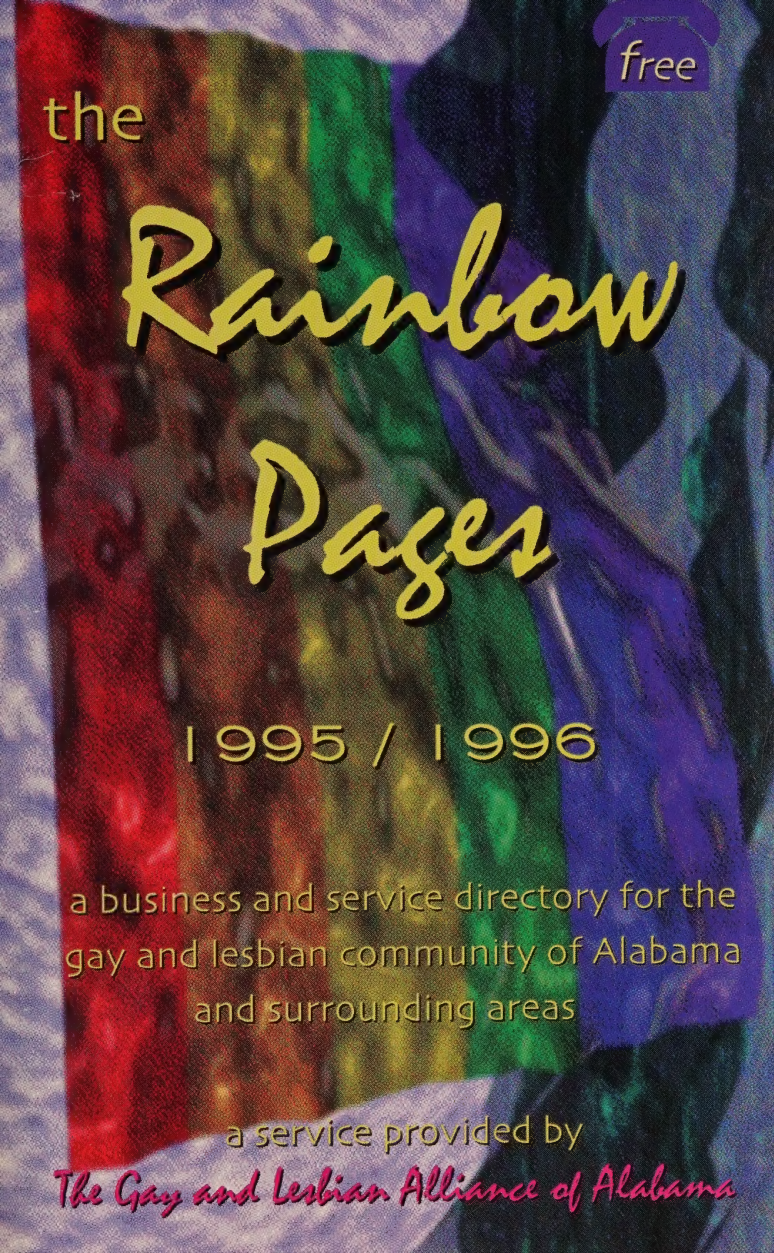




free

the

Rainbow Pages

1995 / 1996

a business and service directory for the
gay and lesbian community of Alabama
and surrounding areas

a service provided by

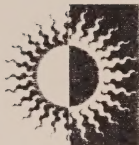
The Gay and Lesbian Alliance of Alabama

EXOTIC TRAVEL, INC.

930-0911

800-414-7015

Fax(205)933-7063



**EXOTIC OR CHAOTIC !
WE CAN HANDLE ALL YOUR TRAVEL
NEEDS!**

- + AIRLINES**
- + HOTELS**
- + CRUISES**
- + RENTAL CARS**
- + TOURS**
- + PACKAGES**
- + BUSINESS TRAVEL**
- + AMTRAK**



The Gay and Lesbian Alliance of Alabama

proudly presents

The Rainbow Pages

1995 / 1996

a business and service directory for
the gay and lesbian community of Alabama

...and their friends!

arranged alphabetically by category & city

PUBLISHED BY: THE GAY AND LESBIAN ALLIANCE OF ALABAMA

PRINTED BY: HOOVER PRINTING COMPANY

PRODUCTION & SALES STAFF: ADAM PLIER, DAVID WAND, DAVID WHITE,
JOHN BALES, MICHAEL BODLEY, CRAIG DABOIN,
GEORGE OLSSON, ROBYN RIVES, JIM SHAFFER

The Rainbow Pages is published exclusively in Alabama by
GALAA, The Gay and Lesbian Alliance of Alabama.

The Rainbow Pages is not responsible for listers/advertisers claims or performance.
Listing or advertising in The Rainbow Pages is not necessarily an indication of an
individual's or group's sexual orientation.

©1995 ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. The Rainbow Pages may not be reproduced in any
part or whole without written permission of the publisher.

All inquiries & comments may be addressed to GALAA.

GALAA - The Rainbow Pages
P.O. Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236
205-GALAA-86

A LETTER TO OUR COMMUNITY:

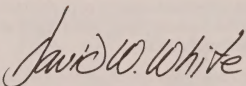
WE'D LIKE TO TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO THANK ALL OF THE BUSINESSES, PROFESSIONALS, & ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE CHOSEN TO LIST IN THE RAINBOW PAGES. YOUR INTEREST IN SERVING THE GAY & LESBIAN COMMUNITY OF ALABAMA HAS GENERATED THE MOMENTUM NECESSARY TO MAKE THIS FIRST ISSUE OF THE RAINBOW PAGES SUCH A SUCCESS. WE ARE PROUD THAT YOU HAVE WELCOMED THIS CHANCE TO "SPEAK" TO OUR COMMUNITY!

WE'D ALSO LIKE TO THANK OUR ADVERTISERS. WITHOUT THEIR SUPPORT, THE RAINBOW PAGES WOULD NOT HAVE BEEN POSSIBLE. YOUR GENEROSITY ALLOWED US TO PROVIDE OUR LISTINGS FREE OF CHARGE, AND LET US PROVIDE FREE COPIES OF THIS DIRECTORY TO OUR READERS. WE ARE CONFIDENT THAT YOUR GIFTS WILL BE REWARDED WHEN OUR READERS TURN TO YOU FOR THEIR NEEDS.

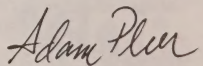
THE BUSINESSES THAT LIST & ADVERTISE IN THE RAINBOW PAGES ARE NOT NECESSARILY ORGANIZATIONS WHICH CATER EXCLUSIVELY TO A GAY OR LESBIAN CLIENTELE. SIMPLY, THEY ARE ORGANIZATIONS THAT HAVE COME TO REALIZE THAT THE POLITICS OF EXCLUSION ARE A BYPRODUCT OF THE HYSTERIA WHICH SURROUNDS MANY OF THE MYTHS CONCERNING OUR COMMUNITY. THEY RECOGNIZE THAT LESBIANS, GAYS, & THEIR FRIENDS HAVE THE SAME BUSINESS, HEALTH, & SOCIAL NEEDS AS EVERYONE ELSE AND THAT WE DESERVE THE RIGHT TO HAVE THOSE NEEDS FULFILLED WITH THE SAME FAIRNESS & RESPECT. THEIR EFFORTS WILL FURTHER OUR GOAL TO LIVE WITH FREEDOM IN A SOCIETY FREE FROM HATRED, VIOLENCE, AND DISCRIMINATION.

THEREFORE WE APPEAL TO OUR READERS TO USE THE RAINBOW PAGES AS A RESOURCE FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS. KEEP THIS DIRECTORY CLOSE BY AND TURN TO IT BEFORE YOU PICK UP THE YELLOW PAGES. AND PLEASE MENTION THE RAINBOW PAGES WHEN YOU PATRONIZE THOSE FOUND WITHIN AND EXPRESS YOUR GRATITUDE ON BEHALF OF OUR COMMUNITY.

THANK YOU FOR USING THE RAINBOW PAGES! SEE YA NEXT YEAR!!



DAVID WHITE
GALAA, STATE COORDINATOR



ADAM PLIER
RAINBOW PAGES EDITOR

WHY ISN'T YOUR BUSINESS LISTED IN THE RAINBOW PAGES?

We are working on the 1996-1997 **RAINBOW PAGES**

We want you to be listed so that everyone in the community will know that your business or service provider supports the lesbian and gay community.

If your business is gay-owned, gay-oriented, or gay-friendly we would like to include you in the next edition.

Simply fill out the information form on the back of this page
and
mail it to:

GALAA DIRECTORY
POST OFFICE BOX 36784
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35236-6784

WANT TO BE A PART OF A GROUP DOING POSITIVE THINGS FOR THE GAY AND LESBIAN COMMUNITY?

JOIN GALAA!!

We at the Gay And Lesbian Alliance of Alabama are proud of the RAINBOW PAGES.

But it is just one of the many things we are doing for our community. Find out more about what GALAA is doing. We would love to have you join us and help us in our efforts to end discrimination in Alabama through education and positive projects such as the RAINBOW PAGES.

Memberships for 1996 are:

\$20.00 - Individuals \$25.00 - Couples
\$10.00 - Full-time Students & Senior Citizens
\$5.00 to be on our mailing list.

Fill out the information form on the back of this page
and send it to us at:

GALAA
Post Office Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236-6784

LISTING INFORMATION FOR THE 1996-97

RAINBOW PAGES

BUSINESS CATEGORY: _____

BUSINESS NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

PHONE: (_____) _____

CONTACT: _____

YOUR SIGNATURE: _____

OTHER INFORMATION OR NOTES: _____

APPLICATION TO JOIN GALAA,

THE GAY AND LESBIAN ALLIANCE OF ALABAMA

NAME: _____

PARTNER'S NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

PHONE: (_____) _____

Be sure to include your membership for 1996, \$20.00 for individuals, \$25.00 for couples, \$10.00 for Full-Time Students or Senior Citizens, or \$5.00 just to receive our mailings.

WHERE TO FIND WHAT YOU'RE LOOKING FOR

ADVERTISING AGENCIES & DESIGNS	1	LEATHER GOODS & ACCESSORIES	25
AIDS INFORMATION & REFERRAL	1	LINGERIE	25
AIDS/HIV SPECIALISTS	1-3	MAGAZINES	25
AIRLINES	3	MARKETS & FOODS - SPECIALTY	25
ANIMAL & NATURE SUPPLIES	3	MASSAGE	25-26
ANTIQUE DEALERS	3-4	MINI STORAGE	26
ART GALLERIES & RESTORATION	4	MORTGAGE SERVICES	26
ATTORNEYS	4-6	MUSIC & VIDEO PRODUCTION	25, 26
AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR	6	MUSIC STORES	26, 27
BANDS & MUSICAL PRODUCTIONS	6	NEWS PUBLICATIONS & MAGAZINES	26, 27, 28
BARBERS & NIGHT CLUBS	6	OPTICAL STORES & SUPPLIES	26
BED & BREAKFAST	6-7	ORGANIZATIONS - FAMILY PRIDE	27
BOOKSTORES	7-8	ORGANIZATIONS - MULTIPURPOSE	30
CAMPING - PRIVATE	8	ORGANIZATIONS - POLITICAL	30
CHURCHES & RELIGIOUS GROUPS	8-10	ORGANIZATIONS - SOCIAL & PROF.	21, 30-32
CLOTHING - RETAIL	10	ORGANIZATIONS - STUDENT	32
COMMUNITY DIRECTORIES	10	ORGANIZATIONS - SUPPORT	32, 33
COMPUTER SOFTWARE	10	ORGANIZATIONS - YOUTH	32
COMPUTER TRAINING & SERVICES	10	PARTY PLANNERS & SUPPLIES	32
COMPUTERS - BULLETIN BOARDS	10	PAWN BROKERS	32
CONTRACTORS	10	PEST CONTROL	34
COUNSELING SERVICES	10-11	PET GROOMING	33, 34
CRYSTALS, STONES & JEWELRY	11	PET STORES	34
DENTISTS	11	PHARMACIES	34
ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES	11	PHOTOGRAPHERS & COMMERCIAL ART	34-35
ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS	12	PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS	35
ESCORT SERVICES	12	PLANTS - UNIQUE & AQUATIC	35
EXERCISE & FITNESS	12	POTTERY	35
FINANCIAL PLANNERS	12	PRINTING	35, 37
FLORISTS	12	PSYCHOLOGISTS	35
FORMAL WEAR RENTAL	12	PSYCHOTHERAPISTS	37
GAY BARS	13-18, 42	RARE BOOKS & COLLECTIBLE ART	37, 38
GIFT AND NOVELTY SHOPS	18, 19	REAL ESTATE	36, 37, 39
HAIR STYLING	18, 20	RECREATION & ACCOMODATIONS	37
HEALTH CARE SERVICES	18, 43	RESORTS	37
HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING	23	RESTAURANTS	39
HOME FURNISHINGS & ACCESSORIES	23	SERVICE & VOLUNTEER AGENCIES	39, 40
HOME IMPROVEMENTS & REMODELING	23	SPECIAL EVENTS	39
HOTELS & MOTELS	23	T-SHIRTS	39, 41
HOUSING	23	TANNING SALONS	41
INFORMATION LINES	23-24	TAROT CARD READINGS	41
INSURANCE	24	THEATERS	41
INTERIOR DESIGNERS	24	TRAVEL AGENCIES & SERVICES	41, 42
JEWELERS - RETAIL	24	VIDEO, TV, FILM PRODUCTION	41
LANDSCAPING & HORTICULTURAL	24	MARKETSPACE	44-45

The listings in the GALAA RAINBOW PAGES are grouped under one of the categories listed above. Within the categories listings are grouped alphabetically by city. Information in each listing was confirmed by each business or service provider. The RAINBOW PAGES are copyrighted by GALAA, 1995.

The RAINBOW PAGES also contains information about GALAA, the Gay and Lesbian Alliance of Alabama and other activities of the organization. The preceding pages contain information about how you can become a member of GALAA and how your business can be listed in the 1996-97 edition.

ADVERTISING AGENCIES
& DESIGNS

DISTINCTIVE GRAPHICS

5805 Southall Road
Birmingham, AL 35213
(205) 591-4734

AIDS INFORMATION
& REFERRAL

**SELMA AIR (AIDS INFORMATION
REFERRAL)**

P.O. Box 2340
Selma, AL 36702-2340
(334) 872-6795 or 1-800-486-7591

AIDS/HIV SPECIALISTS

AIDS SERVICE CENTER

P.O. Box 1392
Anniston, AL 36202-1392
(205) 235-2437

LEE COUNTY AIDS OUTREACH

305 East Thatcher
Auburn, AL 36830
(334) 887-5244

AIDS IN MINORITIES

P.O. Box 1116
Birmingham, AL 35201-1116
(205) 323-7949

AIDS TASK FORCE OF ALABAMA

P.O. Box 55703
Birmingham, AL 35255-5703
(205) 592-2437

**AIDS ACTION COALITION OF
HUNTSVILLE**

P.O. Box 871
Huntsville, AL 35804
(205) 534-0162

DAVIS CLINIC

P.O. Box 425
Huntsville, AL 35804
(205) 533-2437

HIV-PWA PROJECTS OF MISSISSIPPI

P.O. Box 8342
Jackson, MS 39284-8342
(601) 371-3019

HIV NETWORK INC.

P.O. Box 1512
Johnson City, TN 37605-1512
(615) 928-8888

DISTINCTIVE
GRAPHICS
A D V E R T I S I N G / D E S I G N

**DESIGN
LAYOUT
LOGOS
BROCHURES
NEWSLETTERS
ADVERTISING**

**DO YOU NEED
GRAPHICS?
CALL US FIRST.**

**205.591.4734
FAX 205.595.6336**

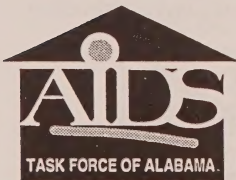
AIDS Task Force of Alabama

- **Help Lines:** Jefferson County 786-5448
Statewide (800) 592-2437
- **AGAPE House:** A long-term, independent living facility for persons living with HIV/AIDS in the Birmingham area.
- **Parkview Place:** A transitional home providing 3-4 persons living with HIV/AIDS accommodations in the Birmingham area from one night to 2-3 months.

Transitional Shelters: 15 2-bedroom apartments and 2 4-bedroom houses located throughout the Birmingham area that will provide housing for individuals and families living with HIV/AIDS on a short-term basis.

- **Other Services:** Housing Referral, Homeless Outreach, Rental Assistance (Statewide), Meal Delivery, Educational Information, and Client and Legislative Advocacy.

ATFA provides services regardless of race, creed, gender, age, nationality or sexual orientation.



If you would like to support, volunteer or make a donation to ATFA, please give us a call: (205) 781- 6448

P. O. Box 55703
Birmingham, AL 35255

**FRIENDS FOR LIFE - HIV
RESOURCES**

P.O. Box 40389
Memphis, TN 38174-0389
(901) 276-7379

MOBILE AIDS SUPPORT SERVICES

P.O. Box 40296
Mobile, AL 36640-0296
(334) 433-6277

MONTGOMERY AIDS OUTREACH

P.O. Box 5213
Montgomery, AL 36103-5213
(334) 269-1432
(334) 284-CARE

AIDS/STD PROGRAM

P.O. Box 12604
2251 North Palafox
Pensacola, FL 32501
(904) 444-8654

WEST ALABAMA AIDS OUTREACH

P.O. Box 2947
Tuscaloosa, AL 35403-2947
(205) 758-2437
Toll free in Alabama 800-722-2437

AIRLINES

SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

P.O. Box 36611
Dallas, TX 75235-1611
1-800-I-FLY-SWA

ANIMAL & NATURE

SUPPLIES

THE BOODLE SHOP

THE LONG GREY LINE FARM, INC.

2752 Hobbs Island Road
Huntsville, AL 35803
(205) 883-9814

ANTIQUÉ DEALERS

AUNT PITY PAT'S ANTIQUES

1809 3rd Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 326-6024

Please see our ad on page 41

**SUPPORT THE PEOPLE WHO
SUPPORT OUR COMMUNITY!
DO BUSINESS WITH ADVERTISERS
IN THE GALAA
RAINBOW PAGES!**

ANIMAL AND NATURE SUPPLIES

Tack • Gifts • Animal Hides • Leather Pieces
Polished Stones • Native American Crafts and Kits

Ceramic/Limited Edition Resin Horses by Local Artist
Commissioned Sculpture and Art Work Available
• Call for Availability • Custom Orders Welcome

American Saddlebred Horses:
English and Western Riding and Driving Instruction

Rhodesian Ridgeback Dogs
Peafowl • Rabbits • Cage Birds

THE BOODLE SHOP

A Division of The Long Grey Line Farm Inc.

2752 Hobbs Island Road

Huntsville, AL 35803

(205) 883-9814

RERUN SHOP ANTIQUES

2209 3rd Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 328-3602

MULBERRY HOUSE ANTIQUES

2001 Mulberry Street
Montgomery, AL 36106

**ART GALLERIES &
RESTORATION**

BIRMINGHAM MUSEUM OF ART

2000 8th Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-2566

MARALYN WILSON GALLERY

2010 Cahaba Road
Birmingham, AL 35223
(205) 879-0582

STUDIO 21

2105 2nd Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 322-0210

**The Gay and Lesbian Alliance of
Alabama . . . JOIN US!**

SOHO GALLERY

23 Palafox Place
Pensacola, FL 32501
(904) 435-7646

ATTORNEYS

**WILLIAM J. FREEMAN, ATTORNEY
AT LAW**

2121 8th Avenue North Suite 1623
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 323-3030
(205) 251-7417 - fax
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

GESPASS & IZZI

3600 Clairmont Avenue
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205) 323-5966

NANCY LONNERGAN

2330 Highland Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 324-4309

**SUSAN J. WATTERSON - ATTORNEY
AT LAW, P.C.**

2007 Lancaster Road
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 871-3980

Mulberry House Antiques

Dealers • Designers • Decorators Welcome

**SPECIALIZING IN
FINE FURNITURE & ACCESSORIES
ESTATE SALES
WE BUY ANTIQUES**

263-5131

2001 Mulberry Street

HOURS: MONDAY - SATURDAY 10AM - 5PM



John W. Green III

**Providing trustworthy representation for
individuals and small business since 1974**

- Accident and injury
- Criminal defense
- Bankruptcy
- Wills and estates ■ Divorce
- Adoption ■ Incorporations
- General Practice

(205) 534-5671

Fax (205) 533-3488

**107 NORTH SIDE SQUARE, HUNTSVILLE
DIRECTLY ACROSS FROM NORTH
COURTHOUSE STEPS**

FREE PARKING IN MUNICIPAL GARAGE

No representation is made that the quality of legal services to be performed is greater than the quality of legal services performed by other lawyers.

JOHN W. GREEN III

107 North Side Square
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 534-5671

**ACLU LESBIAN & GAY RIGHTS
PROJECT**

132 West 43rd Street
New York, NY 10036
(212) 944-9800 Extension 545

HART & ALFANO

209 Louisa Street
Warrior, AL 35180
(205) 647-8146

AUTOMOTIVE REPAIR

REX'S AUTO SERVICE

1509 3rd Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 252-7088

**BANDS & MUSICAL
PRODUCTIONS**

DISELFISH

ORIGINAL ALTERNATIVE ROCK & ROLL
Birmingham, AL
(205) 520-0489 OR (205) 520-0801

THE GEORGE GRIFFIN GROUP

BLUES, ROCK & ORIGINALS
Birmingham, AL
(205) 942-5286

SAVVY

ROCK, COUNTRY, BLUES & "OLDIES"
Birmingham, AL
(205) 967-4819

Tell them you found them in the

RAINBOW PAGES!

BARS & NIGHT CLUBS

**22ND STREET JAZZ CAFE &
BREWERY**

710 22nd Street
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 252-0407

AL'S VICTOR/VICTORIA'S

111 8th Avenue North
Nashville, TN
(615) 244-7256

BED & BREAKFAST

LATTICE INN B&B

1414 South Hull Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(334) 832-9931



*Southern Hospitality is a degree
of comfort and attention like no other!!*

***The Lattice
Inn***

BED & BREAKFAST

Michael Pierce
1414 South Hull Street
MONTGOMERY, ALABAMA
(205) 832-9931

Gift Certificates Available

Rex's Auto Service

1509 3rd Ave. North
Birmingham, Alabama 35203
(205) 252-7088

**REX BEARDEN
Master Technician**

**High Tech Repairs
Import or Domestic
Gay or Straight**



**Honest Dependable
Service**

Lodestar **BOOKS**

2020 B 11TH AVE. SOUTH
 BIRMINGHAM

205.939.3356

MON-SAT 10-6 P.M.
 SUN 1-5 P.M.

*Birmingham's
 gay and lesbian
 bookstore*



BOXWOOD COTTAGE
 293 Anderson Cemetery Road
 Sewanee, TN 37375
 (615) 598-5012

BOOKSTORES

**OUTWRITE BOOKSTORE &
 COFFEEHOUSE**
 931 Monroe Drive
 Atlanta, GA 30308
 (404) 607-0082

ETC.
 125 North College Street
 Auburn, AL 36830
 (334) 821-0080

LODESTAR BOOKS
 2020 11th Avenue South
 Birmingham, AL 35205
 (205) 939-3356

THE BOOK STORE
 323 Washington Avenue
 Greenville, MS 38701
 (601) 332-2665 - voice
 (601) 335-6767 - fax

**BARNES AND NOBLE
 BOOKSELLERS**
 3780 Riverchase Village #300
 Hoover, AL 35244
 (205) 444-9545

RAINBOWS LTD.
 4321 University Drive Suite 400B
 Huntsville, AL 35816
 (205) 722-9220

DAVIS-KIDD BOOKSELLER
 113 North Peters Road
 Knoxville, TN 37923
 (615) 690-0136

MERISTEM
 930 South Cooper
 Memphis, TN 38104
 (901) 276-0282

CAROUSEL AMUSEMENT CENTER
 5606 Charlotte Avenue
 Nashville, TN 37209
 (615) 352-0855

MADAM X ADULT BOOKSTORE

701 12th Avenue South
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 726-0216

ODYSSEY BOOK STORE

700 Division Street
Nashville, TN 37203
(615) 726-0243

SILVER CHORD BOOKSTORE

10901 Lillian Highway
Pensacola, FL 32506
(904) 453-6652

CAMPING - PRIVATE**THE RIVER'S EDGE**

2311 Pullium Mill Road
Dewey Rose, GA 30634
(706) 213-8081

CAMP SISTER SPIRIT

P.O. Box 12
Ovett, MS 39464
(601) 344-1411

CHURCHES**& RELIGIOUS GROUPS****CHURCH OF THE RECONCILER**

316 North 18th Street P.O. Box 10931
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 324-6402

COVENANT MCC

5117 First Avenue North
P.O. Box 101473
Birmingham, AL 35210
(205) 599-3363

INTEGRITY/ALABAMA

Post Office Box 530002
Birmingham, AL 35253-0002
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

**METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY
CHURCH OF CHATTANOOGA**

1601 Foust Street
Chattanooga, TN 37404
(423) 629-2737

MCC - HUNTSVILLE

3015 Sparkman Drive NW
Huntsville, AL 35810
(205) 851-6914

SAFE HARBOR FAMILY CHURCH

260 McDowell Park Circle
Jackson, MS 39204-4317
(601) 373-9257

**ST. STEPHEN'S COMMUNITY
CHURCH**

P.O. Box 97793
Jackson, MS 39288-7793
(601) 939-7181

**METROPOLITAN COMMUNITY
CHURCH - KNOXVILLE**

P.O. Box 2343
Knoxville, TN 37901-2343
(615) 521-6546

INTEGRITY/MEMPHIS

C/O CALVARY CHURCH
102 North 2nd Street
Memphis, TN 38103
(901) 525-6602

**Wish your business was listed here? It can be in the 1996-97 edition of the
RAINBOW PAGES! Find and fill out the listing form in the front of the directory!**

Huntsville's Gay & Lesbian Bookstore**Rainbow's Ltd**

4321 University Drive
Suite 400B
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 722-9220

Huntsville, Ala

**Mon-Sat 11am-9pm
Sunday 1pm-6pm
Closed Tuesday**

GOD OFFERS YOU ONE OF THESE... UNCONDITIONALLY

LOVE HATE

Birmingham
Covenant MCC
5117 First Ave. N.

MAIL
P.O. Box 101473
Birmingham 35210
205.599.3363
WORSHIP
Sundays
11 a.m. & 7 p.m.

Huntsville
MCC Huntsville
3015 Sparkman Dr. NW
Huntsville 35810
205.851.6914
WORSHIP
Sundays
11 a.m. & 6 p.m.

Mobile
Cornerstone MCC
2201 Government St.
MAIL
P.O. Box 6311
Mobile 36660
334.476.4621
WORSHIP
Sundays
11 a.m. & 7 p.m.

Montgomery
MCC Montgomery
5280 Vaughn Rd.
(Unitarian Fellowship)
MAIL
P.O. Box 603
Montgomery 36101
334.279.7894
WORSHIP
Sundays
5:30 p.m.

Tuscaloosa
CMCC Parish Extension
Holiday Inn
205.345.2044
WORSHIP
Sundays 4 p.m.

We were once refugees, escaping ... searching. We too longed for a place of freedom, away from those churches that sought to condemn or change us, based on their perception of God. We found our haven at MCC. Here gay, lesbian, bisexual, transgendered and straight people worship together relishing the sweetness of diversity and the fruit of equality. Sound odd? To the members and friends of the Universal Fellowship of Metropolitan Community Churches, heterosexuality is by no means a requirement for one to be a Christian. Truly, Jesus promised eternal life for *all* believers.

Women and men can find new freedom to celebrate God's inclusive love as modern-day disciples in this church denomination. We strive to help others through community assistance funds, AIDS care teams and other health-related healing ministries. We ignore lines of race, age and economic status, often used to isolate people. We are a family and we want to include *you* in that family — God's family.

Five MCC congregations call Alabama home. Our parents and children worship with us. We find peace and refuge as a community of believers. We take pause and look for blessings through communion with our savior, the risen Christ, Jesus. Please join us to worship, learn, sing praises and make new friends. Ignore hateful theologies — *God offers you love, unconditionally.*



**GOD
ACCEPTS
YOU**

CORNERSTONE MCC

2201 Government Street
Post Office Box 6311
Mobile, AL 36660
(334) 476-4621

MCC - MONTGOMERY

5280 Vaughn Road (Unitarian Fellowship)
P.O. Box 603
Montgomery, AL 36101-0603
(334) 279-7894

CHRIST COVENANT M.C.C.

778 Ray's Road Suite 100
Stone Mountain, GA
(404) 297-0350

**AFFIRMATION, UNITED METHODISTS
FOR L/G/B CONCERNS**

730 15th Street Suite 13E
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 752-5799

CMCC PARISH EXTENSION

Holiday Inn
Tuscaloosa, AL
(205) 345-2044

CLOTHING - RETAIL**THE CLOTHES-OUT**

1913 3rd Avenue North
Bessemer, AL 35023
(205) 425-7588

PLUS SIZE OUTLET

Homewood 879-PLUS, Center Point 520-0331,
Pelham 664-8909, Bessemer 425-PLUS,
Forestdale 798-1400 (all area code 205)

ROSIE'S FASHIONS

5450 Cottage Hill Road
Mobile, AL 36609
(800) 237-7632

COMMUNITY DIRECTORIES**THE RAINBOW PAGES**

the Gay and Lesbian Alliance of Alabama
Post Office Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236-6784
(205) GALAA-86

*TO FIND OUT HOW YOUR BUSINESS CAN
BE LISTED IN THE 1996-97 EDITION, LOOK
IN THE FRONT OF THIS DIRECTORY FOR
REGISTRATION INFORMATION.*

COMPUTER SOFTWARE**TRIANGLE COMPUTER
CONSULTANTS**

1813 Fatherland Street
Nashville, TN 37206
(615) 228-9579

**COMPUTER TRAINING &
SERVICES****DESKTOP PUBLISHING - LEONARD
LAVENDER**

2321 7th Street North West Apartment 26
Birmingham, AL 35215
(205) 856-7461

ONE ON ONE COMPUTER TRAINING

1032 Drexel Drive
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 945-7065

GRAFFITI ONLINE

5295 Highway 78 Suite D-306
Stone Mountain, GA 30087
(404) 972-9709
BULLETIN BOARD 404-972-4999

**COMPUTERS -
BULLETIN BOARDS****THE CLOSET DOOR**

(334) 281-8189 modem connection only.

NOTA Online Social Club

P.O. Box 3718
Montgomery, AL 36109-3718
(334) 270-1084 modem connection only.

CONTRACTORS**QUALITY HOME REPAIR**

70 Juanita Drive
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
(205) 556-1985

*FIND OUT HOW WE CAN HELP YOU...
TURN TO PAGE 11 FOR MORE DETAILS!*

COUNSELING SERVICES**BURKHART & KELLY CLINICAL
PSYCHOLOGISTS PC**

248 East Glenn Avenue
Auburn, AL 36830
(334) 821-3350

11 COUNSELING SERVICES - ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

PERSONAL ASSESSMENT / COUNSELING SERVICE (PACS)

Auburn University
Auburn, AL 36830
(334) 844-5123

ALTAMONT COUNSELING ASSOCIATES, PC

956 Montclair Road #112
Birmingham, AL 35213
(205) 591-5113

PATRICK T. DUNNE, MA

956 Montclair Road #112
Birmingham, AL 35213
(205) 591-5113

STEVEN L. BAIR, PSY.D.

300 Vestavia Office Park Suite 3200
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 822-7348

FAMILY SERVICES CENTER

2227 Drake Avenue Suite 19
Huntsville, AL 35805
(205) 880-1967

NATIONAL RUNAWAY SWITCHBOARD

Washington, DC
(800) 621-4000

CRYSTALS, STONES & JEWELRY

TWOLEIN'S CRYSTALS

2329 Cardinal Avenue
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 539-4609

DENTISTS

CARLTON G. KING, DMD

5731 Woodmere Boulevard
Montgomery, AL 36117
(334) 277-5401
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

L. RILEY TREHERN, DMD

5731 Woodmere Boulevard
Montgomery, AL 36117
(334) 277-5401
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

ENTERTAINMENT SERVICES

DEW MARK ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

1000 New St. Francis
Mobile, AL 36604
(334) 476-6843

Minor Remodeling • Plumbing • Roofing & Eave Work
Painting & Siding • Minor Electrical • Lawn Care & Fences

24 Hour Emergency Service

QUALITY HOME REPAIR & LANDSCAPING

"We Do It All - No Job Too Large or Too Small"
FREE ESTIMATES

LEE SCOTT

14 Years Experience

(205) 556-1985 (Leave Message)

Pager: (205) 750-9026

ENVIRONMENTAL PRODUCTS**EARTH FRIENDLY OF HUNTSVILLE**

2357 Whitesburg Drive Suite D
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 536-5602

ESCORT SERVICES**AN ELEGANT ESCORT**

4800 Whitesburg Drive #30-301
Huntsville, AL 35802
(800) 750-4297

EXERCISE & FITNESS**HOMWOOD CYCLE AND FITNESS**

2834 18th Street South
Homewood, AL 35209
(205) 879-3244

FINANCIAL PLANNERS**AMERICAN EXPRESS FINANCIAL ADVISORS**

One Chase Corporate Drive Suite 200
Birmingham, AL 35244
(205) 988-3123
D. Jeffrey Roberts / Diana Grossman

FLORISTS**AL'S FLOWERS**

1725 Carter Hill Road
Montgomery, AL 36106
(334) 265-1125
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

BOTANY HUT

1500 West Garden
Pensacola, FL 32501
(904) 435-1500

FORMAL WEAR RENTAL**DE LESIA'S SIMPLY ELEGANT FORMALS**

2301 Morgan Road
Bessemer, AL 35023
(205) 426-1877

MITCHELL'S FORMAL WEAR

2000 Riverchase Galleria Parkway
Box 298
Birmingham, AL 35244
(205) 985-3200

**FIND WHAT YOU NEED IN THE
RAINBOW PAGES!!**

Financial Alternatives For Your Lifestyle.

You deserve advice that's right for you. We realize that one-size-fits-all financial planning won't have the answers you are looking for. That's why we've developed financial planning that covers a wide variety of life situations. Sit down with someone who can address your unique needs. Call today for a free consultation.



**FINANCIAL
ADVISORS**

**American Express
Financial Advisors Inc.**

988-3123

**Jeff Roberts or
Diana Grossman**

BILL'S CLUB
OPEN WED. - SUN.
WEDNESDAYS - THURSDAYS
\$5 BAR BRAND PITCHERS
\$1 WELL DRINKS
LIVE ENTERTAINMENT 9:30PM
FRIDAY & SATURDAY - SUNDAYS
SHOWS AT 12:30
\$3 COVER
FREE POOL
HAPPY HOUR ALL NITE!
208 N 23RD STREET, BIRMINGHAM, AL (205) 254-8634
SECURITY EVERY NITE

CLUB 21

117 21ST
STREET NORTH,
BIRMINGHAM, AL.

205-322-0469

Open 10pm to 4am
Thursday through
Saturday



MICHAEL'S

M "The Showplace
of the South"

I 2201 6th Street
C Tuscaloosa, AL
H (205) 758-9223

A Open M-F 6:30 pm - ?
Sat 6:30 pm - 2:00 am

E Happy Hour Daily
L 6:30 - 9:00 pm

'S Manager
Eddie Watts

It's **RED** Hot!!!

MIKATAM

is the place to be. Visit the **COOLEST** deck in town
at 3719 3rd Avenue South, Birmingham, AL.35222
205-592-0790

Hojons
215 N. Court St. - Downtown Montgomery
269-9672
Mon. - Sat.
8 p.m. - until...
House DJ - Doug Cobb
voted Alabama's "D.J. of the year"

Open to
the
Open Minded
&
Sophisticated,
Regardless
of
Orientation...

Professional Female Impersonators - Shows nightly 10:00 & 12:00.



215 N. Court St. Downtown Montgomery • 269-9672
Professional Female Impersonators • Shows nightly 10:00 and 12:00



Where Friends Meet Friends

"We Care"
(615) 269-5318

2311 Franklin Road
Nashville, Tennessee
37204

The Quest Club

**Birmingham's ONLY 24 Hour,
Seven Days a week,
Gay Night Club**

**The BEST in female impersonation
every Sunday, Tuesday and
Wednesday Nights!**

Live D.J. Every night

**THE QUEST
416 24th Street South
Birmingham, AL. 35205
205-251-4313**

JUNY

...the private club

Open 7 days a week 7pm - until...

Sunday night is SHOW NITE!
featuring the talents of "Miss Lee Michaels"

Montgomery's Only Alternative

211 Lee Street - Montgomery, AL - (334) 264-5933

17 GAY BARS GROUPED BY AREA CODE / CITY

GAY BARS

CENTRAL TENNESSEE (615)

CHEZ COLETTE

300 Hermitage Avenue
Nashville, TN 37210
(615) 256-9134

CRAZY COWBOY II

2311 Franklin Road
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 269-5318

THE WORLD FAMOUS JUNGLE

306 4th Avenue South
Nashville, TN
(615) 256-9411

GAY BARS

EAST TENNESSEE (423)

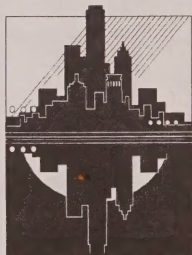
CAROUSEL II

1501 White Avenue
Knoxville, TN 37916
(423) 522-6966

SPOTLIGHT

155 Dauphin St, Mobile, AL 334-438-4405

**Wednesday thru
Saturday, 9pm until**



Come in to the light

OLD PLANTATIONS

837 North 5th Avenue
Knoxville, TN 37917
(423) 637-7132

GAY BARS - GEORGIA (770)

THE RAINBOW PUB

1174 West Highway 166
Bowdon, GA 30108
(770) 258-7766

GAY BARS

NORTH ALABAMA (205)

BILL'S CLUB

208 23rd Street North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 254-8634

CLUB 21

117-1/2 21st Street North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 322-0469

EUROPA

2224 1st Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 322-7675

MIKATAM

3719 3rd Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205) 592-0790

THE QUEST

416 24th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 251-4313

VIEUX CARRE

1204 Posey Street
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 534-5970

MICHAEL'S LOUNGE

2201 6th Street
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 758-9223

THE BARS LISTED IN THIS SECTION INDICATED THAT THEY SUPPORT THE RAINBOW PAGES AND WANTED TO BE LISTED IN THIS DIRECTORY. SEVERAL HAVE ADVERTISEMENTS APPEARING ON THE PREVIOUS FOUR PAGES. YOU ARE ENCOURAGED TO PATRONIZE ESTABLISHMENTS THAT SUPPORT OUR COMMUNITY THROUGH PROJECTS LIKE THE RAINBOW PAGES.

RUMORS

5471 Jug Factory Road
Tuscaloosa, AL 35405
(205) 752-0499

GAY BARS

NW FLORIDA (904)

RED CARPET

937 New Warrington Road
Pensacola, FL 32506
(904) 453-9918

GAY BARS

SOUTH ALABAMA (334)

B-BOB'S

6157 Airport Boulevard
Mobile, AL 36608
(334) 341-0102

SPOTLIGHT

155 Dauphin Street
Mobile, AL 36602
(334) 438-4405

HOJONS

215 North Court Street
Montgomery, AL 36104
(334) 269-9672

JIMMY MAX

211 Lee Street
Montgomery, AL
(334) 264-5933

GAY BARS

WEST TENNESSEE (901)

AMNESIA

2866 Poplar
Memphis, TN 38111
(901) 454-1366

AUTUMN STREET PUB

1349 Autumn
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 274-8010

J-WAG'S LOUNGE

1268 Madison Avenue
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 725-1909

PIPELINE

1382 Poplar
Memphis, TN 38104
(901) 726-5263

GIFT AND NOVELTY SHOPS

MCNOLIA'S CARDS AND GIFTS

1923 11th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 933-1923
Please see our novel ad on page 19!

RAINBOWS LTD.

4321 University Drive Suite 400B
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 722-9220

JUST FOR US

12 South Palafox Place
Pensacola, FL 32501
(904) 432-5777

**DENEUE LESBIAN GIFTS AND
MAGAZINE**

2336 Market Street #15
San Francisco, CA 94114
(800) 998-5565

HAIR STYLING

A & W SALON

1901 Cahaba Road
Birmingham, AL 35223
(205) 870-8575
You will be interested in our ad on Page 20!

RICHARD JOSEPH SALON

81 Church Street Suite 101
Birmingham, AL 35213
(205) 871-6001

NEO MODE HAIR SALON

3013 South Memorial Parkway
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 881-2364

LOUIS AND CO.

1030 15th Street
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 349-1112
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

HEALTH CARE SERVICES

**PLANNED PARENTHOOD
ALABAMA / MISSISSIPPI**

1211 27th Place South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 322-2121
Complete details are on Page 43

Enolia's



1923 ELEVENTH AVENUE SOUTH • BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35205 • MON-SAT 10-7



JOHN CURTIS / JIM MCKEE
A & W SALON

1901 CAHABA ROAD
BIRMINGHAM AL 35223

205 - 870 - 8575

"CELEBRATING OUR 10TH YEAR"

THE TUSCALOOSA LESBIAN COALITION WAS FORMED IN 1986 TO SUPPORT LESBIAN CONCERNS AND ACTIVITIES. REGULARLY SCHEDULED ACTIVITIES INCLUDE MEETINGS ON THE FIRST SATURDAY OF EACH MONTH. T.L.C. PERIODICALLY SPONSORS CONCERTS, DANCES, AND OTHER LESBIAN CULTURAL EVENTS.



T.L.C. WELCOMES WOMEN OF ALL RACES, ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS, CLASSES, SEXUAL ORIENTATION, POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS PERSUASIONS, AND WOMEN WHO ARE DIFFERENTIALLY ABLED OR HANDICAPPED.

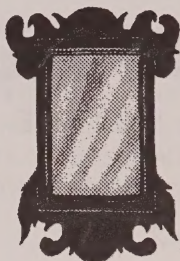
FOR MORE INFORMATION, CALL 205-333-8227, OR WRITE TO T.L.C., P.O. BOX 6085, TUSCALOOSA, AL 35486.

AN URBAN JUNGLE

COME TAKE A WALK ON THE WILD SIDE.

Suite 320
Inverness Corners
Birmingham, AL 35242
(205)991-7387





*Mirror, mirror on the wall,
who has the most unusual
gifts and decorative
accessories
of them all?*

Umphrey's Ltd.



*Umphrey's Ltd.
Decorative Accessories &
Gifts*

*2734 Cahaba Road
Mountain Brook Village
Birmingham, Alabama 35223
(205) 870-5254*

It always feels like home!

*Any Thursday, mention this
ad and receive 10% off*

HEATING & AIR CONDITIONING

POWERS TEMPERATURE CONTROL

1805 Rankin Place
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 830-9016

HOME FURNISHINGS & ACCESSORIES

UMPHREY'S LTD.

2734 Cahaba Road
Birmingham, AL 35223
(205) 870-5254

NEW ENVIRONS CONTEMPORARY FURNISHINGS

2939 18th Street South
Homewood, AL 35209
(205) 870-7721

HOME IMPROVEMENTS & REMODELING

MID-TOWN RENOVATORS

1000 New St. Francis
Mobile, AL 36604
(334) 438-3455

HOTELS & MOTELS

HOLIDAY INN - REDMONT CITY CENTRE

2101 5th Avenue North
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 324-2101

HOUSING

AGAPE HOUSE

P.O. Box 55703
Birmingham, AL 35255-5703
(205) 592-2437

INFORMATION LINES

GALAA INFORMATION LINE

P.O. Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236-6784
205-GALAA-86 (205) 425-2286

GAY/LESBIAN INFORMATION LINE, LAMBDA INC.

205 32nd Street South #201
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 326-8600

More details on page 24

GAY HELP LINE

Montgomery, AL
(334) 834-0018

COVENANT HOUSE - YOUTH HOSTEL

(800) 999-9999

NATIONAL AIDS HOTLINE

1-800-342-AIDS

(800) 342-2437

PWA COALITION

(800) 828-3280

U.S. JUSTICE DEPARTMENT

(800) 347-4283

1-800-347-HATE to report hate crimes

INSURANCE

LIFE FUNDING CORPORATION

8300 Dunwoody Place Suite 220

Atlanta, GA 30350

1-800-456-8799

*More details about our services can be found
by turning to the inside back cover!*

ALABAMA INSURANCE EXCHANGE

2032 Valleydale Road

Birmingham, AL 35244

(205) 988-0800

•ALABAMA•
INSURANCE
EXCHANGE

Debra Olive
Vice-President

Home
Auto
Life
Health
Disability
Business

2032 Valleydale Road
Birmingham, Alabama 35244
(205) 988-0800
Fax (205) 987-2080
1-800-476-0801

AMERICAN NATIONAL INSURANCE COMPANY

3100 Lorna Road #101 P.O. Box 36483

Birmingham, AL 35236-6483

(205) 823-2088 or (205) 320-1648

For more info look us up in Marketspace!

INTERIOR DESIGNERS

RICHARD TUBB

2829 2nd Avenue South

Birmingham, AL 35203

(205) 324-7613

JEWELERS - RETAIL

WORTHMORE JEWELERS

500 L-3 Amsterdam Avenue

Atlanta, GA

(404) 892-8294

BAILEY BANKS & BIDDLE

2726 Cahaba Road

Mountain Brook, AL 35223

(205) 879-7904

LANDSCAPING & HORTICULTURAL

PAUL & SHERRY EITSON

LANDSCAPE DESIGN & MAINTENANCE

Birmingham, AL (205) 674-5843

beeper number (day) 205-869-5981

GAY/LESBIAN

INFORMATION LINE

205-326-8600 [TDD]

SPONSORED BY:

LAMBDA, INC.

205 32ND STREET SO.

BIRMINGHAM, 35233

Donations and Volunteers are
always needed! We offer infor-
mation on area bars, accommo-
dations, and restaurants. We
offer medical and legal referrals,
information on gay and lesbian
events, and confidential peer
counseling.

**LEATHER GOODS &
ACCESSORIES**

MOHAWK LEATHER

306 Ponce De Leon Avenue
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 87-EAGLE (873-2453)

LINGERIE

MON-CHE-RI LINGERIE

5717 Moffett Road
Mobile, AL 36618
(334) 341-1842

MAGAZINES

SALON ARTS MAGAZINE

1508 13th Place South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 933-2082

**MARKETS & FOODS -
SPECIALTY**

MARKET EUROPA

1919 28th Avenue South
Homewood, AL 35209
(205) 871-0010

MASSAGE

MASSAGE BY CHRISTOPHER

(205) 836-2805

TIMOTHY A. TIPTON B.S., C.M.T.

P.O. Box 55762
Birmingham, AL 35255
(205) 715-0087

**LINDY KEWATT - LICENSED
MASSAGE THERAPIST**

2329 Cardinal Avenue
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 539-4609

TENDER TOUCH MASSAGE

2005 Sewanee Road SW
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 534-6801

**HEALING HANDS THERAPEUTIC
MASSAGE**

1800-C Hackberry Lane
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401
(205) 345-5659

Mohawk Leather



**Proudly Serving The Southeast
Leather S/M &
Fetish Community**

**Piercings By Clifford
Full Line Of Surgical Steel Body Jewelry
Piercings By Appointment**

Inside The EAGLE

306 Ponce De Leon Ave. Atlanta GA 30308

7 Days 8 p.m to 2 a.m.

Tels. 404-87-EAGLE, 404-874-4732

HEALING HANDS THERAPEUTIC MASSAGE



1800-C HACKBERRY LANE
TUSCALOOSA
35401

DELPHINE C. MCKENZIE
LICENSED MESSAGE THERAPIST

STRESS RELIEF
MUSCLE BALANCING
NEUROMUSCULAR
LYMPHATIC
SWEDISH
PAIN MANAGEMENT

(205) 345-5659



**Music-Techniques
Productions**

*Serving the Commu-
nity Since 1982 with
the Best in Sound,
Lighting, Video and
DJ's for All Events and
Parties...*

DJ's - MUSIC - LIGHTS - VIDEO - REMIX SERVICE

- | | |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| ● Apollo Ball | ● Video for "City Stages" |
| ● Gay Pride in the Park | ● Apollo Picnic |
| ● "Rites of Spring" Dance | ● BAO Fund Raisers |
| ● Apollo Halloween Dance | ● Private Parties ... etc. |

For Further Information Please Call - 205-933-8866

MINI STORAGE**VESTAVIA MINI STORAGE**

1001 Montgomery Highway
Birmingham, AL 35216
(205) 822-0195

MORTGAGE SERVICES**R.D.T. ENTERPRISES**

5328 5th Terrace South
Birmingham, AL 35212
(205) 595-5211 or (205) 591-4648

**MUSIC & VIDEO
PRODUCTION****MUSIC - TECHNIQUES
PRODUCTIONS**

2110 14th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 933-8866
*WHOA!! Back up to page 26 to check out
MUSIC-TECHNIQUES PRODUCTIONS!!*

MUSIC STORES**LASER'S EDGE**

2825 18th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 871-3472

MAGIC PLATTER

4500 Montevallo Road
Birmingham, AL 35210
(205) 956-3600

For more info look us up in Marketspace!

PLANET MUZICA

725 29th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205-2809
(205) 254-9303

**NEWS PUBLICATIONS
& MAGAZINES****ETC. MAGAZINE**

427 Moreland Avenue Suite 700
Atlanta, GA 30307
(404) 525-3821

SOUTHERN VOICE

1095 Zonolite Road
Atlanta, GA 30306
(404) 876-1819

ALABAMA FORUM

205 32nd Street South Suite 216
Birmingham, AL 35233-3007
(205) 328-9228
*The newspaper for Alabama's gay & lesbian
community! See page 29 for more info.*

BLACK AND WHITE MAGAZINE

P. O. Box 13215
Birmingham, AL 35202
(205) 933-0460

THE MISSISSIPPI VOICE

P.O. Box 7737
Jackson, MS 39284-7737
(601) 924-3333

TRIANGLE JOURNAL NEWS

P.O. Box 11485
Memphis, TN 38111-0485
(901) 454-1411

XENOGENY

P.O. Box 60716
Nashville, TN 37206
(615) 228-6572

**OPTICAL STORES &
SUPPLIES****UNITED OPTICAL**

2013 1st Avenue North Suite 205
Birmingham, AL 35203
(205) 328-1744

ORGANIZATIONS - GAY PRIDE**GULF COAST GAY ALLIANCE**

311 Caillavet Street
Biloxi, MS 39530
(601) 435-2398

BIRMINGHAM PRIDE ALABAMA

P.O. Box 55378
Birmingham, AL 35255
(205) 836-6764
*Birmingham Pride - June 9, 1996! Find out
more by turning to page 30!*

MOBILE PRIDE COMMITTEE

P.O. Box 16523
Mobile, AL 36616-0523
(334) 478-7252

P L A N E T M U Z I C A

Music for your head...
Accessories of
this world...

Thoughts for
the universe...

Music, T-shirts,
Pride Jewelry and
Accessories

725 29th Street South
Birmingham, Al 35233
205-254-9303

e t c e t e r a
E T C
M A G A Z I N E

Serving the Southeast's
Lesbian & Gay Community
Since 1985

Over 22,000 Magazines a week
across the Southeast

featuring

News • Views • Entertainment
Sports • Couch Talk with Peg
Club News and Photos
Letters • Horoscope
Advice • Classifieds

**For Advertising or
Subscription information**
404 525 3821
Fax 404 525 1908
PO Box 8916
Atlanta GA 30306

QUEER CULTURE
Southern Style

news

AlabamaFORUM

entertainment

viewpoints

sports

Serving
the
gay
&
lesbian
community
of
Alabama
for
19
years

Available
in
Auburn
Birmingham
Gadsden
Huntsville
Mobile
Montgomery
Tuscaloosa
and
by
subscription

alforum@aol.com
E-MAIL ADDRESS

205 S. 32nd St., Ste 216 ▼ Birmingham, Alabama 35233-3007 ▼ 205 328-9228

AlabamaFORUM

**ORGANIZATIONS -
MULTIPURPOSE**

**GALAA, THE GAY AND LESBIAN
ALLIANCE OF ALABAMA**
P.O. Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236-6784
205-GALAA-86 (425-2286)

ORGANIZATIONS - POLITICAL

LAFAYETTE/ OXFORD - UNIV. N.O.W.
P.O. Box 8378
University, MS 38672-8378
(601) 236-5241

HUMAN RIGHTS CAMPAIGN FUND
1101 14th Street NorthWest - Suite 200
Washington, DC 20005
(202) 628-4160

**ORGANIZATIONS - SOCIAL
& PROFESSIONAL**

**AUBURN GAY/LESBIAN/BISEXUAL
CAUCUS (AGLBC)**
Auburn University
Auburn, AL
(334) 844-5123

**BELLSOUTH ANGLE (ASSOCIATES
NETWORKING FOR GAY AND
LESBIAN EQUALITY)**
Birmingham, AL
(205) 967-8667 (VOICE MAILBOX)
*Want to know more about ANGLE? Turn over
to Page 31 for details.*

STEEL CITY CENTURIANS
P.O. Box 130938
Birmingham, AL 35213
(205) 933-7293
Who are the Centurians? Find out on Page 31!

**GALOP/GAY & LESBIAN
ORGANIZATION OF
PROFESSIONALS**
P.O. Box 914
Huntsville, AL 35804-0914
(205) 517-6127

MAGNOLIA LAMBDA CAR CLUB
P.O. Box 1812
Jackson, MS 39215-1812
(601) 957-0205

The RAINBOW PAGES

**Your source for businesses that
support OUR COMMUNITY!!**

BIRMINGHAM PRIDE ALABAMA

Presents

"Pride Without Borders"

Birmingham, and the World Celebrate
Lesbian and Gay Pride 1996!

Come experience Gay and Lesbian Pride,
ALABAMA STYLE, Sunday, June 9, 1996!

For more info about booth space, entertainment,
or where **YOU** fit in, call Tony at 836-6764

ANGLE

BIRMINGHAM (205) 967-8667

CELEBRATING
OUR DIVERSITY!!!

ANGLE supports GALAA and our Community.
We are an education and support group addressing workplace issues affecting employees and their families or friends and colleagues.

ANGLE is a group of BellSouth Associates Networking for Gay and Lesbian Equality.

STEEL CITY CENTURIONS LEVI-LEATHER-BEARS

Steel City Centurions....



We stand for honor and pride in who we are and in what our heritage is. We stand for honesty and integrity with one another. We shall support one another at all times. We value and respect the integrity of all people.

The support of charitable causes is fundamental to the existence of the **Steel City Centurions**. We support only safe, sane, and mutually consensual adult practices.

We do not condone the abuse of any substance, but prefer to come to the aid of a brother or sister who has a problem with addiction.

We laugh together in times of joy and comfort each other in times of sorrow. Ultimately, we stand for what our culture would be if there were *understanding, honesty, and respect on all levels.*

For More Information
Call 205/933-7293

P. O. Box 130938 Birmingham, Alabama 35213

MYSTIC KREWE OF THE DRUIDS

2805 McFarland Boulevard
Northport, AL 35476
(205) 345-9658

TUSCALOOSA LESBIAN COALITION

P.O. Box 6085
Tuscaloosa, AL 35486-6085
(205) 333-8227
*10 years and going strong! Get more info on
Page 21*

ORGANIZATIONS - STUDENT

AUBURN GAY & LESBIAN ASSOCIATION (AGLA)

P.O. Box 821
Auburn, AL 36831-0821
(334) 887-SOFT (887-7638)
For more info look us up in Marketspace!

UAB GAY AND LESBIAN STUDENT UNION

P.O. Box 34
Birmingham, AL 35294-1150

GAY, LESBIAN, BI STUDENT ORGANIZATION

UNIV. OF SOUTHERN MISSISSIPPI
USM P.O. Box 8471
Hattiesburg, MS 39406
(601) 268-1697

GAY, LESBIAN, BI-SEXUAL ALLIANCE AT THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA

Post Office Box 4595
Tuscaloosa, AL 35486
(205) 348-7210

ORGANIZATIONS - SUPPORT

PFLAG - AUBURN CHAPTER

P.O. Box 1983
Auburn, AL 36831-1983
(334) 887-0973

THE BILLY R. COX FOUNDATION

P.O. Box 1863
Birmingham, AL 35201
(205) 934-2437
See Page 33 for more about this great group!

LAMBDA, INC.

205 South 32nd Street
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 326-8600

PARENTS AND FRIENDS OF LESBIANS & GAYS (P-FLAG)

117 Venetian Way
Birmingham, AL 35209
(205) 941-0177

LAMBDA AA

P.O. Box 8342
Jackson, MS 39284-8342
(601) 373-8610

PRIME TIMERS

P.O. Box 59071
Jackson, MS 39284
(601) 373-0917

GAY & LESBIAN HELPLINE

P.O. Box 2343
Knoxville, TN 37901-2343
(615) 521-6546

ORGANIZATIONS - YOUTH

COMMON GROUND - YOUTH COFFEEHOUSE (AN OUTREACH OF GALAA, THE GAY AND LESBIAN ALLIANCE OF ALABAMA)

Post Office Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236-6784
(205) GALAA-86 (425-2286)

ONE-IN-TEEN YOUTH SERVICES

703 Berry Road
Nashville, TN 37204
(615) 297-0008

PARTY PLANNERS & SUPPLIES

JULIE'S PARTY LINE

3773 Rockhill Road
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 967-9838

PAWN BROKERS

CRESTWOOD PAWN & JEWELRY

4612 5th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205) 591-PAWN (591-7296)

**Your business should be in here!
Get in the 1996-97 RAINBOW PAGES
by registering with GALAA.
Use the form in the front of the book.**

The Billy R. Cox Foundation

dedicated to a community free from malice, misconception, and prejudice

P.O. Box 1863 • Birmingham, Alabama 35201

The Billy R. Cox Foundation is a 501(C)3 charitable organization with the mission of promoting tolerance and compassion for people living with AIDS, as well as promoting AIDS education and prevention activities. Donations to the Foundation are tax deductible to the extent allowed by law.



DOGS R Us

"The Doggie Day Spa"

offers

Grooming For Your Pampered Pups
Family Owned & Operated Canine
Salon



Specializing In

Gentle Handling



Precision Scissoring

Innovative & Individualized Styling

Outline and Definition Cuts

(for short haired breeds)

Manicures

Flea Baths

Between Groom Baths

Undercoat Raking & Dematting



Phone:

991-0086

Hours:

Mon, Tues, Wed

& Fri

7:30-6:00

Saturday

8-4

Owners:

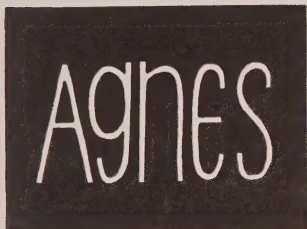
Helen Taylor
Lynn Eastman

Groomers:

Wendy Coker
Pamela Place

.....
Conveniently located in Inverness

Intersection of Caldwell Mill and Valleydale Roads



• PHOTOGRAPHY • S
HORT FILM • VIDE
O • CONCEPTUAL P
ERFORMANCE DOC
UMENTATION • VIS
UAL POETRY • BOO
K ARTS • MULTIPL
ES • PHOTO PORTR
AIT BROKERAGE •

2 0 3 0 • A 11TH
AVENUE SOUTH
BIRMINGHAM • AL
ABAMA • 3 5 2 0 5
2 0 5 • 9 3 3 • 0 4 0 2
8 0 0 • 2 3 9 • 7 4 0 2



PEST CONTROL

TIM KING PEST & TERMITE CONTROL

1819 Crestwood Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35210
(205) 956-9150

TODAY'S PEST CONTROL STORE

1819 Crestwood Blvd
Birmingham, AL 35210
(205) 951-8209

PET GROOMING

DOGS R US

5201 Caldwell Mill Road
Birmingham, AL 35242
(205) 991-0086

PET STORES

AN URBAN JUNGLE

Inverness Corners Suite 320
Birmingham, AL 35242
(205) 991-7387

*It's a JUNGLE out there . . . AND in our store!
Get details by swinging back to Page 22!*

THE C.A.T.

2507 7th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 322-6972

ED'S PET WORLD

2730 18th Street South
Homewood, AL
(205) 879-1331

PHARMACIES

CONTRACT PHARMACY SERVICES

317 East 10th Street
Anniston, AL 36207
(205) 237-7553

PHOTOGRAPHERS & COMMERCIAL ART

AGNES MULTIMEDIA GALLERY

2030-A 11th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 933-0402 or 1-800-239-7402

CLOUDBURST STUDIO

1512 Beirne Avenue NE
Huntsville, AL 35801
(205) 533-6307

MICHAEL ROBERTS

5437 Marklund Road
Sumiton, AL 35148
(205) 648-5139

PHYSICIANS & SURGEONS

STOSH OSTROW, M.D.

13 Corporate Square
Atlanta, GA 30329
(404) 325-2273

FRANK SUTTON, M.D.

Post Office Box 10065
Birmingham, AL 35202
(205) 802-2000

**BONNIE ARMOUR, M.D. - HIGHLAND
FAMILY HEALTH CENTER**

1020 26th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 933-4520

GEORGE L. HOWELL, JR., M.D.

4416 Clairmont Avenue
Birmingham, AL 35222
(205) 591-2005

**ROBERT KYNERD, M.D. - HIGHLAND
FAMILY HEALTH CENTER**

1020 26th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 933-4520

OMAR KHALAF, M.D.

7836 2nd Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35206
(205) 836-8900

**PLANTS - UNIQUE
& AQUATIC**

THE PLANT PLACE

2010 6th Avenue Southeast
Decatur, AL 35601
(205) 350-0401

POTTERY

SPICEWOOD POTTERY

Route 2, Box 17X
Spicewood, TX 78669
(512) 264-2402

PRINTING

HOOVER PRINTING COMPANY

3413 Sierra Drive
Hoover, AL 35216
(205) 822-0593
Your printer? It should be us! See Page 37

PSYCHOLOGISTS

**BURKHART & KELLEY CLINICAL
PSYCHOLOGISTS P.C.**

248 East Glenn Avenue
Auburn, AL 36830
(334) 821-3350

CAHABA PSYCHOLOGY CENTER

2 Riverchase Office Plaza Suite 115
Birmingham, AL 35244
(205) 403-0955

FLETCHER HAMILTON, PHD.

1 Independence Plaza Suite 716
Birmingham, AL
(205) 871-0031

GAYLE S. JANZEN, PH.D.

2 Riverchase Office Plaza Suite #115
Birmingham, AL 35244
(205) 403-0955

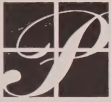
garden center - florist

**Imported Chinese Bonsai
Aquatic Plants**

**Imported English Statuary & Urns
Perennials & Herbs
Fresh Cut Flowers
Unique Shrubs & Trees
Indoor Tropical Plants**

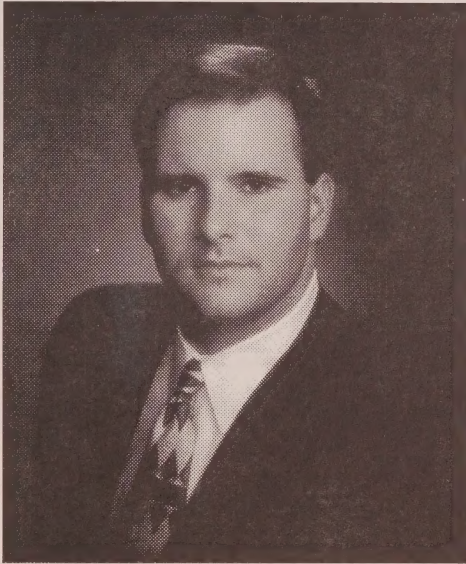

the plant place
exotica for home & garden

2010 6th avenue, s.e. (hwy 31 so.)
decatur, alabama 35601
telephone & fax (205) 350-0401



**Jeffrey Klinner, GRI
Prime Realty**

"Understanding Your Real Estate Needs"



ALABAMA'S GAY REALTOR

Member of two world wide
gay real estate referral networks

408 Hollywood Boulevard
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

205-871-1130, Office
205-802-0818, 24 Hour Voice Mail

PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**LYNNE C. ABBOT, DSW, LCSW**

708 Versailles Drive Southeast

Huntsville, AL 35803

(205) 883-5505

**RARE BOOKS &
COLLECTIBLE ART****CATHER & BROWN BOOKS**

P.O. Box 313

Birmingham, AL 35201

(205) 591-7284

REAL ESTATE**JEFFREY KLINNER****PRIME REALTY**

408 Hollywood Boulevard

Birmingham, AL 35209

(205) 871-1130

*Flip back to see my RAINBOW PAGES**real estate on page 36!***WAYNE WILSON**

321 Autumn Chase Circle

Birmingham, AL 35206

(205) 836-0544 or (205) 640-6000

*Come visit my RAINBOW PAGES lot up on
page 39!***RE/MAX - HUNTSVILLE, GARRY****DILMORE REALTOR**

2420 L & N Drive

Huntsville, AL 35801

(205) 533-3313

JOE ROSS, PH.D.**FIRST REAL ESTATE**

2534 Rocky Ridge Road

Vestavia Hills, AL 35243-4441

(205) 823-1133

*For more info look me up in Marketspace!***RECREATION
& ACCOMODATIONS****SWIFTWATERS WOMANSPACE**

Route 3, Box 379

Dahlonoga, GA 30533

(706) 864-3229

*For more info look us up in Marketspace!***RESORTS****LEE VALLEY FARM**

142 Drinnon lane

Rogersville, TN 37857

(615) 272-4068

C O N S I S T E N T

QUALITY

Quality, dependability and timely turnaround have been our trademarks in the printing world for some time. Look to us to find affordable prices on business cards, letterheads, newsletters, brochures and more. Our staff will work with you on the design of your job, and the selection of paper and ink colors. Visit us for your next printing job, and we will gladly assist you.



Hoover Printing Company

3413 Sierra Drive Hoover, AL 35216 205.822.0593 FAX 979.8048

PATRICK CATHER

BIRMINGHAM

RARE BOOKS, MAPS AND PRINTS

VINTAGE ALABAMA ART

RESTAURANTS

MARY MAC'S TEA ROOM

224 Ponce de Leon, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30308
(404) 876-1800

ANTHONY'S RESTAURANT

2131 7th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 324-1215

LAZLO'S BOHEMIAN PIZZA

2811 7th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 322-0602

**THE MILL BAKERY, EATERY, AND
BREWERY**

1035 20th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 939-3001

SCANDALS RESTAURANT

110 City Hall Avenue
Bowdon, GA 30108
(770) 258-7771

CIAO RESTAURANT

2031 Cahaba Road
Mountain Brook, AL 35233
(205) 871-2426

FLIP'S UPTOWN GRILL

3900 Atlanta Highway
Montgomery, AL
(334) 244-8833

**SERVICE & VOLUNTEER
AGENCIES**

ALABAMA AVEU VACCINE CLINIC

1931 9th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 975-2839

SPECIAL EVENTS

GODSEY DESIGN ASSOCIATES

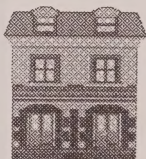
4761 Old Looney Mill Road
Birmingham, AL 35243
(205) 969-1740

T-SHIRTS

PUT ME ON AND WEAR ME OUT

629 29th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 251-7550

**Call on those who support us!
Buy from someone in the
RAINBOW PAGES!**



**OWNING A HOME!
THE AMERICAN DREAM!!
SOMETHING EACH OF US, AT SOME POINT IN
OUR LIVES, DESIRES. IT'S ONE OF OUR MOST
PRIZED POSSESSIONS.**

**IF YOU'RE CONSIDERING BUYING A NEW
HOME OR SELLING YOUR CURRENT HOME, CALL A SPECIALIST!
A CERTIFIED RESIDENTIAL SPECIALIST!!**

**I'VE WORKED WITH THE COMMUNITY FOR 10 YEARS, BOTH IN
SELLING & ASSISTING IN THE PURCHASE OF HOMES...GIVE ME A
CALL, LET'S WORK TOGETHER TO ACCOMPLISH YOUR
"AMERICAN DREAM"**

**WAYNE WILSON, C R S, G R I
BROKER/REALTOR
MEMBER 1994 MILLION DOLLAR CLUB
REALTY CHAMPIONS, INC.**

836-0544 (Home)
640-0000 (Office)
583-2298 (D. Beeper)



**Be a part of the
solution!!**



S. A. V. E.

**Support the AIDS
Vaccine Effort**

**Alabama
AIDS Vaccine
Evaluation Unit**

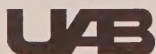
1931 9th Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35294
(205) 975-2839
1-800-822-8816

Volunteers needed!!

- persons 18 years of age or older
- in good general health
- willing to be tested for HIV
- free medical examinations & lab tests
- monetary compensation for enrolled volunteers

For more information contact
Rick Meriwether or Billy Tingle at:

(205) 975-2839 or 1-800-822-8816



**THE UNIVERSITY OF
ALABAMA AT BIRMINGHAM**

THE ATHLETIC SUPPORTER LTD.

6400 Farmington Road
West Bloomfield, MI 48322
(800) 474-5501

CAPRI THEATER

1045 East Fairview Avenue
Montgomery, AL 36106
(334) 262-4858

TANNING SALONS**CLARA BELLE'S TANNING PARLOR**

211 18th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 326-6025

TAROT CARD READINGS**ROBYN RIVES**

200 30th Avenue East
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
(205) 556-9502

For more info look me up in Marketspace!

THEATERS**ALLIANCE THEATER COMPANY**

1280 Peachtree Street
Atlanta, GA 30309
(404) 733-5000

TERRIFIC NEW THEATRE

2821 2nd Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 328-0868

**TRAVEL AGENCIES
& SERVICES****DIFFERENT DIRECTIONS**

314 Pharr Road NE
Atlanta, GA 30305
(404) 262-1011

A WORLD OF TRAVEL

2101 Civic Center Blvd.
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 458-8888

EXOTIC TRAVEL, INC.

1406 17th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35205
(205) 930-0911

*Travel back to the RAINBOW PAGES inside
front cover and let us plan a trip for you!*

VIDEO, TV, FILM PRODUCTION**ART MOTIVE**

602 27th Street South
Birmingham, AL 35223
(205) 251-0850

Aunt Pitty Pat's
Antiques



Chris Berry

Telephone
(205) 326-6024

Wed. thru Sun. 11:00 am - 6:00 pm
1809 3rd Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35233



Clara Belle's
Tanning Parlor

Ric Parker

1809 3rd Avenue South
Birmingham, AL 35233
(205) 326-6025

7 am - 10:30 pm - 7 days / 10:30 pm - Mid - By Appointment.



WE ARE

A WORLD OF TRAVEL, INC.



Serving the gay & lesbian community since 1990

NO SERVICE FEES

(205) 458-8888

800-458-3597

We will send you around the world or around the corner
IT'S UP TO YOU

Mon. - Thur. 8:00 AM - 8:00 PM

Fri. 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM

Sat. CLOSED

Sun. 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM

Sheraton Civic Center, Birmingham, Alabama 35203

SPACESHIP

E U R O P A

A FUTURISTIC DISCO,

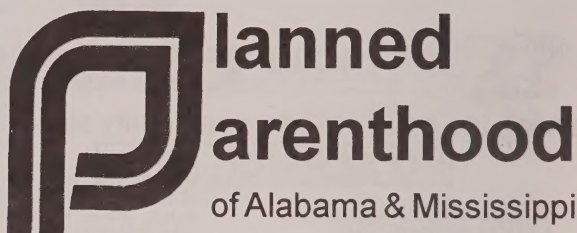
WHO'S HOME BASE IS HERE IN ALABAMA.

TRAVEL THE GALAXY FROM

2224 FIRST AVENUE NORTH, BIRMINGHAM, ALABAMA 35203

OPEN 4 PM UNTIL OUR TRAVELS END

PRIVATE CLUB 205-322-7675



Women's Health Care

**Exams for Women by Women
Infection Screening & Treatment
Birth Control**

...Pills, IUD, NORPLANT, Depo Shot,
Male and Female Condoms, Foam

Emergency Contraception

...can be taken up to 72 hours after unprotected
intercourse to prevent pregnancy.

Vasectomy (for Men)

Pregnancy Termination

Non-Profit Health Agency

Completely Confidential

*Serving
You With
5 Locations*

Montgomery (334) 281-8561
Birmingham (205) 322-2121
Huntsville (205) 539-2746
Gulfport (601) 896-4936
Mobile (334) 471-4409

"America's Largest and Most Trusted Family Planning Agency"

MedNet Insurance, Visa, MasterCard, Discover Accepted.

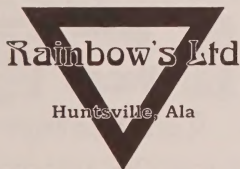
"JOB DISCRIMINATION?"

CALL

323-3030William J. Freeman
Attorney At LawAlso Practicing
Real Estate"Domestic Relations"
Disability Law2121 8th Ave. N., Suite 1623
Birmingham, Alabama 35203

FAX: 251-7417

"No representation is made that the quality of the legal services to be performed is greater than the quality of legal services performed by other lawyers."

**INTEGRITY/
ALABAMA**A Group of Gay and Lesbian
Episcopalians and Their
FriendsPO Box 530002
Birmingham, AL 35253-0002**RILEY TREHERN, D.M.D**5731 WOODMERE BLVD.
MONTGOMERY, AL 36117
(205) 277-5401Al Cantrell
Owner1725 Carter Hill Road
Montgomery, AL 36106Phone: (334) 265-1125
1-800-844-2457*Huntsville's only gay & lesbian store!***Cards • Jewelry • Gifts**4321 University Drive
Huntsville, AL 35816
(205) 722-9220*Louis & Co.*

artistry in hair

LOUIS C. JANES
Owner1030 Fifteenth St.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35401

Phone: (205) 349-1112



GINGER SHILLITO
AGENT

**AMERICAN NATIONAL
INSURANCE COMPANY**

3100 LORNA ROAD #101
P.O. BOX 36483
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35236-6483

BUS: 823-2088
RES: 320-1648

MAGIC  PLATTER

Compact Discs & Accessories



HOOVER: 823-0040
106 Centre at Riverchase

EASTWOOD: 956-3600
4500 Montevallo Road

**AUBURN
GAY AND LESBIAN
ASSOCIATION**

POB 821, Auburn, Al. 36830

**SERVING THE AUBURN
UNIVERSITY COMMUNITY
SINCE 1991**

For Meeting Information:
334-887-7638

Can you ...
TAKE PRIDE ...
in your home?

FREE assistance in finding
the right home for you!

Joe Ross

Certified Buyers Representative

(205) 823-1133



VESTAVIA OFFICE
2534 Rocky Ridge Rd
Birmingham, AL 35243

Swiftwaters
womanspace

*in the foothills of
the Georgia Mountains*

**Camping • B&B • Cabins
Riverfront Sites**

*90 minutes from Ocoee River
and Atlanta Olympics*

22 acres for Women & their pets

**Info & Reservations
(706) 864-3229**

ROBYN A. RIVES



Vocals

Tarot Readings

EVENT ORGANIZATION

200 30th Ave E.
Tuscaloosa, AL 35404
205/553-4550 x4262
205/556-9502

The Gay And Lesbian Alliance of Alabama, GALAA wants to challenge the State of Alabama in court

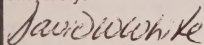
There is law on the books here in Alabama, that make most lesbian and gay men and all un-married practicing heterosexuals criminals. This law, popularly referred to as sodomy laws in many states, is called the Sexual Misconduct Law here in Alabama. This law says that "any act of sexual gratification between persons not married to each other involving the sex organs of one person and the mouth or anus of another" is a crime and is punishable by not more than one year in jail, plus fines. What this law means, to all homosexuals and all un-married heterosexuals, is that if you are having sex, you are committing a crime. This law is a direct attack on our pursuit of happiness and is also an affront to those of us who believe in privacy.

This law is sometimes used to justify discrimination against lesbians and gay men. The Auburn University Student Government Association tried to deny funding to an on campus gay group because they felt this groups purpose was to "encourage" people to break the Sexual Misconduct Law. A recent directive given to Alabama teachers by the State Board of Education stated that if any mention is made of homosexuality in the classroom, the teachers must tell their students that being gay is a crime in Alabama.

We recently wrote a letter to every Alabama Representative and Senator asking for their help in repealing this ridiculous law. We received only one reply. It is up to the fair minded citizens of this State to have this law overturned. The only way of doing that is by taking the State of Alabama to court.

We need your help to make this court case a successful one. Please complete the form below and make the largest tax deductible donation you can. Tell your friends about this effort. The more people that know the more we can change our life's for the better here in Alabama. Hope to hear from you soon!

Sincerely:



David W. White, State Coordinator, GALAA

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Donations to the "GALAA Legal Fund" are tax deductible and confidential. Please mail to GALAA, P.O. Box 36784, Birmingham 35236

Because we have a responsibility to make the lives of our younger generation
BETTER than the one we had.....

COMMON GROUND

A COFFEEHOUSE FOR YOUTHFUL LESBIANS AND GAY MEN,

their peers and their role models. The Gay And Lesbian Alliance is sponsoring this safe place one or two nights a month for 'our' youth to meet and be with there own. If you would like to help with this project or know younger gay men and lesbians that would like to attend call us at 205-GALAA86

Want to make a difference in Alabama?
Alabama is our home, lets make it better for a change
Join our team. The

GAY AND LESBIAN ALLIANCE OF ALABAMA

is looking for some caring people
willing to work for positive change.
You can be in or out of the closet. We have a job for you.
Complete the form below and join the GALAA team!

Memberships are \$25.00 for couples, \$20.00 for an individual,
\$10.00 for full time students or seniors over 55.

Name _____

Address _____

C/Z/S _____

Mail to GALAA-POB36784-Birmingham 35236



When time is slipping away and so is your money...

Discover financial freedom with Funds for Life.

For the past two and a half years, we've helped many people across the country face the financial challenge of living with an incurable illness.

Life Funding Corporation is prepared to confidentially purchase your life insurance policy so that you can have your money *now*...when you really need it. And because we are fully funded, funds for life are available immediately. We are Atlanta's 1st fully funded viatical settlement company.

Together we can realize your dreams of better quality health care and more fulfilling experiences of life.

For information call 1-800-456-8799.

Your call will be confidential.



**LIFE FUNDING
CORPORATION**

Funds For Life.

Member of:
National Viatical Association (NVA)
(NAPWA)
National Association of People With AIDS

YOUR LOCAL AREA REPRESENTATIVE CRAIG DABOIN

403-5279—BEEPER 1-800-611-1862—BEEPER 838-2277—HOME



GALAA

The Gay & Lesbian Alliance of Alabama

**A community service & educational
organization promoting equal rights
for all Alabamians**

**Meeting every 3rd Saturday of the
month in locations across the state**

**Become involved in your community!
JOIN TODAY!!!**

Information phoneline: (205) GALAA 86

**P.O. Box 36784
Birmingham, AL 35236
email: GALAA1@aol.com**

EXCITING
NEW PRODUCTS!
SEE PAGES 2, 4, 16



Some things are timeless...



COMMUNICATION RESOURCES

THE COLLECTION

1995 FALL CATALOG

your ch
That's
our late
people
And yo
fully gu



FIRST COMMERCIAL GROUP



INSERTS

POSTERS

Scripture Clips

We've selected 56 *timeless* messages from the Bible and had our most creative designers produce striking, memorable images like you've never seen before. Vividly rendered in a high-contrasting style, this impressive set will create a dramatic difference in every publication you produce.

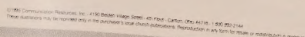
Scripture Clips is available as a paper set or for your computer on 3.5" disks or CD-ROM. Computer versions include the paper set along with all 56 designs in vector format for PC-Windows or Macintosh*. You can enlarge or reduce the illustrations without loss of resolution. That means you can use the same piece of art for a calling card or poster and get the same quality results!

Only **\$19.95** per set

Only **\$26.95** per set

Only **\$34.95** per set

Please specify IBM-PC or Macintosh format



2 NEW SETS!

Deck your Christmas publi

Christmas Art 3. Two great sets. Choose one or both!

Not every art style suits every Christmas event in your congregation. Each event has its own "personality." So, this year, we've created two unique sets of brand-new Christmas art for you to choose from, both filled with stunning illustrations.

The Classic Collection brings you finely drawn images rendered in the time-honored styles of sacred art. With this versatile set, everything you publish during Christmas — flyers, worship covers, brochures, newsletters, bulletin inserts — will be as special as the season.

However, if you're looking for a more graphic look reflecting today's bolder styles and newest trends in design, then you'll appreciate **The Graphic Collection**, a set that captures the meaning of Christmas in vivid settings that communicate powerfully to people of all ages.

Both 16-page sets overflow with memorable art and creative suggestions for making all your publications look their Christmas best. Choose the set that fits your church ... or better yet, order both and have professional art at your fingertips for every occasion this Christmas.

Christmas Art 3: The Classic Collection Paper Version
Order Code CHA3

Only \$16.95

Christmas Art 3: The Classic Collection on Disk (.TIF format)
Order Code CHD3 (3½" IBM or Macintosh)

Only \$24.95

Christmas Art 3: The Graphic Collection Paper Version
Order Code GRA3

Only \$16.95

Christmas Art 3: The Graphic Collection on Disk (.WMF format*)
Order Code GRD3 (3½" IBM or Macintosh)

Only \$24.95

Get both collections on CD for one great price!
Order Code CH3CD

Only \$44.95

*PC images are in Windows MetaFile (.WMF) format and must be used with a Windows-based DTP or word processing program. Macintosh images are in Adobe Illustrator (.AI) format. You must have a postscript printer to use Macintosh disk version.



ALL NEW!
**CLASSIC
COLLECTION**

cations with extraordinary art!

ALL NEW! GRAPHIC COLLECTION

CHRISTMAS ART 3 GRAPHIC COLLECTION

Wedding Party

SLEIGH RIDE

Christmas Eve Service

Midnight Service

Merry

Concert of Carols

Winter

Rejoice

CLARENCE COLLECTION

GET BOTH SETS ON CD ROM FOR ONLY \$44.95

Order Code CH3CD

ORDER TOLL FREE 1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Now! Your favorite art collection

Our Scripture Cover Art lets you prepare your master cover on screen. Then photocopy as many copies as you need.

Scripture Cover Art on CD

Now enjoy the convenience of CD-ROM. Get over three years' worth of Scripture Cover Art for worship bulletins on one convenient CD. Every image from our popular Scripture Cover Art sets 2, 3 and 4 is included on this single disk.

You'll have a wide selection of bulletin covers for every Sunday plus plenty of covers for special services as well. Every image illustrates a different Bible verse, so you'll be able to select passages from across the range of sacred Scripture.

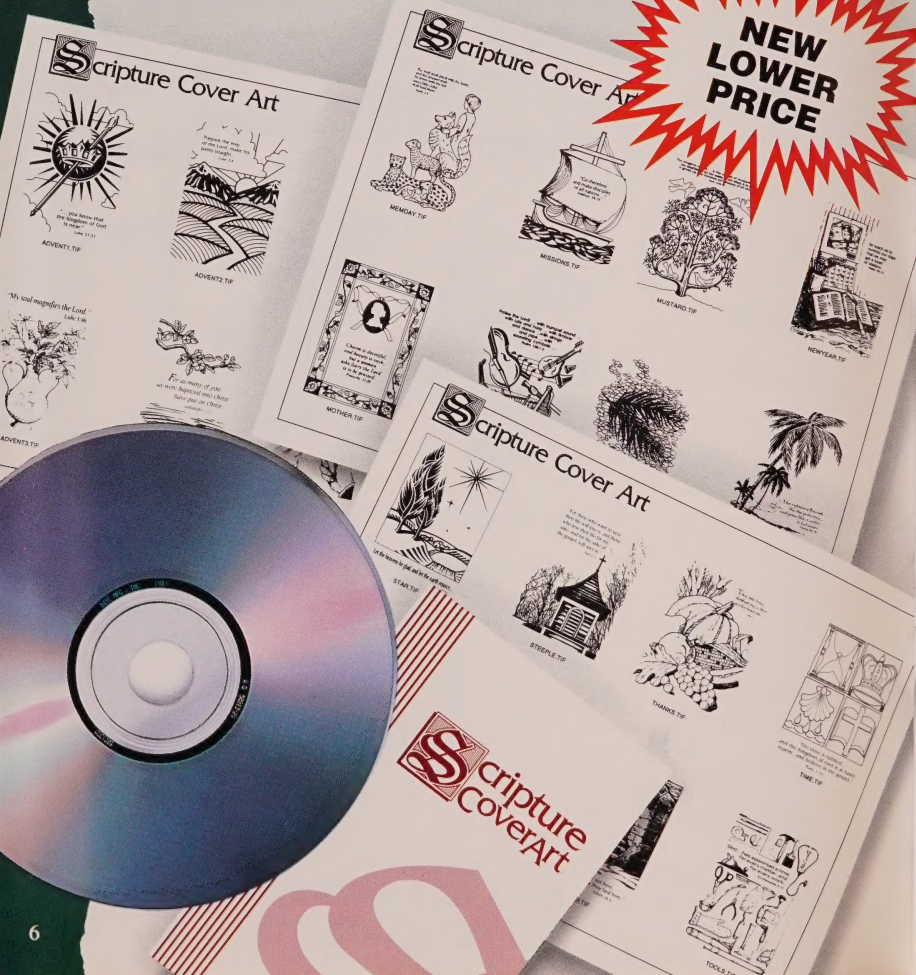
Included is a fully-indexed booklet showing every illustration in the collection. You'll be able to find just the cover you need quickly and easily.

Works with both PC and Macintosh with your word processing software.

Scripture Cover Art on CD
Order Code SCACD

Only \$74.95

**NEW
LOWER
PRICE**



ons are available for CD-ROM!

02feb93

**Our largest
collection
at our lowest
price!**

**ChurchArt
ON CD**

Over 700 pieces of clip-art on one convenient CD for only \$96.⁹⁵

ChurchArt on CD

Slip this handy CD into your computer and you'll have well over 700 high-quality images at your command. By popular demand, every illustration from the 1992 and 1993 issues of our best-selling ChurchArt on Disk is instantly available with just a few keystrokes in your word-processing or DTP software — and without the hassle of changing numerous floppy diskettes.

With this giant collection, you'll always have art for every aspect of church life near at hand. This isn't a bargain-basement collection thrown together from a mishmash of sources. Every piece has been carefully drawn by our own staff artists.

May be used with either PC or Macintosh computer.

ChurchArt on CD
Order Code CADCD

Only \$96.95



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Selecting the art you wish to use is easy. All the images and their filenames are shown in a single 68-page booklet. But if you prefer to find illustrations by topic or suggested captions, you can use the complete yearly indexes right on the CD.



Copyright 1994 Communication Resources, Inc. • 4320 Seven Village Street • 44000 • Canton, OH 44718 • 1-800-992-2144

A steady supply of computer clip with our Church



You'll love the flexibility!

Depending on your word processor's capabilities, you can easily stretch, condense, modify, crop and re-size illustrations. You can eliminate captions and add your own, combine images, repeat or "stack" individual designs to achieve a variety of effects and develop coordinated programs.



-art ... plus layout and design help Art Pro on Disk.

ChurchArt Pro on Disk

ChurchArt Pro on Disk is our premium monthly subscription service for computerized illustrations. You receive nearly 500 images every year plus much more.

We call it **PRO** because you not only get lots of great art, you also receive a monthly newsletter to help you professionally design your church publications. It includes design tips and creative makeovers of existing church newsletters so you can gain new ideas for improving your own publications.

With just a couple of taps on your keyboard or clicks of your mouse, you'll add terrific art to your church's newsletters, flyers, bulletins, advertisements and more!

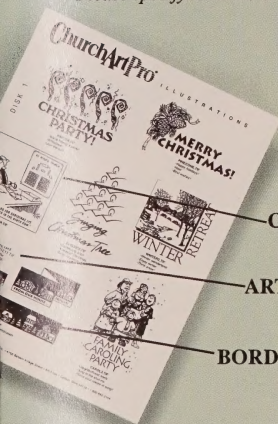
With our exclusive QuickStart instructions, customized to your word processor or DTP software, you'll have your first image on the screen in just minutes.

For your convenience, **ChurchArt Pro on Disk** is a continuous subscription. You may cancel at any time simply by notifying us.

Order Code
CADPRO-3
CADPRO-12

\$39.95 quarterly billing
\$149.95 annual billing

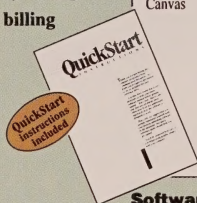
Please specify IBM-PC or Macintosh format



CARTOONS

ART TIPS

BORDERS



**From disk to page
in 3 simple steps —
you'll never go back
to cut & paste!**

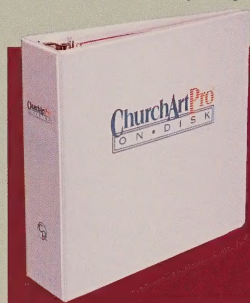
Here's all you need to do:

- 1** Choose the art you want from the handy reference card.
- 2** Open the art file through your word processor or DTP software.
(It's as easy as opening a text file.)
- 3** Position and "Paste" the artwork into your document.

Macintosh	IBM-PC
Quark XPress PageMaker WordPerfect Microsoft Word Canvas	WordPerfect WordPerfect for Windows Microsoft Word Microsoft Word for Windows Microsoft Works for Windows PageMaker CorelDraw! First Publisher AmiPro for Windows Express Publisher Ventura Publisher PhotoFinish

Software Compatibility

ChurchArt Pro on Disk is guaranteed to work with the software listed in the chart, but will also work with many other packages that support TIFF images.



**Plus a
FREE BONUS!**

Each year, we'll send you a handy 3-ring custom binder filled with enough vinyl sleeves to hold a whole year's worth of disks and design helps.

You'll find the art you want easily by using the reference card that comes with every issue or the on-disk comprehensive index that's updated every month.



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Jump-start your computer clip-art collection

ChurchArt on Disk back issues

Here's a fast, low-cost way to begin or increase your library of computerized illustrations designed especially for the church. Order back issues of ChurchArt on Disk, filled with great art that never goes out of date. With each issue, you'll receive at least 30 attractive images including several on a featured theme plus a good mix for church events of all types.

You access the art easily through the familiar word processing or desktop publishing software you already use. Depending on the capabilities of your software, you'll be able to re-size, stretch, condense, modify and crop these exclusive graphics for customized publications. All images are in the versatile and widely-used TIFF format for high-quality reproduction and ease of use.

Each issue comes complete with an art-finder index card. Available in PC and Macintosh versions.

ChurchArt on Disk back issues \$6.75 each

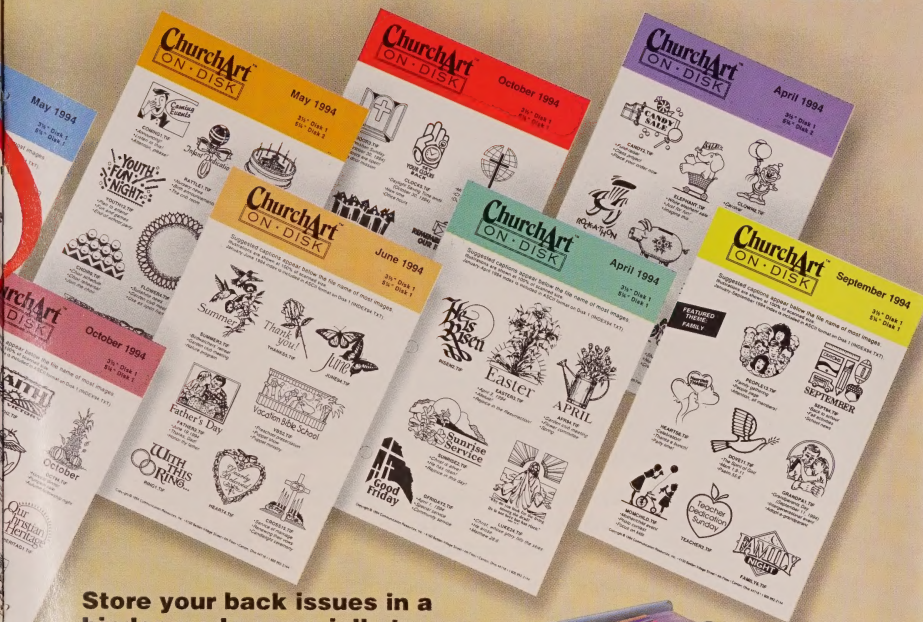
These issues are available for PC and Macintosh computers:
(Please specify format when ordering)

<i>Order Code</i>	<i>Featured Theme</i>
1993	
SEP3	Christian Education
OCT3	Death/Sympathy/Memorial
NOV3	People in Ministry
DEC3	Music
1994	
JAN4	Worship
FEB4	Meals
MAR4	Children
APR4	Fund-Raisers
MAY4	Communion/Baptism
JUN4	Weddings
JUL4	Missions
AUG4	Open Frames
SEP4	Family
OCT4	Stewardship
NOV4	Christian Symbols
DEC4	Special Holiday Events
1995	
JAN5	Seniors' Events
FEB5	Announcements
MAR5	Groups & Organizations
APR5	The Christian Year
MAY5	Women
JUN5	Children
JUL5	Men
AUG5	Singles

Special offer!
Order any 12 back issues and receive a custom D-ring storage binder and vinyl sleeves absolutely FREE!



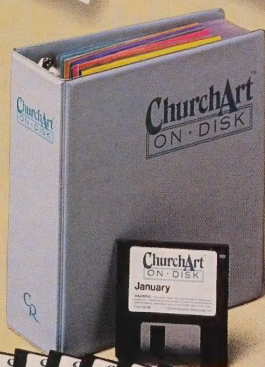
tion with back issues of ChurchArt on Disk



Store your back issues in a binder made especially to hold ChurchArt on Disk

Organize all your issues of ChurchArt on Disk safely and conveniently in this custom D-ring binder. Made of heavy-duty vinyl and designed to hold a full year's worth of issues, this binder is identical to the one supplied with the regular ChurchArt on Disk subscription.

Custom Binder
Order Code CBIN Only \$9.95



Vinyl sleeves

These sleeves are a great way to store your back issues in the custom binder or to extend the convenience of your ChurchArt on Disk storage system to all the floppy disks in your office. Each sturdy sleeve holds two disks.

Vinyl Sleeves 6 for \$5.95
Order Code CSLV3 12 for \$10.95

(Available for 3 1/2" disks only)



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

What's more important than

When you really think about it, there aren't many things more important than your church newsletter. It makes more home visits than the most conscientious pastor can possibly make. And, of course, it's your church's primary communication tool. So you want to do your absolute best job on each issue.

Here's a package to help you do just that. **The Editor's Choice Package** supplies you with the ideas and the material you need to publish a newsletter your congregation will appreciate — and you'll be proud of.

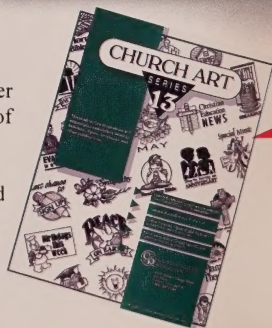
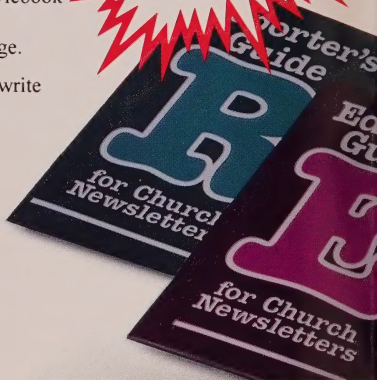
Here's everything you get:

- First, our best-selling handbook, *How to Publish a (Near) Perfect Church Newsletter*. Here, in one easy-to-read volume is everything you need to know to produce effective, readable church newsletters. 148 pages, fully indexed.
- *The Editor's Guide*. This church-editing stylebook shows you how to edit submitted articles for consistent appearance and language usage.
- *The Reporter's Guide*. Help for those who write for your newsletter so their articles come in needing less editing.
- **5000 Wafer Seals**. The perfect way to seal newsletters for mailing.
- An **Adhesive Wax Stick**. Wax is the best adhesive for attaching clip-art and other elements to your master copy.
- **PLUS**, you receive a one-year subscription to *The NEWSLETTER Newsletter* so you'll have an ongoing supply of fresh clip-art, editorial and layout tips and time-saving ideas. Also included each month is a children's activity page you may reproduce in your newsletter. We even supply a binder to store your issues in.

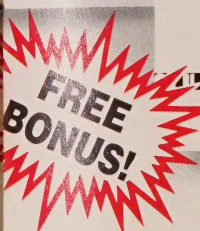
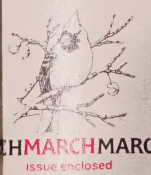
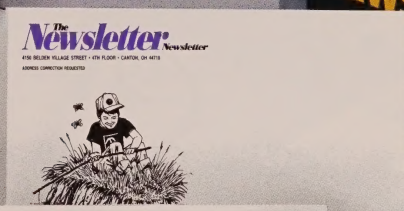
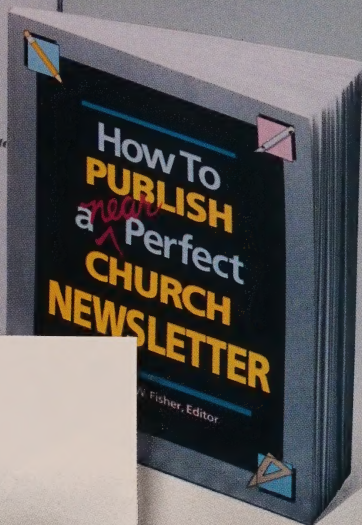
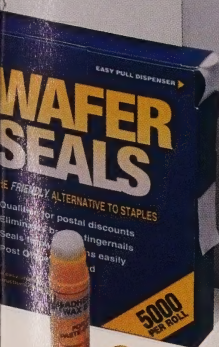
The Editor's Choice Package
Order Code ECP Only **\$79.95**

**PLUS, a FREE BONUS
with your order!**

Over 500 pieces of eye-catching church clip-art for every church event and occasion. This collection, a \$21.95 value — but yours at no charge when you order the *Editor's Choice Package* — will get your library of clip-art off to a flying start. You'll have graphics to enhance all your publications, no matter what the season or subject. If it's part of church life, you'll find art to illustrate it in this comprehensive set.



an your church newsletter?



ORDER TOLL FREE

1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897



December
issue enclosed



**Just add
your own
message!**

Your announcements won't be missed when they're on these eye-catching flyers!

Flyer Art 2

Put an end to "I would have attended the event, but I didn't see the notice." Use these reproducible flyer masters to reach out and grab folks' attention. Whether you add your message handwritten, typed or computer-generated, this art will pump up the communicating power of your words.

At full size, these masters make unique flyers or newsletter pages. Enlarge or reduce them to create bulletin inserts, posters, invitations and newspaper column borders. The 32-page set includes appropriate designs for every church season and activity.

Flyer Art 2

Order Code FLA2

Only \$19.95

Introducing our latest series of Church Art: It just keeps getting better

Church Art Series 14

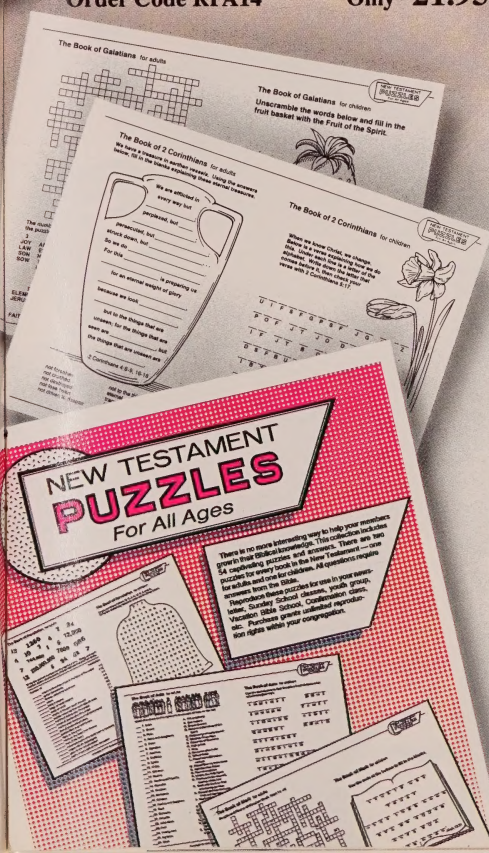
Who puts out 14 completely new editions of anything? We do ... because our customers ask us to. And it doesn't surprise us. Our annual collections of art are so good that they let you use fresh illustrations all year long, for every activity and season that's a part of church life.

In this one set, you receive every piece of clip-art that appeared in 1994 issues of *The NEWS-LETTER Newsletter* — well over 450 illustrations. Each piece is custom designed for the church. And the set is even more useful because of the full subject index included.

The majority of the illustrations range from approximately 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" to 2" x 3", but we've also included 12 larger images, averaging 4" x 5 1/2", which are suitable for program or bulletin covers. Of course, all the illustrations may be reduced or enlarged on your photocopier to fit your specific needs.

Church Art Series 14
Order Code RPA14

Only \$21.95



New Testament Puzzles

Your people will discover they've learned a lot about the Bible while they thought they were only having fun with puzzles. This set includes 54 puzzles (plus answer keys) — two for every book of the New Testament. That's one for children and one for adults for each book.

Reproduce them in your newsletter or use them in Sunday school classes, vacation Bible school, confirmation classes, youth fellowship or with other church groups.

New Testament Puzzles
Order Code NPUZ Only \$19.95

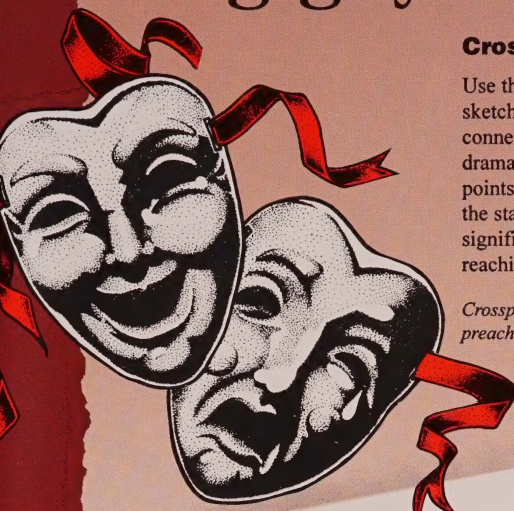


ORDER TOLL FREE

1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Engage your congregation



Crosspoint Scripts

Use these short but powerful Christian sketches for a drama ministry that really connects with the people in your pews. These dramatic sketches provide effective entry points to people's hearts and minds — and set the stage for meaningful encounters with significant life issues. Designed explicitly for reaching today's tough audiences.

Crosspoint scripts are written by Dave McClellan, a preaching pastor and communication specialist.

Purchase grants unlimited reproduction rights within your church!

**CROSS
POINT
SCRIPTS**

12260 MYSTERY MINISTRY
by Dave McClellan

Purpose:

Some people are all for the concept of mystery as long as someone else is doing it. They can't seem to find anything that particularly interests them, although they've convinced themselves they really care about truth. This is a slightly satirical look at well-intentioned sloth.

Time:

10-15 minutes. Ben is a man who is a bit of a mystery. He should have the chance to make a small difference in the world by trying to distance him-

**CROSS
POINT
SCRIPTS**

4 WHO STOLE HEAVEN

by Dave McClellan
© harbor two concepts of God: the one you tell one you actually live with. All too often we talk of forgiveness, but we live as if we still had to deal with a demanding tyrant. This sketch pokes fun at how ridiculous and unhelpful that concept is.

Meaningful Christian trying to pray
assumes
primary Grouch in Heaven
assumes

It should be lined up left to right so the
1. Some general principles for Reading

When focus you above the horizon
was memorialized in order to
tion of the line

as very flexible prop
we at their service when
you about the

**ONLY
\$9.95
EACH**



n with compelling dramas!

Crosspoint Scripts offer:

- poignant portrayals of real life
- no simplistic formulas
- realistic, hard-hitting dialogue
- audience-tested approaches with actual congregations
- unlimited reproduction rights within your own church

Crosspoint scripts can be performed:

- in short 4-7 minute blocks
- without elaborate lighting, costumes or props
- with your own members and a cast of 1-4 people
- with as little as 2 hours of preparation

Crosspoint Scripts Only \$9.95 each

- **SAVE! Special price for 6 scripts** Only \$49.95 (SAVE \$9.75!)
- **SAVE! Special price for 12 scripts** Only \$99.95 (SAVE \$19.45!)

These scripts will add dramatic impact to your worship services!

12260 Mystery Ministry Two friends discuss the "perfect" ministry opportunity and discover there isn't one. A slightly sarcastic poke at the well-intentioned pew-sitter who never lifts a finger.
Time: 6 minutes Cast: 2 Tone: N

13230 In a Mouse's Mind Two country mice discuss whether the "Farmer" really exists in a dialogue paralleling the evidence of God's existence. Some great thoughts for the seeker and believer alike!
Time: 8 minutes Cast: 2 Tone: L

12420 The Grouch Who Stole Heaven Although we can parrot back truth about God's love, forgiveness, grace and generosity, many of us actually live as if he were a celestial tyrant, barely tolerating his blundering followers.
Time: 7 minutes Cast: 4 Tone: N

11310 For Better or For Worse Takes a humorous look at the unconscious expectations typically harbored by a bride and groom on their wedding day. The minister reads the traditional vows: the audience hears what the couple is really thinking.
Time: 5 minutes Cast: 3 Tone: L

11410 Marriage-Go-Round A couple's time together gets postponed through the four stages of marriage: pre-kids, young kids, teen kids and no kids. Shows how easy it is to become distant in a marriage without realizing it.
Time: 6 minutes Cast: 4 Tone: N

11230 The Day After The day after their father's funeral, a brother and sister clash over the impact he had upon their lives. They grieve for him and each other. Time: 5 minutes Cast: 2 Tone: S



12210 Burden Overtakers A wistful look at the desire we all have to be free from the problems of others. A self-sacrificing woman is offered the chance to delegate all of her ministry — but at a cost.
Time: 6 minutes Cast: 2 Tone: L

12610 A Friend in Need is a Friend Like Me Three couples feel the other two have the "real" friendship and they're the odd couple out. A comic look at how we all feel excluded.
Time: 7 minutes Cast: 6 Tone: L

12310 Once Upon a Time A wife, an executive and a survivor of the ghetto all share examples of how experiencing trust influenced their lives.
Time: 5 minutes Cast: 3 Tone: N

13360 One More Time A discouraged man learns to apply for one more job while a discouraged actor learns to try one more time. Watch out for the double meanings in this twister reminiscent of the Twilight Zone! Time: 6 minutes Cast: 3 Tone: N

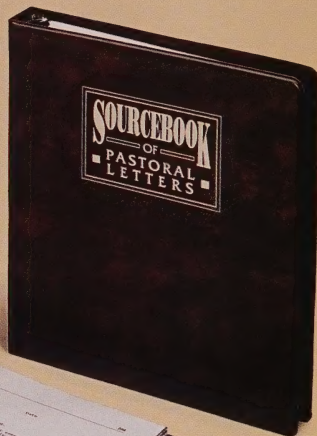
11220 One Sharp Idea Illustrates a husband's comic preoccupation with risking everything to follow a dream, and a wife's reluctance.
Time: 5 minutes Cast: 2 Tone: L

13260 The Date A man treats his date the same way he treats God in prayer. Demonstrates what happens when the act of prayer becomes more important than the Person of prayer.
Time: 6 minutes Cast: 2 Tone: N

L=Light-hearted, funny tone
N=Neutral; no specific tone comes out
S=Serious; portrays life realistically

Blast through writing SourceBooks of Pastoral Letters

OVER
300
LETTERS!



SourceBook of Pastoral Letters

If you've ever sat down to write a letter and found yourself staring at a blank page or screen, the *SourceBook of Pastoral Letters* is for you. Its 300 model letters help you blast through "writer's block" and get your correspondence moving.

These carefully written letters guide you in composing your own letters for the specific situations of your congregation. They help you organize your thoughts and suggest fresh ways of wording your message. The result ... you are more productive and your people are helped and blessed by personal mail from their pastor.

The collection is fully indexed and organized in a handsome 3-ring binder. The complete set is also available on computer diskette for PC and Macintosh computers for use with ANY word processing program. It's easy — just call up a letter on your computer, make the desired changes, and print it out on your letterhead!

You get letters for:

encouragement
congratulations
thanks
birthdays & anniversaries
condolence

apology
seasonal greetings
stewardship
administration
awkward and unpleasant situations
and much more ...

SourceBook of Pastoral Letters

Order Code PL

Only \$39.95

SourceBook of Pastoral Letters with diskette

Order Code PL-3 (IBM)

Order Code PL-M (Mac)

Only \$46.95



ter's block with our etters and Worship Resources

SourceBook of Worship Resources

Here's a wealth of worship material you'll be pleased to use when your faith community gathers to praise God. 232 pages of sensitive, contemporary resources provide years of meaningful Christian liturgies that will assist your congregation to enter fully into the spirit of worship.

Based on sound theology and rooted firmly in the Scriptures, these materials voice the realities of today's world. You'll find Calls to Worship, Invocations, Prayers of Confession, Litanies, Pastoral Prayers, Congregational Prayers, Benedictions and other liturgies for special services. There's even a collection of appropriate quotes to print in your bulletin for moments of meditation.

These worship resources are organized according to the Christian year in a durable 3-ring binder, ready for you to use as they are or to adapt to your specific service. And the entire collection is also available on PC and Macintosh diskette for use with any word processor.

SourceBook of Worship Resources

Order Code SBWR

Only \$39.95

SourceBook of Worship Resources with diskette

Order Code SBWR3 (IBM)

Order Code SBWRM (Mac)

Only \$46.95

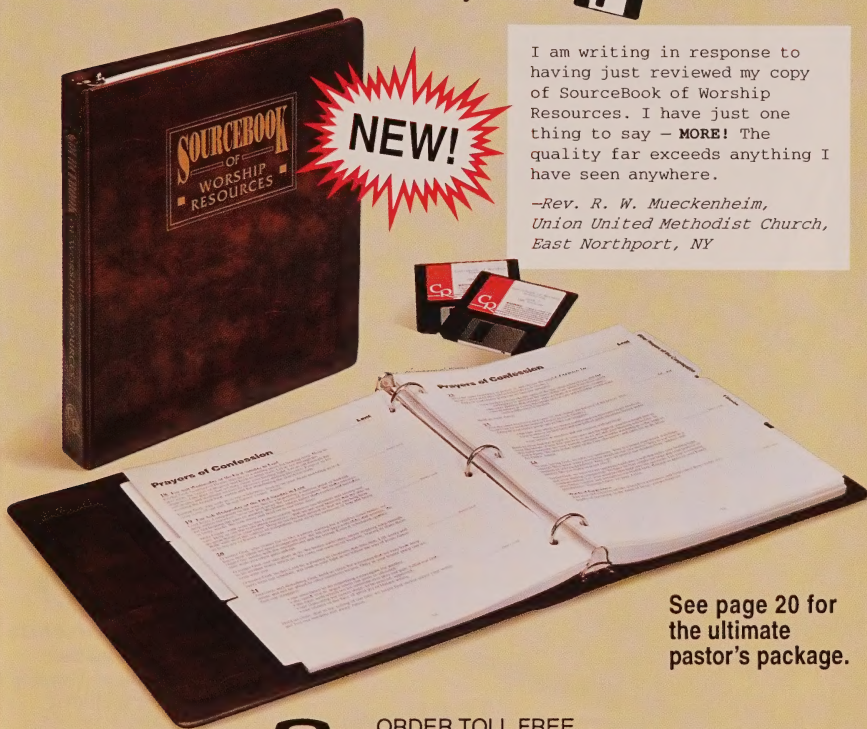


BUY BOTH
BOOKS AND TAKE
\$12.00
OFF YOUR ORDER

NEW!

I am writing in response to having just reviewed my copy of SourceBook of Worship Resources. I have just one thing to say - **MORE!** The quality far exceeds anything I have seen anywhere.

—Rev. R. W. Mueckenheim,
Union United Methodist Church,
East Northport, NY



See page 20 for
the ultimate
pastor's package.

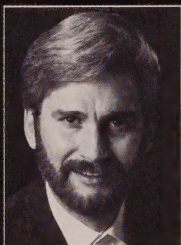


ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

HOMILETICS

SOURCEBOOK
OF
WORSHIP
RESOURCES



We must declare war on preaching that dulls minds and hearts. We need to animate our text until the Word of God comes alive for our listeners. We've got to use fresh, de-starched stories, humor and imaginative approaches that enable interactive, participatory worship. Those are the kinds of things I wrestle with in every issue of HOMILETICS.

—Leonard Sweet



Diskette version of both
Homiletics and the
SourceBook of Worship
Resources included



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Never worry about sermon and worship preparation again

The ultimate collection!

The Complete Worship-Planning Package

Whether you call the elements of your congregational worship "sermon and order of worship" or "homily and liturgy," here's a fresh, contemporary bundle of resources to assist you as you prepare sermons and worship services for today's congregations.

Simply add your own Bible and hymnal to this two-volume set and you'll have everything you need to plan services that help worshipers address their real concerns and joys to Almighty God ... and then hear God's word for today in the sermon.

The SourceBook of Worship Resources, using respectful but down-to-earth language, provides calls to worship, invocations, prayers of confession, litanies, general prayers, affirmations, benedictions and other liturgies that connect with worshipers on the doorstep of the 21st century. Also included: A generous collection of relevant pastoral prayers to use as the foundation of your own.

The Complete Worship-Planning Package also arrives with the current issue of *HOMILETICS*, a powerful sermon preparation guide that brings fresh air to preaching — without writing the sermon for you. We'll also ship you the next three quarterly issues as they are published. (*We'll even send you a binder to store them in.*) Your own creativity will be fired with keen insights into the Scriptures ... imaginative themes and images to communicate the timeless biblical truths ... fresh and penetrating illustrations ... and even suggestions for related children's sermons. Based on the widely used Revised Common Lectionary, *HOMILETICS* is written by Dr. Leonard Sweet, one of the major voices in Christendom today.

The full text of both the *SourceBook of Worship Resources* and each issue of *HOMILETICS* comes both in print and on PC diskette and will work with any PC-based word processing software.

The Complete Worship-Planning Package
Order Code CWPP Only \$97.95

FREE BONUS!

With your order for the *Complete Worship-Planning Package*, you'll receive, absolutely **FREE**, a copy of Leonard Sweet's *FaithQuakes*. Read Dr. Sweet's prescription for how the church can pursue a more effective "go and tell" evangelism that reaches the "cocooning" culture.

FaithQuakes
Order Code FTH Only \$19.95
(Free with the Complete Worship-Planning Package)



Encourage your children t with these inexpe

Children's Worship Bulletins

Now you can order a single quarter of our popular reproducible children's bulletins — without obligation to continue. While many churches receive Children's Worship Bulletins on a subscription basis, some congregations have inquired about purchasing just one quarter. Here's your chance!

Make worship special for children with the 13 low-cost bulletin masters in the current issue. You make as many copies as you need.

Based on the Gospels, these bulletins help kids interact with the Scriptures while enjoying time in worship. Games, puzzles, pictures, seek and finds, dot-to-dots and much more provide pleasurable and biblically sound learning for your church's children. The messages are basic and positive. Four full panels of activities each week help kids learn about Jesus while parents are freed to participate fully in worship.

Available in two age-group versions: 3-6 and 7-12. Select either one or order both so all the kids of your church can enjoy them.

Children's Worship Bulletins

Order Code PWBQ (ages 3-6)

Order Code CWBQ (ages 7-12)

Only \$9.95
Only \$9.95

ONLY
\$9.95
PER SET



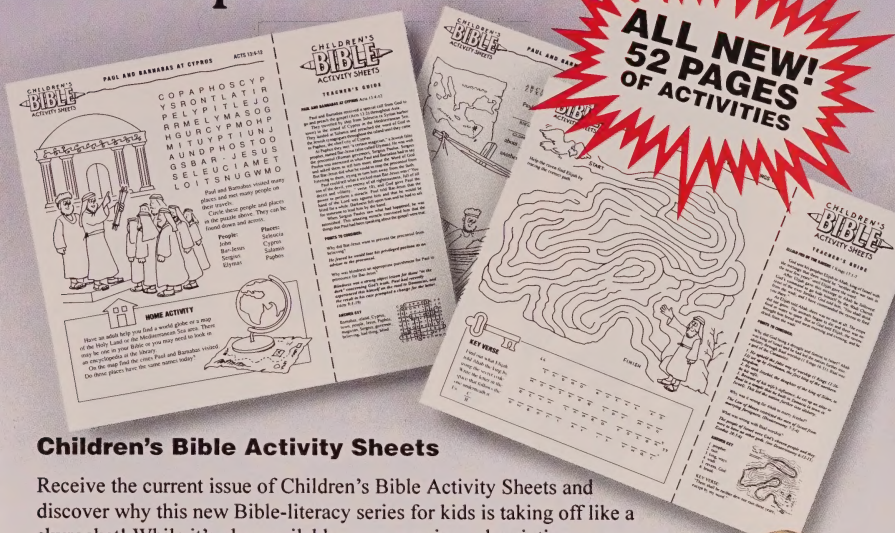
ORDER TOLL FREE

1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

to learn the Bible the fun way nsive reproducibles

**ALL NEW!
52 PAGES
OF ACTIVITIES**



Children's Bible Activity Sheets

Receive the current issue of Children's Bible Activity Sheets and discover why this new Bible-literacy series for kids is taking off like a skyrocket! While it's also available as an ongoing subscription, you may order the current issue singly without subscribing.

This issue contains 52 reproducible originals — stories drawn equally from the Old and New Testaments. (The full series covers virtually all of the stories of the Bible over a three-year period.) There are two activity sheets for each story, one very simple for young children and one more challenging for older children.

Designed for use on short notice: A quick-read outline, included for each story, enables an adult leader to present the story after just minutes of preparation.

Great for: a regular portion of your Sunday school class or as backup material for teacher absences, children's church, a midweek program, a VBS supplement or as the basis of children's sermons.

Children's Bible Activity Sheets

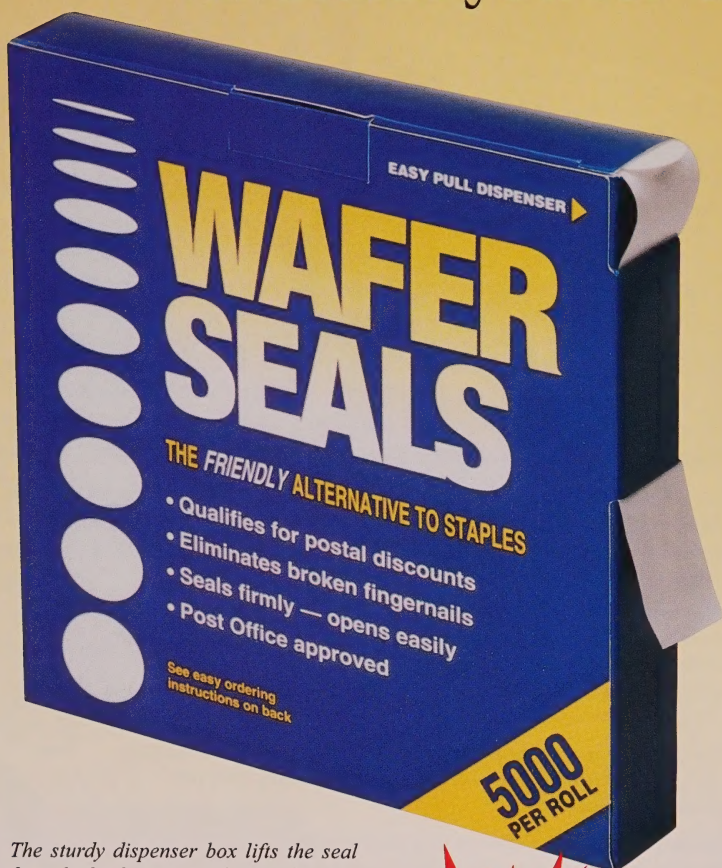
Order Code CBAQ Only \$14.95

**Reproduce
on your copier
and SAVE!**



With these originals and your photocopier, you'll never need to worry about not having enough copies to go around. And since they are undated, you can keep them on hand to use any time.

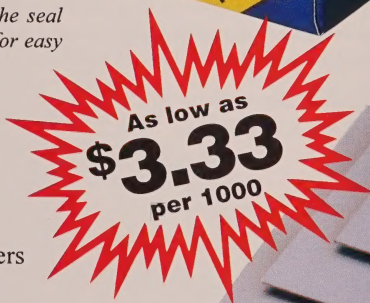
Please don't staple. Your mail
will thank you for using



The sturdy dispenser box lifts the seal from the backing paper for you for easy and quick application.

Wafer Seals:

- are easy to use
- seal the bulkiest newsletters
- meet postal regulations
- enhance the look of your publication
- won't frustrate you
- won't frustrate your readers
- come in a convenient dispenser box
- are also useful for labeling



ORDER TOLL FREE

1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Members (and the Post Office) Using Wafer Seals instead

Wafer Seals

Avoid frustrating your readers with newsletters they have to practically destroy to open. Instead of stapling your issues closed, fasten them shut with these easy-to-use **Wafer Seals**. With **Wafer Seals**, recipients can open their newsletters right away, even at their mailboxes. You've removed a major obstacle to getting your newsletter read.

And you won't have to deal with staples that refuse to penetrate a multi-page issue ... nor waste time fussing with a jammed stapler. These seals will also help you meet the U.S. Postal Service's requirements to receive automation rate discounts on your bulk mailings.

Wafer Seals - Order Code WAF

- 1 roll Only **\$19.75**
2 rolls Only **\$33.95** (Save \$5.55)
3 rolls Only **\$49.95** (Save \$9.30)



U.S. Postal Service regulations state, "Staples must not be substituted for tabs or wafer seals on pieces in automation rate mailings." (USPS DMM C820-2.3)





8½" x 11"

8½" x 14"

Help busy members remember church activities

1996 Calendars

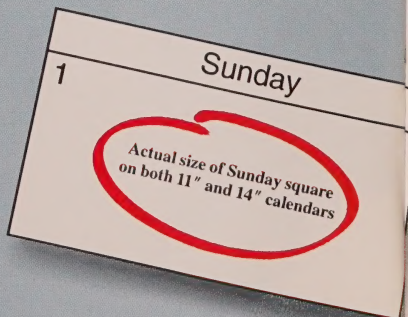
With today's schedules, a calendar in your church newsletter is no longer just a nice feature — it's a necessity! It helps your members keep track of all the events at the church that apply to them. And our 1996 calendars make it simple to publish them. Designed expressly for church use, these calendars have extra-large blocks for

Sundays, but plenty of room for weekday schedules as well.

They're available in two popular sizes: 8½" x 11" and 8½" x 14". They're designed for sharp reproduction on photocopiers, digital duplicators, stencil scanners or offset press. Each set contains 12 monthly calendars.

8½" x 11" Calendars - 1996
Order Code RC116 Only \$16.95

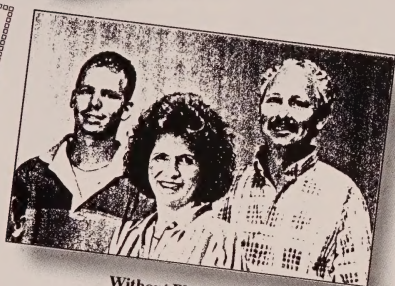
8½" x 14" Calendars - 1996
Order Code RC146 Only \$16.95



You'll actually be able to recognize who's in the photo when you use our PhotoScreens with your copier



With PhotoScreen



Without PhotoScreen

PhotoScreens

Yes, you *can* reproduce photos on your photocopier. Because copiers "see" everything as either black or white, photos normally reproduce poorly, with faces turned into black shadows or merged with background objects. But by simply placing one of the white-dot **PhotoScreens** from this set between the copier glass and your photo, you'll get results similar to a newspaper photo.

PhotoScreens are also useful for breaking up large areas of solid black in clip-art, charts or other graphics. (You won't use up the toner in your copier as fast, either.) The screens work with all photocopiers and even with electronic stencil scanners.

The set includes two 9" x 13" (approx.) screens — one coarse and one fine — for the best possible results. The two sizes are especially handy when reducing or enlarging photos while copying them. Made of durable acetate, **PhotoScreens** will last for years. Directions for use are included with each set.

PhotoScreens
Order Code PS \$9.95 per set



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Once you try our Wax Sticks, you'll never use glue again

SAVE
when you buy
3 or more



Adhesive Wax Stick

Wax is by far the best adhesive for attaching clip-art, text and other elements to your layout. And our Adhesive Wax Stick is the most convenient way to apply wax.

Unlike glue, wax is not a permanent adhesive. Because wax remains tacky, you can place and reposition artwork again and again — until you get it exactly where you want it. And wax permits your artwork to lie flat, it won't wrinkle the paper and it's mess-free.

The turn-adjustable Adhesive Wax Stick won't harden and dry out like a glue stick. You'll be able to use it right to the last dab. The wax applies cold, directly from the tube.

Order Code AWS	Only \$4.50 each
SAVE! 3 or more	Only \$3.65 each

Roller Burnisher

This is the must-have companion to the Adhesive Wax Stick. After you have all the page elements positioned exactly, roll this burnisher over your layout for firm adherence and to help eliminate cut-line shadows. The 3" clear Lucite roller allows you to apply pressure without damaging or smearing your originals.

Order Code RB	Only \$7.95 each
SAVE! 2 or more	Only \$6.95 each



How To PUBLISH a ^{near} Perfect CHURCH NEWSLETTER

Robert W. Fisher, Editor

How to Publish a (Near) Perfect Church Newsletter

Here, in one easy-to-read volume, is everything we've learned about creating church newsletters in our 17 years in the publishing business. This user-friendly book will help you expand your knowledge and develop new skills — which will translate into more attractive and more readable newsletters. A great way to get the nuts and bolts of newsletter publishing quickly. 148 pages, fully indexed.

How to Publish a (Near) Perfect Church Newsletter

Order Code PCN	Only \$17.95
----------------	--------------

Our Layout Forms help you eliminate "crooked" headlines and columns forever!

Layout Forms

With our Layout Forms, you can say goodbye to the "slap-down-and-hope-for-the-best" method of paste-up. You'll lay out your pages just as quickly — only now your art, text, graphics and photos will be perfectly aligned for better-looking issues. These are the same forms our staff artists use to eliminate guesswork and place page elements exactly where they want them. Printed in nonphoto blue ink that you can see, but is invisible to photocopiers, stencil scanners and offset cameras. These forms provide automatic margins, columns, alleys, gutters and center lines — whether you use them horizontally or vertically. Available in three sizes.

Layout Forms

Order Code LP11 (8½" x 11")

Only \$12.95

Order Code LP14 (8½" x 14")

Only \$14.95

Order Code LP17 (11" x 17")

Only \$12.95

11" x 17" (50 per pad)

8½" x 14" (100 per pad)

8½" x 11" (100 per pad)



ORDER TOLL FREE

1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Reproducible bulletin cover

A brand-new edition of o

**New
for 1995**



Scripture Cover Art 5

Here's a full year's worth of attractive bulletin cover masters at a fraction of the cost of preprinted covers. You reproduce as few or as many as you need, eliminating waste and a backlog of unused, outdated covers.

The worshipful art on these masters was inspired by Scripture verses that have been treasured by generations — and speak more powerfully than ever today.

There are 62 covers — a different one for each Sunday of the year, as well as special covers for Christmas, Easter and the other days and seasons of the year. You'll also have extra covers for weddings, funerals and special services.

You'll find other uses for this high-quality art as well. Reduce or enlarge it for use in your newsletters, brochures, flyers, bulletin inserts, directories and custom placemats.

If you prefer, you may receive the full set of cover masters as computerized images on diskette for PC or Macintosh computer. That makes it a snap to add the cover art to your bulletin right on screen. Each cover illustration leaves room on the page to add your church's name and address or a personalized message. *(Must be used with word processing or DTP software.)*

Whether you order the paper or diskette version, these handsome covers will help to set a reverent mood for your church's worship services inexpensively.

Scripture Cover Art 5

Order Code SCA5

\$29.95

Scripture Cover Art 5 on Disk

Order Code SCD5

\$49.95



Please specify IBM-PC or Macintosh format

s that are easy on the budget.
ur most popular art series.



Scripture Cover Art 5



**Can also be
used for:**



CARDS

Insight



NEWSLETTERS



4 Seasons Daycare

STATIONERY

Join us for the
Spring Concert
in the Park



Sunday
2 p.m.

FLYERS



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

What's New?

Exciting new products for the church!



Scripture Clips

56 vividly illustrated Bible verses enable you to share messages from Scripture in all their beauty and power in your church's publications.

Pages 2 & 3

Christmas Art 3

Two unique sets in different artistic styles let you select the one that best fits your congregation. Each set includes images for all your Christmas needs.

Pages 4 & 5

Crosspoint Scripts

Short, relevant dramas about real life today, designed for use as part of your worship service. These powerful, "on-the-edge-of-your-seat" sketches prepare worshipers to really hear the message or sermon that follows.

Pages 16 & 17



Communication Resources, Inc.
4150 Beiden Village Street
4th Floor
Canton, OH 44718
S=G88

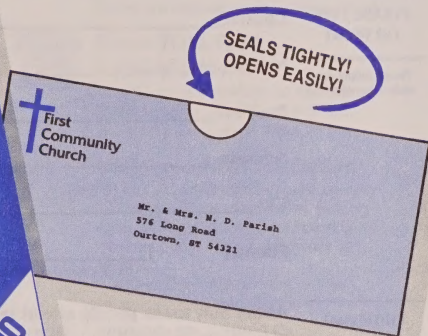
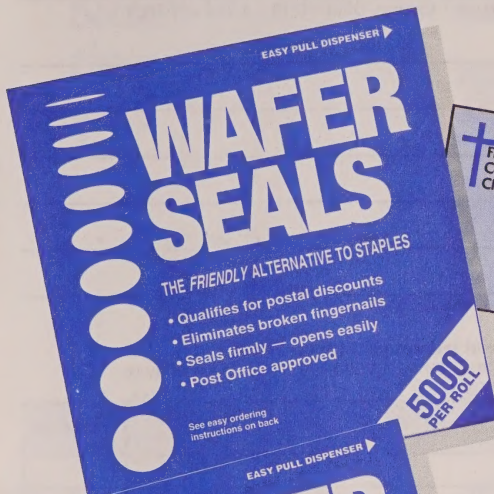
Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Canton, Ohio
Permit No.
1668



ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

8:30AM-6:00PM EASTERN TIME MONDAY-FRIDAY
OR FAX YOUR ORDER TO (216) 493-7897

Please don't staple!



Avoid frustrating your readers with newsletters they have to practically destroy to open. Instead of stapling your issues closed, fasten them shut with these easy-to-use **Wafer Seals**. With **Wafer Seals**, recipients can open their newsletters right away, even at their mailboxes. You've removed a major obstacle to getting your newsletter read.

And you won't have to deal with staples that refuse to penetrate a multi-page issue ... nor waste time fussing with a jammed stapler. These seals will also help you meet the U.S. Postal Service's requirements to receive automation rate discounts on your bulk mailings.

Wafer Seals - Order Code WAF

- 1 roll Only \$19.75
- 2 rolls Only \$33.95 (Save \$5.55)
- 3 rolls Only \$49.95 (Save \$9.30)

Order more and
SAVE!

ORDER TOLL FREE
1 800 992-2144

Church _____

Name _____

Position _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip Code _____ - _____

Phone () _____ Purchase Order # _____

(in case there is a question about your order)

About how many people attend services on a typical Sunday?

☐ 0-99 ☐ 100-199 ☐ 200-499 ☐ 500-999 ☐ 1,000 or more[illegible]

Specify format for computer products:

☐ Macintosh® ☐ IBM® PC

Method of payment (Check one):

☐ Enclosed is: \$ _____ ☐ Bill Church

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD Expiration Date

Month	Year

☐ VISA ☐ MASTERCARD

Expiration Date

[illegible]

Print Name _____

Signature Required ☒

Subtotal

Personal orders from Ohio residents add 5½% sales tax.

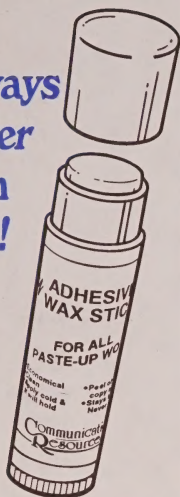
Add \$3.95 Shipping & Handling

Optional: UPS 2nd Day Air
(Delivery Service) add \$5.75

Total

Thank you for your order!

**3 ways
better
than
glue!**



Adhesive Wax Stick

- 1** Holds as well as glue but stays tacky, allowing copy to be repositioned any time.
- 2** Stick never dries out or gets stuck. No waste. Last dab will hold as well as the first. Replaces glue and paste sticks that harden and jam up.
- 3** Clean and easy to use. Avoids the mess of rubber cement. Unlike mucilage or white glue, wax adhesive will not wrinkle copy. Apply cold directly from the tube. Wax stick is turn adjustable (like lipstick).

Adhesive Wax Stick
Order Code AWS

\$4.50 each

SPECIAL!

3 or more \$3.65
each



Our Guarantee

If, at any time, you are not fully satisfied, simply let us know and you'll receive a full, prompt and courteous refund, no questions asked.



Order TOLL FREE

1 800 992-2144

Call from anywhere in the United States weekdays between 8:30 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. Eastern Time.



UPS Second Day Air Option

For an additional charge of only \$5.75, you'll be assured of having your order no later than the second business day after your order is placed.

Next Day Air service is also available. Call for details.



Exclusive Products

Many catalog items are available only through Communication Resources. You will not find them in stores or through any other supplier.



Return Policy

We provide an easy return form with each order. If you need to return an item for any reason, follow the simple instructions. We'll even credit or refund your return shipping cost at your request.



Billing Information

We will be glad to bill you. Terms are net 30 days to open accounts. If you have never ordered from us before, one of our customer service representatives will be pleased to establish an account for you when you place your order.



MasterCard and Visa

We also accept Visa and MasterCard.



Duplicate Mailings?

We want to eliminate waste and conserve natural resources. If you receive more than one copy of this catalog, please copy or send us all the mailing labels and indicate the one you prefer.

4412-266 1
ORDER TOLL FREE

Fold Here



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO 1770

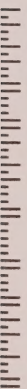
CANTON OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Communication
Resources

4150 BEIDEN VILLAGE ST 4TH FL
CANTON OH 44799-6115



250

Personalized Business Envelopes

#10 Size Regular
24 lb. White Wover

4 1/8" x 9 1/2"

Personalization Includes
5-Line Imprint in black or blue ink

BUSINESS

E·N·V·E·L·O·P·E·S

P.O. Box 517 • Thorofare, NJ 08086-0517

Special Introductory Offer
only \$**9.95**

YOUR COMPANY NAME
YOUR STREET ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP + 4

ITEM #DX-10R

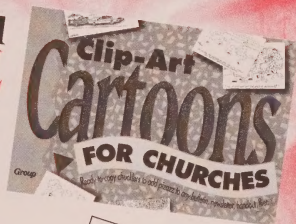
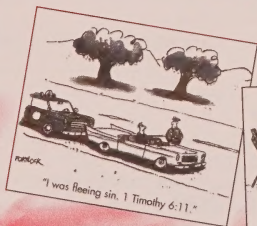
Largest Direct Source in the Country

Direct from the manufacturer

NEW

FROM Group

What You
Write **WILL**
Be Read—
Guaranteed...



4412-266 008 1
ORDER TOLL FREE

Fold Here



NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

BUSINESS REPLY MAIL

FIRST CLASS MAIL

PERMIT NO 1770

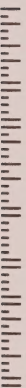
CANTON OH

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE



Communication
Resources

4150 BELDEN VILLAGE ST 4TH FL
CANTON OH 44799-6115



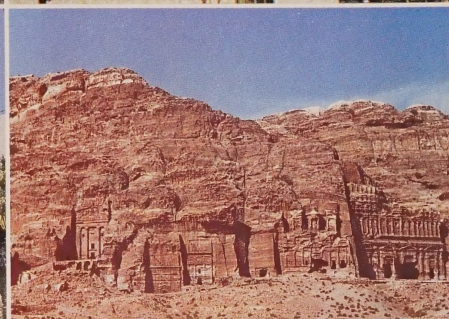
\$747

THE HOLY LAND FOR ONLY
Including schedule flights, first class hotels, meals, full introductory tours and the famous Christian Tours USA benefit - 1 free for five.



Hotel Washington ★★★★★/Tiberias

Grand Palace Hotel ★★★★★/Amman



250 Personalized Business Envelopes

**#10 Size Regular
24 lb. White Wover**

4 1/8" x 9 1/2"

Personalization Includes
5-Line Imprint in black or blue ink

BUSINESS
E·N·V·E·L·O·P·E·S

P.O. Box 517 • Thorofare, NJ 08086-0517

Special Introductory Offer
only \$9.95

YOUR COMPANY NAME
YOUR STREET ADDRESS
CITY, STATE, ZIP + 4

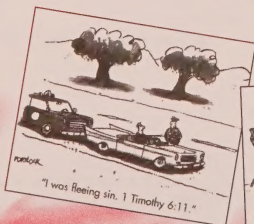
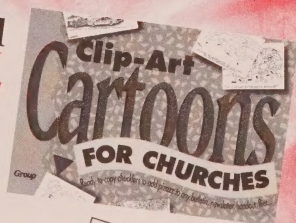
ITEM #DX-10R Largest Direct Source in the Country

Direct from the manufacturer

NEW

FROM Group

**What You
Write *WILL*
Be Read—
Guaranteed...**



Dear Friend!

For the occasion of the 3,000 anniversary of the Holy City of Jerusalem, Christian Tours USA is offering you and your congregation a full tour package to the Holy Land **for the incredible price of \$747**, no hidden costs, some conditions apply. We also invite you to go with a special Ministers group and familiarize yourself with our services in the Holy Land for only **\$397**, and if you book a group with us within 15 months of your return we will even refund this money back to you, plus you will have the benefit of **1 free for 5 paying**.

The price for Jordan and Israel is only **\$1,097**. Extensions to Egypt, Syria, Turkey, Italy, Greece, Fatima, Lourdes, Cyprus, and other European countries are offered for **very low prices**.

Christian Tours is a 31 year old pilgrimage travel specialist serving over 25,000 people a year. References are available upon request.

Please call or write us **today** –
1-800-887-9988

The journey of a lifetime. Ask for Anthony and we will send you brochures and trip information.

CHRISTIAN TOURS USA
113 W SUNRISE HWY
FREEPORT NY 11520

Presorted
First Class
U.S. Postage Paid
Dallas, TX
Permit # 7

REV. MARGE RAGONA
COVENANT METROPOLITAN COMM CH
PO BOX 101473
BIRMINGHAM AL 35210-6473

BUSINESS

E•N•V•E•L•O•P•E•S

P.O. Box 517 • Thorofare, NJ 08086-0517

Mail your order today
with your check or
use your credit card.

CHECK TYPE/STYLE DESIRED:

For First Line Only - Address Lines will be Typestyle J.

☐ (A) YOUR COMPANY NAME

☐ (G) YOUR COMPANY NAME

☐ (J) YOUR COMPANY NAME

☐ (M) YOUR COMPANY NAME
(AS ILLUSTRATED)

CHECK INK COLOR: ☐ BLACK ☐ BLUE
IMPRINT INSTRUCTIONS:

ARTWORK/LOGOS: Free stock logos or trademarks. \$12.00 for new logos (send camera ready, black and white art - photocopies are not acceptable). \$6.00 for all repeat logos, excluding free stock logos and \$25.00 for touchup. The size of your logo may have to be altered to fit the available space. (There is a \$10.00 charge to reduce your logo.) Stock logos will print to the left of customer name/address unless specified.

The Sure-Fire Way to Grab Attention...and Make Sure What You Write Gets Read—Every Time!

Spice up your...

- handouts •letterhead •overhead transparencies
- church bulletins •fliers •business cards •calendars
- reports •invitations •and any other printed piece you create with more than 180 hilarious cartoons!

Just photocopy the cartoon that fits your theme, pop it in place, and presto—you'll add impact to what you've written!

Cartoons cover a variety of themes...

- church life •Sunday school •youth groups •school life •sermons •church events •volunteers...and more!

Order today!

NO-RISK GUARANTEE: You must be completely satisfied or return books within 30 days for a full refund.

☐ **YES!** Please send me 250 No. 10 Envelopes with my personalization. Either enclose your check for \$9.95 plus \$2.50 to cover shipping & handling, or pay by credit card below.

Save even more on these quantities:

☐ 500 REG. PRICE ~~\$37.48~~ SALE PRICE **\$14.95**
PLUS \$3.95 SHIPPING & HANDLING

☐ 1000 REG. PRICE ~~\$49.97~~ SALE PRICE **\$19.95**
PLUS \$4.98 SHIPPING & HANDLING
Note: NJ Residents add sales tax.

COMPANY _____	
ADDRESS (we cannot ship to a P.O. Box) _____	
CITY _____	STATE _____ ZIP _____
ORDERED BY OR NAME OF CARD HOLDER _____ PHONE (must be included) _____	
Method of payment: ☐ Check enclosed ☐ Credit Card	
☐ CARD NUMBER _____	☐ Card Expires _____ MO./YR.

Offer expires June 28, 1996

MK296A

YES! I want to make my church's printed materials more eye-catching and fun!

Please send me...

_____ copies of Clip-Art Cartoons for Churches
@ \$19.99 each #7910

Add postage & handling: \$4 for orders of \$20 or less, \$5 for \$20.01 to \$50, 9% of total for \$50.01+. (Colorado residents add 3% sales tax.)

☐ Check enclosed made payable to Group ☐ Bill my church

☐  ☐  ☐  ☐ 

Card # _____

Exp. _____

This is my ☐ Church Address ☐ Home Address:

Name _____

Church _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ ZIP _____

Daytime phone (_____) _____

Available at your local Christian bookstore, or mail card to:

Group Box 485 • Loveland, CO 80539

Or Call Toll-FREE: 1-800-447-1070

Mention Code #K10-6018

CERP 1:96



September 1994-
1995

All Censers Furnished with Boat and Spoon



K101 Censer and boat.
Ht. 9", bowl 4 1/2"
Satin brass \$195.00
Polish brass \$225.00
Bright gold 24-k \$335.00

K88 Boat with spoon.
Satin brass \$65.00
Satin bronze \$70.00
Polish brass \$75.00
Bright gold \$95.00
Spoon only –
Stainless steel \$ 3.50
Bright gold \$ 7.50



K601 Censer and boat.
Ht. 9", bowl 4 1/2"
Bronze satin \$215.00
Bronze polish \$245.00
Bright gold 24-k \$355.00

Lift off cover for easy
cleaning



K801 Censer and boat.
Ht. 7", bowl 6"
Bronze satin \$235.00
Bronze polish \$265.00
Bright chrome \$295.00
Bright gold 24-k \$375.00



K701 Censer and boat.
4-chain censer with
boat.
Satin brass \$245.00
Polish brass \$285.00
Bright gold 24-k \$395.00



← 12 Bells →

Eastern Rite

K501 Censer and boat.
Ht. 9", bowl 4 1/2"
(4) chains with 12 bells attached as shown.
All bright gold plated.
\$435.00 ea.

K201
Stainless steel censer
and boat.
Ht. 7 3/4", bowl 4 1/2"
Price \$195.00 ea.



K301
Stainless steel censer
and boat.
Ht. 7 3/4", bowl 4 1/2"
Price \$195.00 ea.

Boat with spoon
\$65



K401
Small brass censer, 3"
diameter bowl, overall
height 14". Polished
bright finish.
Price \$65.00



Boat not included.

K901
Stainless steel censer
and boat. Height 8",
bowl 5 1/2"
Price \$195.00

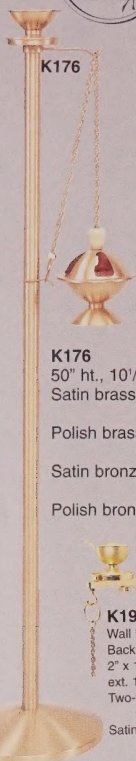


K1



Censer and Banner Stands

ITEMS SHOWN ON CENSER STANDS NOT INCLUDED



K176

K176

50" ht., 10 1/2" base
Satin brass

\$295.00

Polish brass

\$355.00

Satin bronze

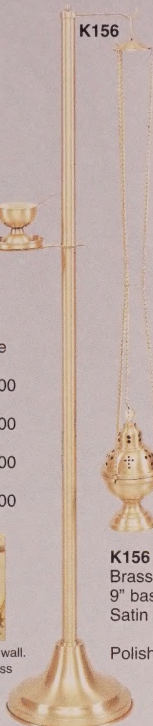
\$315.00

Polish bronze

\$375.00

K193

Wall Brkt.
Back plate
2" x 10",
ext. 10" from wall.
Two-tone brass
\$180.00
Satin bronze
\$195.00



K156

K156

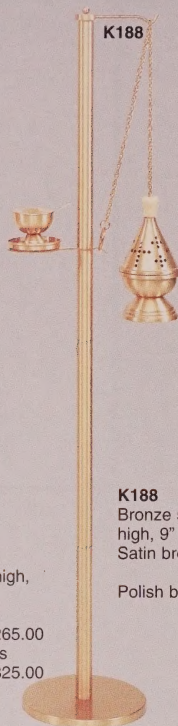
Brass 50" high,
9" base.

Satin brass

\$265.00

Polish brass

\$325.00



K188

K188

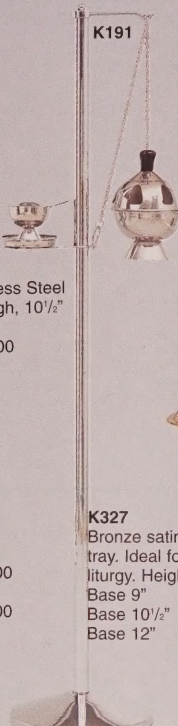
Bronze 50"
high, 9" base.

Satin bronze

\$285.00

Polish bronze

\$345.00



K191

K191
Stainless Steel
50" high, 10 1/2"
base.
\$335.00



K327

K327

Bronze satin finish with 11"
tray. Ideal for the funeral
liturgy. Height 50"

Base 9" \$385.00

Base 10 1/2" \$415.00

Base 12" \$460.00



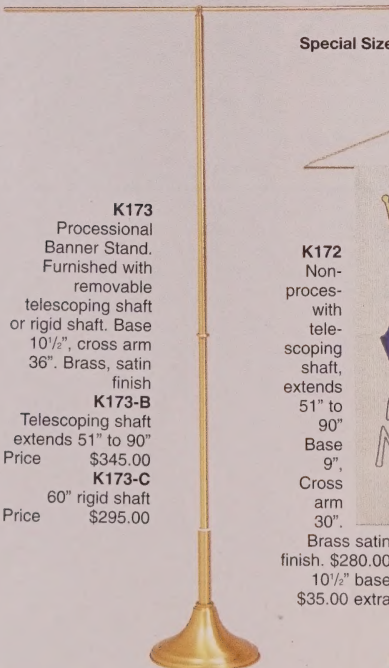
K180

K180

w/Stainless
Steel H.W.
Sprinkler
Brass two
tone finish.
Base 10 1/2",
Ht. 50"
\$375.00

Solid Brass

Special Sizes: Height Increase\$3.00 per inch
Banner Bar Increase.....\$3.00 per inch
Double bar Increase\$4.00 per inch



K173

Processional
Banner Stand.
Furnished with
removable
telescoping shaft
or rigid shaft. Base
10 1/2", cross arm
36". Brass, satin
finish

K173-B

Telescoping shaft
extends 51" to 90"
Price \$345.00

K173-C

60" rigid shaft
Price \$295.00



K172

Non-
proces-
with
tele-
scoping
shaft,
extends
51" to
90"
Base
9",
Cross
arm
30".

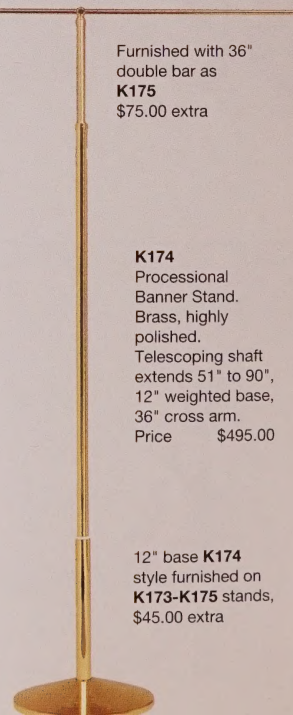
Brass satin
finish. \$280.00
10 1/2" base
\$35.00 extra



K175

Process-
ional
and tele-
scoping,
extends
51" to
90". 32"
double
cross
arm. Any
type
banner
attached
by removing (1)
screw, and
sliding on
banner. Base
10 1/2" brass
satin finish.
\$395.00

12" base
\$45.00 extra



Furnished with 36"
double bar as
K175
\$75.00 extra

K174

Processional
Banner Stand.
Brass, highly
polished.
Telescoping shaft
extends 51" to 90",
12" weighted base,
36" cross arm.
Price \$495.00

12" base **K174**
style furnished on
K173-K175 stands,
\$45.00 extra



Holy Water Items

Stainless Steel Holy Water Fonts



K349A
Back plate 3" x 9", bowl diameter 5".
Price \$95.00

K149
Back plate 3" x 11", bowl diameter 6".
Price \$125.00



K349B
Back plate 2 1/2" x 7", bowl diameter 4".
Price \$85.00

K14
Height 5", bowl 3 1/4".
Price \$39.00

Holy Water Pots With Sprinklers

K286BZ Solid bronze satin finish with stainless steel sprinkler \$235.00
Liner only \$20.00



K406
Reservoir type sprinkler with chrome-plated stand, \$95.00 complete
Sprinkler only \$65.00
K406G All gold \$185.00

K286
Stainless steel pot with removable plastic liner, includes sprinkler, bowl opening 6" \$220.00

Holy Water Containers Stainless Steel Tanks

K447 Tank only with cover, h.w. sign and spigot, NO STAND

Size	Dia.	Ht.	Price
5 gal.	12 1/2"	11"	\$235.00
6 gal.	12 1/2"	13"	\$265.00
10 gal.	14"	16"	\$345.00
15 gal.	16"	18"	\$395.00

K443 Spigot only \$20.00



K445
5 gallon capacity, height 41", leg spread 16", steel stand, hammertone silver finish \$395.00
K445-6
6 gallon tank with steel stand \$425.00

K181-5
5 gallon capacity, with aluminum stand \$475.00
K181-6 6 gallon \$505.00
K181-10
10 gallon capacity, satin finish, aluminum stand \$625.00
K181-15
15 gallon tank equipped with carrying handles, aluminum stand \$745.00



K309
Bronze holy water pot with stainless steel sprinkler and liner, \$210.00 complete
K164 (same style as K309) Brass, satin finish, \$195.00 complete

K337
Sprinkler only, Price \$45.00
Gold \$85.00

K388
Bronze, satin finish with stainless steel sprinkler and liner \$245.00

K442
Holy Water Receptacle. Made entirely of stainless steel with stainless steel wall shelf. Container only \$195.00



Capacity 2 gallons, available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" plaque. Please specify plaque desired. Complete set \$375.00

K449
Holy or Baptismal Water Urn. Available with either "Holy Water" or "Baptismal Water" sign, please specify. Two-gallon capacity. Stainless steel container.



Height 15", base 7" \$345.00
Same as above without handles \$295.00
K3



Sanctuary Lamps

Votive Stands

Accessories

K488

SLB-7
Sanctuary
Lamp
Bracket.
Brass,
highly
polished.
Back plate
2 1/2" x 9",
extends 8 1/4". Glass not
included. \$295.00



K361

Bronze
Sanctuary
Lamp. Wall
bracket.
Satin finish.
Wall plate
3" x 15"
extends 10"
from wall.
Glass not included.
\$445.00
7 Day Glass Only \$29.00



K179

Sanctuary
Lamp.
Brass,
bright
finish.
Height
7 1/4",
base 5"
Glass not
included.
\$160.00



K161

Brass, satin
and bright
finish. Wall
plate 2 1/2" x
12"; Depth
8 1/2". Glass
not
included
\$260.00



K182

Same style made of
wrought iron. Silver or gold
sprayed finish. \$145.00



K559

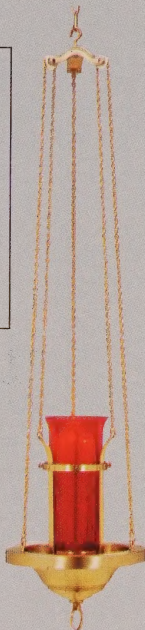
Counter Balance.
Diameter 5 1/2",
overall ht. 38",
extends to 62". Holds
up to 30 lbs. Lead
shot required,
\$6.00 lb.
Polished brass
\$495.00
Satin bronze \$550.00



Open

Red Crackle
Cylinder
4" x 12"
\$39.00 extra

Electrify,
includes 6 ft.
cord for
wiring, ruby
glass and
bulb. \$125.00



K153

Bronze Sanctuary
Lamp. Does not
require balance
ball. Overall height
42". Pulls down
32" for loading.
Glass not
included. Can be
made to hold
crackle glass.
\$45.00 Extra
Please specify.
Satin bronze finish
\$725.00
Polished brass
finish \$825.00
Glass only \$29.00

K210

Wall bracket for
Hanging Lamp.
Back plate 2" x 10",
extends 10" from wall.
Satin bronze \$175.00
Polished brass \$195.00



K157

Ceiling Hook. Round plate 1 1/4" x 3 1/2" diameter.
4 wood screws for mounting.
Polished brass \$70.00

Satin bronze \$60.00



K319

Steel Chain for
Sanctuary
Lamps. 1 1/2"
long, open side
link. Polished
brass \$7.00 per
foot.
Satin bronze
\$6.00 per foot.



K163

Hanging
Votive
Lamp. Brass
two-tone,
satin and
bright.
Overall
height 11".
Glass not
included.
\$90.00
Votive Glass
\$2.00 extra



K498-C Sanctuary Lamp.
base 7", ht. 6 1/2", crackled
glass not included. \$195.00 ea.
4" x 12" Cylinder \$39.00 extra

K328

7 Day Votive
Stand. Base
and height
5 1/2". Bright
gold finish.
Glass not
included.
\$55.00
Glass Only
\$29.00



K28

Solid Brass
Protector Top
(not shown)
Bright gold
finish
\$60.00

K29
Protector
Top
Bright
Brass
Plated
\$25.00

K214

14 Day
Votive
Stand. 6"
high,
5 1/2" base.
Bright
gold
finish,
Glass not
included.
\$125.00





Ostensoria

Tabernacle

K158

Luna Monstrance
Luna 2 3/4", height 11", width 6", base 5 1/2". Gold plated with oxidized Risen Christ figure. \$395.00



K222

Ostensorium
Gold plated with contrasting cross in silver. Four ruby glass stones. Height 24", base 9", luna 2 3/4". Weight 6 pounds. Complete \$1,050.00



Thabor

K154

Monstrance
Luna 2 3/4", height 13", base 5 1/2". Gold plated with angel in oxidized silver. \$495.00



K155

Ostensorium
Luna for 2 3/4" host, height 15", base 6". Eight ruby glass stones, weight 3 pounds. Gold plated with center cross in silver finish. \$695.00



K166

Thabor
Gold plated with angel in contrasting silver plate. Top plate 10" x 13", height 9 3/4". With angel \$725.00 Without angel \$625.00



K444

Chapel Monstrance Luna
2 3/4", overall height 7 1/2". Gold plated. Complete \$395.00
Luna Only \$235.00 Special fitting charges \$50.00 to \$95.00 extra
Also available 2 1/2" and 2 1/4" sizes

K117

Tabernacle Safe



Door becomes a folding shelf as shown. Bronze face is 10" x 12". Stainless steel box is 8 3/8" x 10 3/8" x 6" deep. Door opening is 7 3/4" x 9 3/4" x 5" deep. Lined. \$825.00



K136

Tabernacle Key Chain
All gold plated, high polished. Gift boxed. \$9.50

K334

Aluminum Tabernacle
Base 15 1/2" wide, top 13" wide, height 9"; depth 9", door 6 3/4" x 7 1/2" high. Satin finish, cross bright brass. White interior. \$495.00



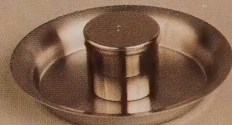


Baptismal Items

K333 Baptismal Set. Complete with shell; all stainless steel.
Tray 6½" x 10" \$135.00 Gold plated \$245.00



K34 Baptismal Set. Stainless steel oil containers, OS, SC and cotton. \$69.00
Gold plated \$95.00



K329 Ceremonial Oil Stock. Designed for the New Liturgy. Oil engraved on cover; OS and SC can be furnished. Diameter 4¼".
Stainless steel \$35.00
Gold plated \$65.00



K39 Sacristy Oil Set. (3) aluminum containers, OS, SC, capacity 1½ oz. Case 5½" wide x 3¾" high. \$160.00
K39-C Case only \$45.00.



K18 Baptismal Candlestick. 4¾" diameter tray with etched prayer.
Stainless steel \$35.00
Gold plated \$65.00

K267 Baptismal Shell. Length 5", width 2½", depth 1".
Stainless steel \$35.00
Gold plated \$55.00

K313A \$230.00



K313



K307



K338 Baptismal or Lavabo Bowl

Diameter	Silver Plated	Gold Plated
4"	\$ 40.00	\$ 70.00
5"	50.00	80.00
6"	60.00	90.00
8"	90.00	165.00
10"	115.00	225.00

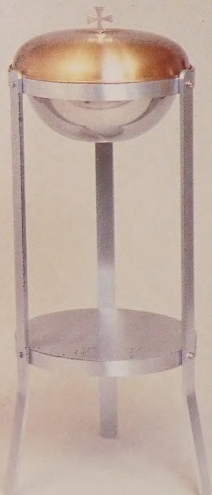
K331



K331 Brass Baptismal Bowl. Diameter 10", height 1½". Polished brass \$85.00; Polished silver \$145.00; Gold plated \$195.00

K313 Bronze Baptismal Bowl with cover and plastic liner. Height 10½", bowl 14½", Base 8". Complete \$395.00. **K313A** (inset) Bowl and Liner Only \$230.00

K307 Stainless Steel Baptismal Bowl. Height 4", diameter 8", base 4¼". \$85.00



K300 Portable Baptismal Font. 14" bronze cover, aluminum frame, stainless steel bowl, 13¼" x 5½"; 14" diameter aluminum shelf. Overall height 38"; height to rim of bowl 33". Complete \$445.00

K314 Satin bronze cover \$170.00
Polished brass cover \$205.00
Stainless steel bowl \$48.00

K351 Portable Baptismal Font. 16" stainless steel bowl; satin bronze cover. Overall height 13". Cover and bowl sold separately. Complete \$345.00

16" bronze cover only \$225.00
Stainless steel bowl with base \$140.00
16" stainless steel bowl only \$75.00



K341 Bronze Baptismal Bowl. Satin finish with plastic liner. Three angels, oxidized silver. Height 14½", diameter 14½", base 8". Complete \$625.00
Bowl, angels and liner only. Ht. 8¾" \$445.00





Communion Service Items



K560 Ciborium, gold plated.

Ht.	Cap.	Cup	Price
5"	100	3"	\$155.00
6"	300	4"	\$195.00
6 1/2"	400	4 1/2"	\$210.00
6 1/2"	500	5"	\$225.00
7"	750	5 1/2"	\$240.00
7"	1000	6"	\$355.00



	Gold	Silver Plate
K302 Cup	\$ 95.00	\$ 80.00 10 oz.
K338 Bowl	\$ 90.00	\$ 60.00 350 host
K32 Flagon	\$295.00	\$160.00 stainless steel



K549 Ciborium, gold plated.

Ht.	Cap.	Cup	Price
4 1/2"	300	4"	\$190.00
4 3/4"	400	4 1/2"	\$200.00
4 3/4"	500	5"	\$210.00
5"	750	5 1/2"	\$225.00



K32 Stainless Steel Flagon. Will not corrode inside. 1 quart capacity, height 9 1/2". Stainless steel \$160.00 Gold plated \$295.00

Intinction Sets

All gold plated. Bowl 7 1/2", 400 host capacity, cups removable.

K308 \$225.00

K499 stainless steel, same as K308, \$155.00

K408 height 6", \$325.00

K332 \$225.00

K332 with K.C. \$235.00



K308

K408

K332

Stainless Steel Cups. Wine will not pit or corrode. **K246** 5 3/4" stainless steel paten \$30.00 extra.



K564

5 3/4" ht.
\$115.00

K554

5 3/4" ht.
\$115.00

K584

6 1/4" ht.
\$125.00

K574

6 1/4" ht.
\$125.00

Host Bowls. All gold plated. Capacity based on 1 1/2" host.



K304

K338

K306

K304 7 1/2" dia., 1 1/2" deep, 400 host cap., \$125.00; stainless steel \$70.00

K338 4" dia., 125 host cap., \$70.00

5" dia., 200 host cap., \$80.00

6" dia., 350 host cap., \$90.00

K306 7" dia., 1" deep, 200 host cap., \$75.00

Made of pewter, wine will not pit.
Made in U.S.A.

	Pewter	Silver	Gold
K316 Paten. 6"	\$ 40.00	\$ 65.00	\$ 80.00
K302 Cup. 10 oz.	\$ 45.00	\$ 80.00	\$ 95.00
K311 Flagon. Height 10", 48 oz.	\$245.00	\$445.00	\$575.00



K316

K302

K311

All cups stainless steel.

K394 Cup. 5 1/2" diameter, capacity 32 oz., height 7 3/4". \$195.00

K392 Cup. 4" diameter, capacity 16 oz., height 8". \$165.00

K393 Ciborium. 4 1/2" cup diameter, 400 host capacity. \$145.00

K397 Paten. 7" stainless steel paten, satin finish (not shown). \$ 40.00



K394

K393

K392

K7



Cruets — Imported Crystal

K425 Cruet Set. All stainless steel, gold plated cross on clear cover; 5 oz., bowl 4 1/4", tray 6 1/2" x 10". \$85.00

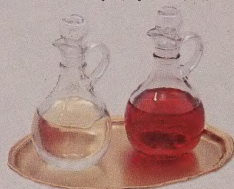


K382 Cruets with 7 1/4" x 10" brass oval tray, satin finish.
Set \$48.00
Cruets only, 10 oz. \$18.00 Pr.
Tray only. \$30.00

K380 Cruets with 5 1/2" x 10 1/2" brass tray, satin finish. Set \$38.00
Cruets only, 6 oz. \$8.00 Pr.
Tray only. \$30.00



K380



K382

K385 Cruets with 6 3/4" x 10 1/4" tray, stainless steel. Set \$32.00
Cruets only, 6 oz. \$12.00 Pr.
Tray only. \$20.00

K387 Cruets with 8" x 12" oval tray, stainless steel. Set \$33.00
Cruets only, 6 oz. \$13.00 Pr.
Tray only. \$20.00



K387

K385

K113 Crystal Chalice
Ht. 7 1/2", Cup 3 3/4" Cap 11oz. \$35.00 Ea.



K383 Imported crystal cruets. Height 6 3/4", Cap 6 oz. \$85.00 Pair
CRYSTAL ITEMS NOT SHOWN

K118 Matching tray. 6 x 12, \$45.00

K114 Matching flagon. Cap 30 oz. \$95.00

K115 Bowl paten. Dia. 6" Cap. 175 host. \$25.00

Processional Cruet Sets. 6 oz. glass cruets with stoppers.



K329 Stainless steel tray 6 1/2" x 10" with chrome plated holders. Complete with cruets. \$75.00

K326 Brass tray and holders. Gold plated. Complete with cruets \$145.00

K240 Cruets and stoppers only. \$8.00 Pr. Stoppers only. \$2.50 Pr.

Handcrafted and engraved imported clear crystal. Cut glass of true purity and sparkling brilliance with grape and leaves design.

K105 Cruets. Wine - engraved, water - plain, 10 oz. capacity.

Pair \$155.00

K107 Bowl Paten. Diameter 5 1/2", 175 host capacity.

\$75.00

K108 Chalice. Height 5 1/2", cup 3 1/2", 14 oz. capacity.

\$95.00

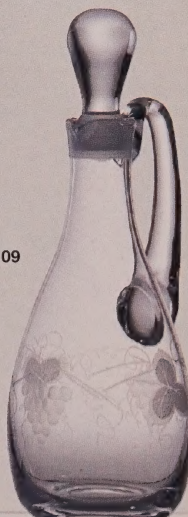
K109 Flagon. Height without stopper 9 1/2", 30 oz. capacity.

\$160.00

K105

K107

K109





Furnished in Satin Bronze
Polished Brass
Satin Brass
w/white plastic liners

PRICE INCLUDES LINER WITH ALL
VASES ON THIS PAGE.

K474-B

Base 5" x 10" ht.
S. Brz \$395.00 pr.
P. Brass \$375.00 pr.
S. Brass \$335.00 pr.
Extra liner, 5" dia.
\$55.00 pr.



K474-A

Base 5" x 8 3/4" ht.
S. Brz \$375.00 pr.
P. Brass \$355.00 pr.
S. Brass \$325.00 pr.
Extra liner, 4 1/2" dia.
\$45.00 pr.



Metal node can be
substituted for nylon
at no extra charge.

K474-C

Base 6" x 12" ht.
S. Brz \$475.00 pr.
P. Brass \$445.00 pr.
S. Brass \$395.00 pr.
Extra liner, 5 1/2" dia.
\$60.00 pr.



K414

S. Brz \$675.00 pr.
P. Brass \$655.00 pr.
S. Brass \$595.00 pr.
Extra liners
\$145.00 pr.



K551

S. Brz \$360.00 pr.
P. Brass \$340.00 pr.
S. Brass \$295.00 pr.
Extra liners
\$115.00 pr.



Top opening 3 1/2"
x 11", height 7",
base 3 1/2" x 5"

Top opening 3" x 8",
height 4 3/8"

Furnished in Satin Bronze, Polished Brass, Satin Brass, w/Stainless Steel liners.



K126

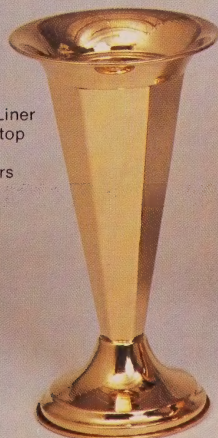
S. Brz \$695.00 pr.
P. Brass \$660.00 pr.
S. Brass \$610.00 pr.
Extra liners
\$145.00 pr.

Top opening 4 1/2"
x 7", height 12"

K120

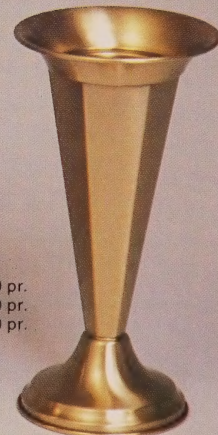
	12"	15"
Bright Gold pr. ...	\$495.00	\$545.00
P. Brass pr. ...	\$395.00	\$445.00
S. Brass pr. ...	\$350.00	\$395.00

w/Alum. Liner
3" dia. at top
Base 5"
Extra liners
\$75.00 pr.



K455

Height 9 1/2"
Width 9"
w/Plastic Liner
P. Brass \$245.00 pr.
S. Brass \$210.00 pr.
Extra liner \$25.00 pr.



K120



Ecclesiastical Brass Appointments

Highly Polished and Clear Lacquered

Available in Satin Bronze Finish 20% Extra

IHS Emblem
\$35.00 extra



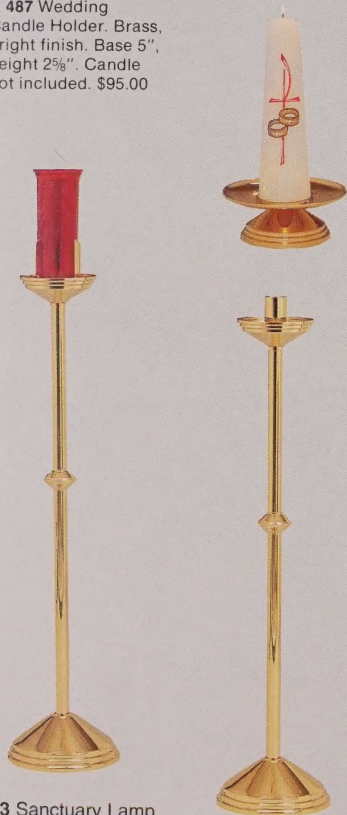
- K 480** Candlestick, 5" base, ht 12", $\frac{7}{8}$ " sockets.
Candles not included. \$295.00 pr.
K 481 Cross, 7" base, ht. 24" \$395.00 ea.
K 484 Vase, 5" base, ht. 9". With stainless steel liner. . . . \$310.00 pr.

K 487 Wedding
Candle Holder. Brass,
bright finish. Base 5",
height 2 $\frac{5}{8}$ ". Candle
not included. \$95.00



3 Light
with 5" base
\$695.00 pr.
5 Light
with 6" base
\$775.00 pr.

K 482 Altar Candelabra, base 7", ht. 18". Adjustable
arms, $\frac{7}{8}$ " sockets. Candles not included. \$895.00 pr.



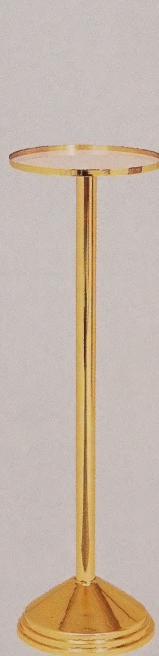
K 498-C Sanctuary Lamp,
base 7", ht. 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", crackled
glass not included. \$195.00 ea.
4" x 12" Cylinder \$39.00 extra



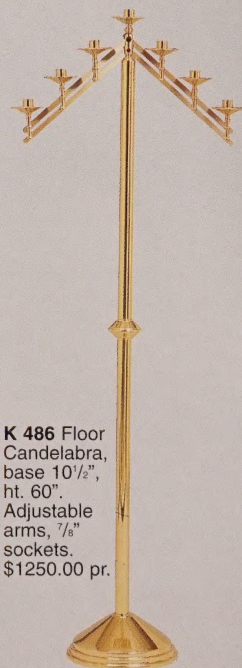
K 483 Sanctuary Lamp,
base 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", height to
bobèche 44", glass not
included. \$485.00 ea.
Ruby glass \$29.00 extra

K 485 Paschal Candle
Holder, base 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", ht.
44". Socket 1 $\frac{15}{16}$ ".
\$435.00 ea.

K 488 SLB - 7 Sanctuary
Lamp Bracket, back plate
2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 9", extends 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ ",
glass not included.
\$295.00 ea.



K 489 Pedestal, base
10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", ht. 36", top plate
11". \$415.00 ea.



K 486 Floor
Candelabra,
base 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ ",
ht. 60".
Adjustable
arms, $\frac{7}{8}$ "
sockets.
\$1250.00 pr.

K 486 5 Lite \$1115.00 pr.
3 Lite \$1010.00 pr.
12" Base \$90.00 pr. extra



K 62
Bishop Crozier

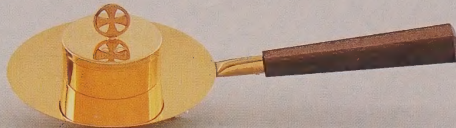
Brass, gold plated with rubber tip. Height 72".
Gold plate \$495.00
Bright chrome \$375.00

K 61
Carrying case, outside dimensions: 27" x 11" x 3 1/2". \$145.00

Bishops Oil Stocks Now Have Threaded Covers
Engraved SC All Gold Plated



K 63 Height 4".
Price ... \$155.00



K 68 Length 12" w/ walnut handle.
Price \$225.00

Tray 4 3/4 inches. Oil stock 1 1/2 inches, for anointing of the sick. Also available with engraved letters OS and SCH.
Gold Plate \$65.00
Stainless Steel ... \$35.00



K 329
CEREMONIAL
OIL STOCK
O.I.

K 66 Ewer
Height 7", Capacity 1 Quart.
Gold Plate \$245.00
Stainless Steel
High Polish \$125.00



K 64 Basin
Diameter 10", 1 7/8" Deep.
Gold Plate \$195.00
Stainless Steel
High Polish \$ 85.00

K55
Pastoral Set

Contains:
K 52 Chalice & Paten w/3" s/steel cup
K 31 Oil stock s/steel
K 35 Sprinkler
K 30 Host box s/steel

Removable tray for 7/8" candles.
Gold plated spoon and bottle for wine.
Detachable crucifix.
Price complete
w/8" x 10" x 2 1/2" case
\$295.00



K 69
Bishop Urn
for Holy Oil

Stainless steel container, SC OS OI.
2-gallon size: base 7", ht. 17".
Set of 3 Urns \$875.00
1-gallon size: base 6", ht. 15".
Set of 3 Urns \$695.00





PROCESSIONAL CRUCIFIXES & CANDLESTICKS

K130 Stand (below) is included with K330, K530, K730 and K830 Crucifixes



**With
Aluminum
Cross**
10½" x 17"

K330

Risen Christ
Base 12",
Height 78"
Satin Brass
Price \$575.00
Satin Bronze
Price \$595.00



K530

Base 10½",
Height 78"
Satin Brass
Price \$475.00
Satin Bronze
Price \$495.00



K730

Base 12",
Height 78"
Cross 12" x 19"
Corpus 9½"
Oxidized Silver
Satin Brass
Price \$695.00



K830

Base 10½",
Height 78"
Cross 10" x 16"
Satin Brass
Price \$475.00
Satin Bronze
Price \$495.00

Pope John Paul Crucifix

K630

Height 78", base 12",
14" Bronze Crucifix
mounted on 20"
walnut cross with
bronze tips.
Price \$895.00

K631

Candlestick
Height 44", base
10½", socket 1½".
Removable section
of walnut.
Price \$465.00 each

K631PC

Paschal Candle
Holder with
1½" socket, \$475.00 ea.



Top section removable 44"

Top section removable 20"

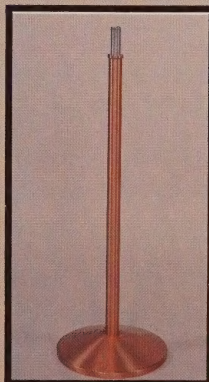
K630W

With walnut staff.
Price \$955.00

K631

K930

Polished chrome
plate with 10" x 16"
aluminum cross.
Ideal for funeral
liturgy.
Top section
40" and weighs
3½ lbs.
Base 10½",
Height 72"
Price \$645.00

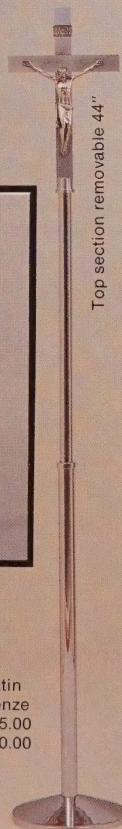


Top section removable 44"

K130

Stand for Crucifixes
shown above
Height 32"

	Satin Brass	Satin Bronze
Base 10½"	\$195.00	\$225.00
12"	\$230.00	\$260.00



Solid Brass
with Oak wood
highly
polished and
clear lacquered.
All separate
at node for
processional
use.

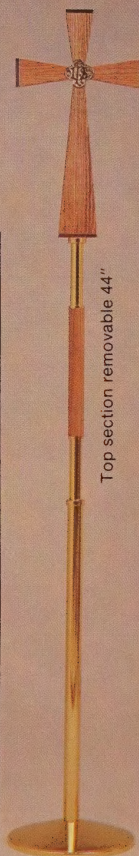
K490

Cross
Height 78",
Base 12"
Price \$875.00

K491

Candle
Holders
Height to
bobeche 44".
Base 10½",
socket 1½".
(candles not
included)
Price \$485.00
each

Plexiglas Wax
Protector.
\$7.50 extra



Top section removable 44"

Top section removable 20"



Chalices and Ciboria

Host capacity based on 11/8" host



K596 Ciborium
Gold plated, ht. 7 1/2". Cup 5",
500 cap. **\$275.00**



K59 Chalice & Paten 5 3/4"
Gold plated, ht. 6 1/2". Cup 4",
16 oz. **\$255.00**



K441 Chalice & Paten 5 3/4"
Gold plated, ht. 8". Cup 3 3/4",
base 5 1/4", Capacity 12 Oz. **\$235.00**



K2441 Ciborium
Gold plated, ht. 9". Cup 4",
300 cap. **\$235.00**

Also Available
With
Black Node



K400 Ciborium, gold plated.
Ht. Cap. Cup Price
8 1/2" 500 5" **\$275.00**
8 3/4" 750 5 1/2" **\$295.00**
9" 1000 6" **\$385.00**



K75KC Chalice & Paten 5 3/4"
Gold plated, silver or enameled
emblem, ht. 6". Cup 3 3/4" **\$165.00**



K564 Chalice & Paten 5 3/4"
Stainless steel, ht. 6". Cup 4",
Capacity 10 Oz. **\$145.00**
Chalice only **\$115.00**
Paten only **\$ 30.00**



K566 Ciborium
Stainless steel, ht. 7 1/2".
Cup 4 1/2", 400 cap. **\$145.00**



K216 Ciborium
Gold plated, ht. 8 3/4". Cup 4 1/2",
400 cap. **\$245.00**



K549 Ciborium, gold plated.
Ht. Cap. Cup Price
4 1/2" 300 4" **\$190.00**
4 3/4" 400 4 1/2" **\$200.00**
4 3/4" 500 5" **\$210.00**
5" 750 5 1/2" **\$225.00**



K560 Ciborium, gold plated.
Ht. Cap. Cup Price
5" 100 3" **\$155.00**
6" 300 4" **\$195.00**
6 1/2" 400 4 1/2" **\$210.00**
6 1/2" 500 5" **\$225.00**
7" 750 5 1/2" **\$240.00**
7" 1000 6" **\$355.00**



K206 Chalice & Paten 5 3/4"
Gold plated, ht. 8". Cup 3 3/4",
base 5 1/2", Capacity 12 Oz. **\$245.00**



Clergy Gifts



K55
Pastoral Set.
Stainless steel chalice with
3" cup, paten, oil stock, sprinkler and host box.
Removable tray with 7/8" socket. Gold spoon,
wine bottle and detachable crucifix. Complete
with 8" x 10" x 2-3/4" case. \$295.00

K285 Liturgical Kit. Leather case 4" x 4" x 1-1/2".
Contains: Reversible stole
1-3/4" x 50", finger cloth, pyx, oil stock.
Complete \$110.00
K285-S Stole. \$20.00
K285-C Leather case
3" x 6" (not shown).
\$7.50



K169 Sick Call Set. Removable tray
with 7/8" candle holders. Detachable
crucifix, glass bottle, stainless steel
oil stock and cotton container. Pyx
(20 host); case 8" x 10". \$165.00

K245
Mass Kit.
Molded case 18" x
12" x 5" with keys.
Compartment for
vestments. Stainless
steel chalice, cap.
10 oz., 6" crucifix, two
10 hour glasses with
candles and stainless
steel holder.
Aluminum host box 3"
diameter, cap. 100
hosts, two
4 oz. glass bottles.
Missal not included.
\$295.00

K246
5-3/4" Stainless
steel paten
\$30.00 extra



K265
Mass Kit.
All items
gold plated.
Sturdy molded
case 18" x 12" x
5". Chalice 6",
cap. 10 oz., paten 5-3/4",
host box 3-1/2", cap. 75 hosts, two 4 oz. glass bottles, two 10
hour glasses with candles. Compartments for vestments and
missal. Price without paten \$395.00 With paten \$445.00

Complete \$225.00



K138 Liturgy Set. Includes genuine leather case (3" x 6"), oil
stock, pyx (10 host cap.), sprinkler, 7" x 7" linen and reversible
stole. \$225.00 Sprinkler only or oil stock \$60.00
K138-S Stole. \$25.00

K376C



Carrying Case: 5 3/4" x
5 3/4" x 4 3/4" high. \$60.00

K376

Combination Chalice and Host Box.
Cover used for paten; also fits into cup for
travel. Height 5", cup 3", oxidized silver and
gold lined; host box 3 3/4" x 1" deep; host capacity 75,
gold plated. \$195.00 Chalice Only \$125.00
Host Box \$85.00





Stations-Ambry-Collection Baskets

K379 Stations of the Cross. Mounted on 8" x 10" oak or walnut plaque with small cross. Cast bronze figures are finished in statuary bronze. (14) Set with Panels \$975.00



Bronze figure IX
6" high x 7" wide

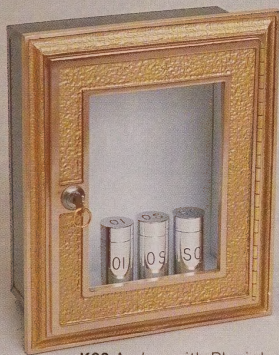


Bronze figure VIII
7" high x 6" wide

Average size of figures
7" high x 5 1/2" wide



(14) Stations Only, No Panels \$745.00
Figures are solid bronze



K22 Ambry with Plexiglas Window.
Bronze face 12" high x 10" wide.
Stainless steel box 11" high x 9" wide
x 4" deep; oil stocks not included.
\$495.00



K379-15 The Resurrection. Solid bronze figure
mounted on oak or walnut panel, 8" x 10".
\$95.00 Without wood panel \$75.00



K21
Ambry
Bronze face 12" x 10" wide. Stainless steel box:
11" high x 9" wide x 4" deep. \$465.00
Finished in Statuary Bronze \$45.00 extra



K448 Chrome or brass plated collection
basket. Telescoping handle extends 45" to
66". Basket is 8" x 12" x 4" deep.

Chrome with telescoping handle	\$ 95.00
Chrome with 3' rigid handle	\$ 75.00
Brass with telescoping handle	\$100.00
Brass with 3' rigid handle	\$ 80.00

telescoping handle

K276 Brass Collection Plate, 11" x 2 1/2" deep. Satin or polished
finish. Furnished with red or green pad (please specify color).
Satin brass \$35.00 Polished brass \$48.00





Crucifixes — Wall Candle Holders

K535 Pope John Paul Set. Solid bronze, satin finish, oxidized crucifix. Ht. 15", base 5", c/s ht. 2", base 4", sockets $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Three-piece set \$395.00
Crucifix only \$220.00



K17 Bronze Crucifix and c/s. Bases $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 2", oxidized silver corpus. Crucifix $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", c/s $1\frac{1}{2}$ " high, sockets $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Three piece set \$185.00

K17-c Crucifix Only

\$95.00

K17-c/s Candlesticks

Only \$95.00 Pr.



K27 Bronze Crucifix. Overall height $2\frac{3}{4}$ ", cross 6". \$105.00

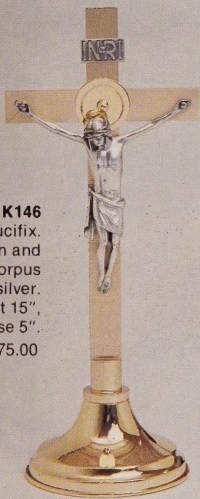
K544 c/s Bronze
Candlestick. Satin
finish, base 5",
height $3\frac{3}{4}$ ", $1\frac{1}{2}$ "
sockets.
\$195.00 Pr.

K544 a/c Altar
Crucifix. Oxidized
silver corpus,
height 15",
base 5".
\$190.00



K146

Brass Crucifix.
Two tone satin and
bright, corpus
oxidized silver.
Height 15",
base 5".
\$275.00



K232 Crucifix
and
Candlesticks.
Gold and silver
as shown.
Three piece set
\$390.00

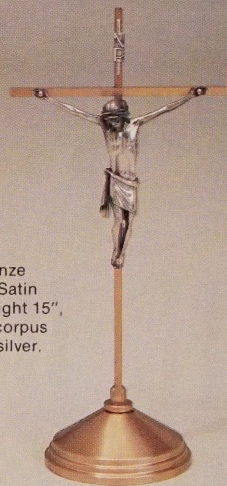
K232-c
Crucifix Only.
Ht. 15",
base $3\frac{1}{2}$ ".
\$215.00

K232-c/s
Candlesticks
Only.

Ht. $3\frac{3}{4}$ ", base
3", sockets $\frac{7}{8}$ ".
\$180.00 Pr.



K525 Bronze
Crucifix. Satin
finish, height 15",
base 5", corpus
oxidized silver.
\$185.00



K339 Brass Wall
Holder. Back plate $1\frac{3}{4}$ " x
 $6\frac{1}{2}$ ", extends 5", socket
 $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Two-tone finish,
satin and bright.
\$95.00 Ea.



K183 Dedication
Candle Bracket. All
brass, two-tone finish,
satin and bright.
Socket $\frac{7}{8}$ ". Cross 4"
Wide x $6\frac{1}{2}$ " High.
\$115.00 Ea.



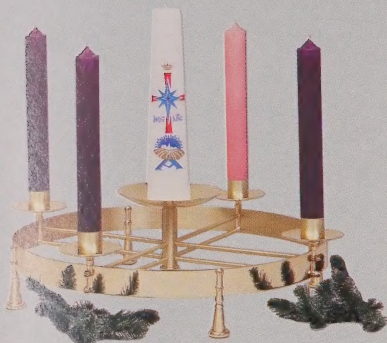
K185
Dedication Wall
Candle Bracket.
Solid brass,
polished finish.
Hanger on back,
or (2) screws for
fastening.
Single $\frac{7}{8}$ " socket.
\$125.00 ea.





Advent Wreaths Solid Brass

K557 Hanging
Advent Wreath.
Brass two tone
finish. Height 36",
width 25", 4 ft.
1½" link chain
included. Candles
not included.
\$675.00



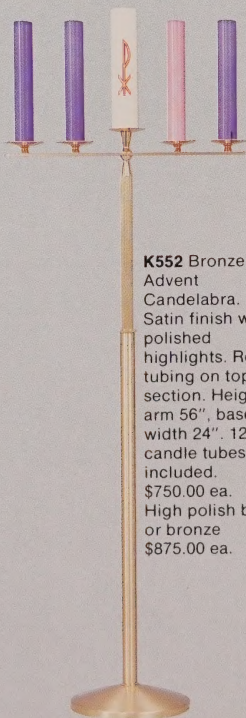
K604 Table Advent Wreath. Solid brass, two-tone finish, inside ring diameter 21", ht. in center 7¼", outside diameter 25". Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. \$595.00



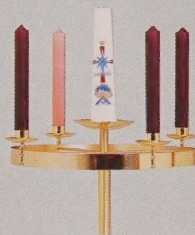
K323
Advent Wreath. Height 3", width 15", 5" weighted base. Brass, satin finish. Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included. \$225.00



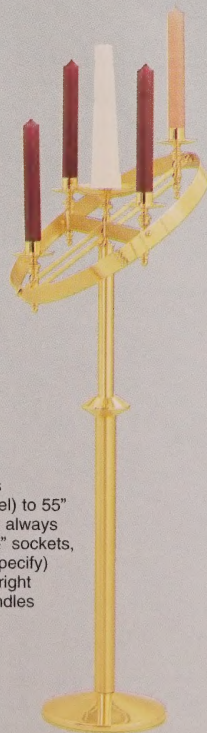
K553-N Rigid, non-removable, two-tone finish. 12" base, 21" ring. Height to top of ring 48", sockets 1½". Center adaptable to any size candle. Candles not included \$895.00
K553-A Advent wreath only, with 1½" plug \$495.00
K553-C Combination, Removable Wreath and Paschal Candlesticks. Furnished with bobeche, 1½" plug and socket. No Candles \$965.00



K552 Bronze
Advent
Candelabra.
Satin finish with
polished
highlights. Reeded
tubing on top
section. Height to
arm 56", base 12",
width 24". 12"
candle tubes not
included.
\$750.00 ea.
High polish brass
or bronze
\$875.00 ea.



Level position 48"



K611 Adjustable, Solid Brass
Height will vary from 48" (level) to 55" in tilted position. Candles will always stay upright. Furnished w/1½" sockets, or adapters for oil candles (specify) Ring 21", two-tone, satin & bright finish 12" weighted base, candles not included. Complete \$1425.00



Gold Plated Communion Items

Host Capacity Based on 1 1/8" Host

EMMAUS COLLECTION

Gold plated with cast base. Figures oxidized silver.

K2526 Chalice. Cup 4 3/4", height 6 3/4", capacity 20 oz. \$595.00

K2527 Bowl. Diameter 6 1/4", height 4", capacity 500 hosts. \$395.00

K2525 Ciborium. Cup 5 1/2", height 8", capacity 400 hosts. \$645.00



Gold plated with cast base, oxidized silver.

K2386 Chalice. Cup 4 1/4", height 7 3/4", capacity 16 ozs. \$295.00

K2385 Ciborium. Cup 5 1/2", height 9", capacity 500 hosts. \$335.00



Gold plated with oxidized silver node.

K2508 Chalice. Cup 4 3/4", height 7 1/4", capacity 18 oz. \$240.00

K2509 Ciborium. Cup 5 1/2", height 7 1/2", capacity 500 hosts. \$295.00

K2510 Bowl. Diameter 6", height 3 1/2", capacity 250 hosts. \$185.00



K2514 Ostensorium. Gold plated with base and stem in two tone combination of gold and oxidized silver. Height 20", width 11 1/2", base 6 1/2", luna 2 3/4". \$1,450.00



GOLD PLATED PATENS

K405 Bowl. Diameter 6 1/4", well 3 3/4", depth 1 1/4". \$95.00

K1309 Engraved Paten. Diameter 5 3/4". \$85.00

K355 Plain Paten. Diameter 5 3/4". \$60.00



With sterling cup \$420.00



K106 Chalice and Paten. Height 7 1/4", cup 3 3/4", base 4 3/4". Gold plated \$185.00

K51 Chalice and Paten. Height 6", cup 3 3/4", base 3" satin, with base plate. Gold plated \$175.00

Gold plated with oxidized silver node.

K2528 Chalice. Cup 4", height 6", capacity 12 oz. \$175.00

K2529 Ciborium. Cup 4 1/2", height 6", capacity 225 hosts. \$195.00



K824-S Five piece set. Designed especially for the distinctive communion service. Complete set \$1,085.00

K824 Bowl and Cover. Gold plated, diameter 10", height with cover 8", height of bowl 5 1/4", capacity 2,000 hosts. \$445.00

K825 Open Ciborium. Cup 4 1/2", height 4", capacity 200 hosts. \$160.00 each.

K824 Bowl only, no cover \$225.00.





K2500 Last Supper Chalice only. Height 9 1/2", cup diameter 5", capacity 26 oz. 24 karat gold plated; figures oxidized silver. \$525.00



K2386 Chalice only. Gold plated; height 7 3/8", cup 4 1/4", capacity 16 oz. Cast base, oxidized silver. \$295.00



K2501 Ciborium. Height 9 1/2", cup 5 1/2", capacity 750 hosts. \$535.00

K2385 Matching Ciborium. 500 host cap. \$335.00



K371 Intinction Set. Gold plated and oxidized silver. Overall height 6". Bowl diameter 5 3/4"; chalice diameter 2 1/4"; host capacity 100. Ideal for wedding ceremony. \$320.00



K376C Carrying Case; 5 3/4" x 5 3/4" x 4 3/4" high. \$60.00



K376 Combination Chalice and Host Box. Cover used for paten; also fits into cup for travel. Height 5", cup 3", oxidized silver and gold lined; host box 3 3/4" x 1" deep; host capacity 75, gold plated. \$195.00 Chalice Only \$125.00 Host Box \$85.00

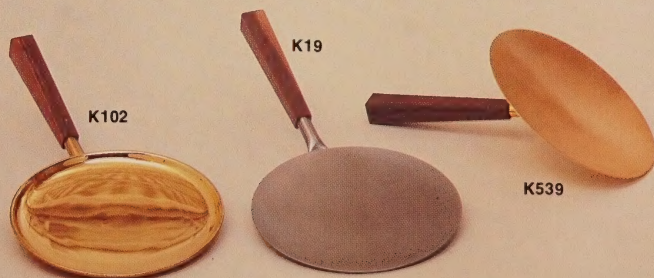


K374 Ciborium with Handle. Gold plated. Height 5", cup 5 1/2"; host capacity 250. \$195.00



K405 Bowl Paten. Has 3 3/4" well, diameter 6 1/4", 1 1/4" deep. Gold plated \$95.00 Polished stainless steel \$65.00 All satin stainless steel \$45.00

K373 Ciborium Bowl. Gold plated and oxidized silver. Height 2 1/2"; diameter 6"; host capacity 250. \$215.00



Communion Patens. All patens 7" diameter with square walnut handle. Each includes deluxe vinyl case.
K102 high edge, gold plated, \$65.00
K19 stainless steel, \$40.00
K317 same style, brass gold plated (not shown), \$55.00
K402 same style, brass satin finish (not shown), \$45.00
K539 for standing, gold plated, \$65.00



Handcrafted Imported Clear Crystal



K70 Tray & Holders
7" x 10", 24K Gold plate
Tray only \$155.00

- K71** Ambry Set (Holy Oils) 6 1/2" height, cap 6 1/2 oz.
Engraved OS, SC, OI \$ 96.00
K119 Ablution cup, or distribution of ashes. Height 4 3/8",
Gold plate cross & cover \$ 45.00
Crystal Holy Water Pot with sprinkler. Diameter 5 1/2"
K123-G Gold plate \$185.00 **K123-S** Silver \$145.00
K389 Crystal Cruets Height 6 1/2" cap 10 oz. Plain. Pr. \$ 60.00
Engraved: Wine & Water Pr. \$ 85.00



K111 Proc. Tray for cruets
5 1/2" x 10 1/4"
24K Gold plate
Tray only \$145.00



K71



K119



K123



K389



K569 Large Open Ciborium.
Diameter 10", height 3 1/4",
approximately 1,000 host capacity
All bright gold plated \$325.00



K570 Tray for
NEW 9" HOST
12" Dia. x 3/4" deep
Stainless steel \$24.50
Gold plate \$85.00



K367 Communion Tray.
Diameter 14". Complete with four open Ciboria:
diameter 5", capacity 200 hosts. Non-sliding
and removable. Gold plated. \$520.00

K38 Gallery Tray.
Diameter 14". Gold plated \$165.00
Silver plated \$95.00



K321 Credence Paten.
Height 3 1/4", base 5 1/2",
Top plate diameter 6" or 7" (specify).
Gold plated. \$175.00
Asterisk available. Gold plated. \$95.00



K358 Three piece Communion Set. Gold plated. \$495.00
8" diameter bowl and cover, height 6". Host capacity approximately 1,200. \$335.00
5" open ciborium, 200 host capacity. \$80.00 each

K358 Bowl only, no cover \$165.00





Pyxes — Oil Stocks — Host Box — Liturgical Sets



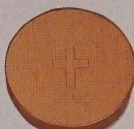
K 548



K 360



K 220



K 215

ALL PRICES INCLUDE GENUINE LEATHER BURSE HOST CAPACITY BASED ON 1 1/8" HOST

K 548 Paten Pyx 25 host, gold plated with zipper burse	\$95.00
K 360 Hosp. Pyx 60 host, gold plated with zipper burse	75.00
K 220 Pyx 20 host, satin gold finish	18.00
K 215 Pyx 15 host, satin gold finish	15.00



Zipper Type



GIFT BOXED

K 160



K 160 Hosp. Pyx with hinged cover, enameled lamb and cross. Diameter 3 1/4" x 1" deep. Host capacity 60.
Price, pyx only \$65.00
With K 3085 burse 80.00

GIFT BOXED



K 125



K 110

Genuine leather burse included, red enameled cross.

	Cap.	Price	Pyx Only
K 110 diameter 1 1/4"	10 host	\$32.00	\$25.00
K 125 diameter 2 1/4"	25 host	42.00	35.00

K 36 Leather Case.

Single	\$8.00
Triple	9.00



K 31R



K 31



K 33

Oil Stocks	s/steel	gold
K 31	\$35.00	\$ 45.00
K 31R (ring)	45.00	55.00
K 33 triple	85.00	110.00



K 372 Host Box or Hospital Pyx. 3 1/2" x 1 1/4", capacity 75 hosts.
Gold plated \$75.00



K 3085 Hospital Burse.
Genuine leather, fully lined, complete with neck cord. Fits 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" pyx. \$18.00

K 129 Liturgy Set. Includes genuine leather case 2 1/2" x 4", oil stock, pyx (10 host), 7" x 7" linen, reversible stole.
Price \$145.00
Stole \$25.00
Oil Stock 60.00
Finger Cloth 7.50

K 129



K 212



K 212 Pyx. Engraved cover, gold plated, 2" x 3/4". Capacity 12 hosts. \$60.00
Genuine leather burse with neck cord. \$8.00 extra

K 138 Liturgy Set. Includes genuine leather case 3" x 6", oil stock, pyx (10 host), sprinkler, 7" x 7" linen, reversible stole. Price \$225.00
Sprinkler Only \$ 60.00



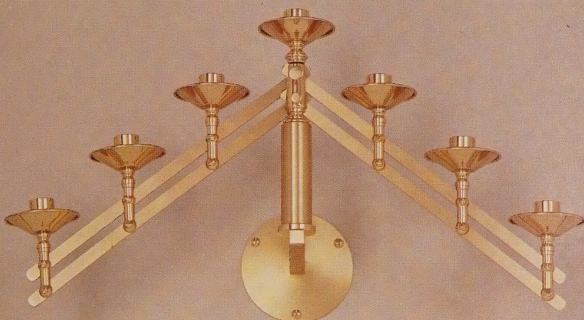
K 138



Candle Holders

K545 Wall Candelabra. Brass, two tone finish, $\frac{7}{8}$ " sockets. Extends 6" from wall, $4\frac{1}{2}$ " back plate.

7 Lite \$845.00 pair 5 Lite \$745.00 pair 3 Lite \$645.00 pair



Paschal Candle Holders.

Solid brass with $1\frac{1}{16}$ " sockets.

Satin bronze finish 20% extra. Polish brass 25% extra.

K540

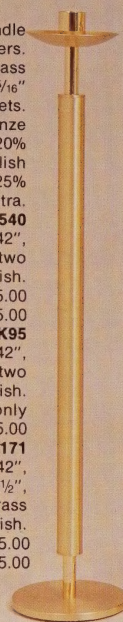
Height 42", base 9", two tone finish. Rigid \$395.00 Proc. \$455.00

K95

Height 42", base 9", two tone finish. Rigid only \$325.00

K171

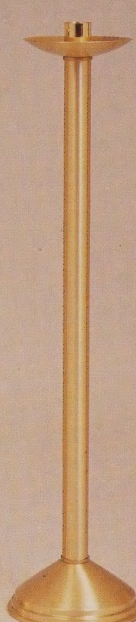
Height 42", base $10\frac{1}{2}$ ", satin brass finish. Rigid \$375.00 Proc. \$435.00



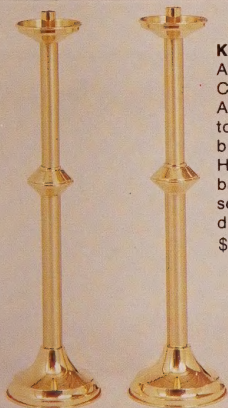
K540



K95



K171



K137

Acolyte Candlestick. All brass, two tone, satin and bright finish. Height 24", base 6", sockets $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter. \$345.00 pair



K237

Processional Torches. Brass, two tone finish, satin and bright. $\frac{7}{8}$ " diameter sockets. Height 40", bobèche $5\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$275.00 pair

K11

Processional Cross and Torch Holder. Stainless steel, extends 4" from wall. \$15.00



Candlesticks

K312 Brass, satin finish. Ht $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", base 3", socket $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$145.00 Pair

K15 Bronze, satin finish. Ht. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", base $4\frac{3}{4}$ ", socket $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". Removable stainless steel bobèche. \$135.00 Pair

K522 Bronze, satin finish. Ht. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", base 5", socket $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$145.00 Pair

K526 Bronze, satin finish. Ht. $2\frac{1}{2}$ ", base $2\frac{1}{2}$ " x 3" x $\frac{1}{2}$ ", socket $1\frac{1}{2}$ ". \$85.00 Pair



K312



K15



K522



K526

K437

Processional Torch Only. Brass, two tone finish. 3" x 8" glass cylinder. Overall ht. 48". Oil candle not included; will furnish any size candle socket. \$345.00 pair

K437-B $10\frac{1}{2}$ " base, brass, satin finish for above torch. Style **K171** (see above) with adapter plug for shaft. \$295.00 Pr.

K437-G Extra Glass \$18.00



Extra glass \$18.00

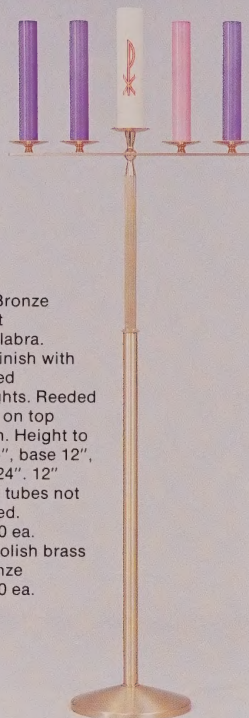
K23



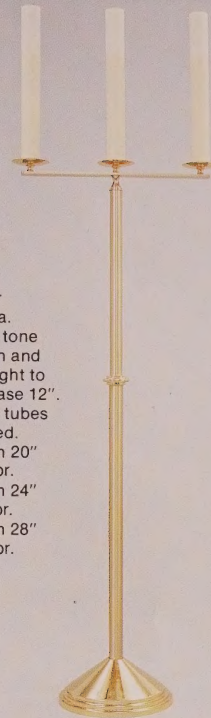
Floor Candelabra



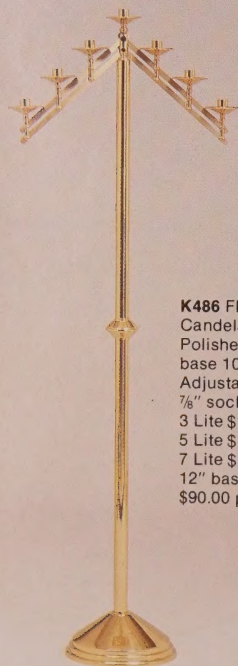
K600 Polished Brass and Oak Floor Candelabra. Height to arm 56", base 12". Oil candles not included.
3 lite, width 20"
\$1,090.00 pr.
5 lite, width 24"
\$1,195.00 pr.
7 lite, width 28"
\$1,330.00 pr.



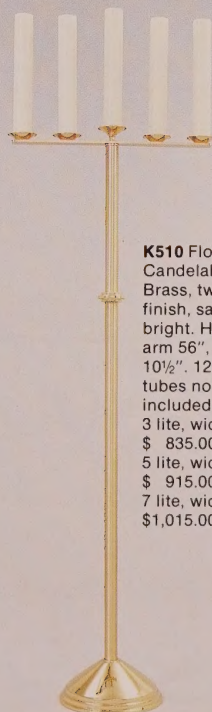
K552 Bronze Advent Candelabra. Satin finish with polished highlights. Reeded tubing on top section. Height to arm 56", base 12", width 24". 12" candle tubes not included.
\$750.00 ea.
High polish brass or bronze
\$875.00 ea.



K520 Floor Candelabra. Brass, two tone finish, satin and bright. Height to arm 56", base 12". 16" candle tubes not included.
3 lite, width 20"
\$ 955.00 pr.
5 lite, width 24"
\$1,060.00 pr.
7 lite, width 28"
\$1,165.00 pr.



K486 Floor Candelabra. Polished brass, base 10½", Ht. 60". Adjustable arms, 7/8" sockets.
3 Lite \$1,010.00 pr.
5 Lite \$1,115.00 pr.
7 Lite \$1,250.00 pr.
12" base
\$90.00 pr. extra



K510 Floor Candelabra. Brass, two tone finish, satin and bright. Height to arm 56", base 10½". 12" candle tubes not included.
3 lite, width 18"
\$ 835.00 pr.
5 lite, width 20"
\$ 915.00 pr.
7 lite, width 27"
\$1,015.00 pr.



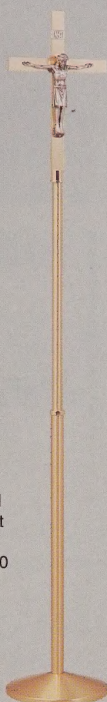
K756 Floor Candelabra. Polished brass and oak. Base 10½", Ht. 60". Adjustable arms, 7/8" sockets.
3 Lite \$1,090.00 pr.
5 Lite \$1,195.00 pr.
7 Lite \$1,310.00 pr.
12" base
\$90.00 pr. extra



Processional Crucifixes & Candlesticks

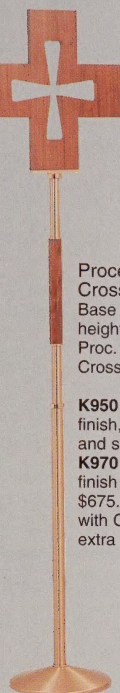


K730 Processional Crucifix.
Brass, satin finish;
height 78", base 12",
cross 12"x19".
Corpus 9 1/2" oxidized
silver. Cross breaks at
node, height 45"
Price \$695.00

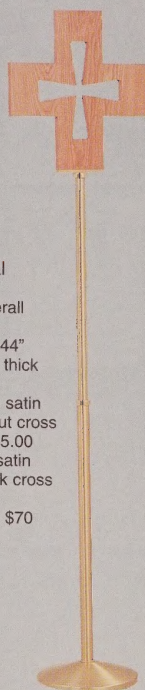


Processional Crosses
Base 12", overall
height 78"
Proc. section 44"
Cross 18"x7 1/4" thick

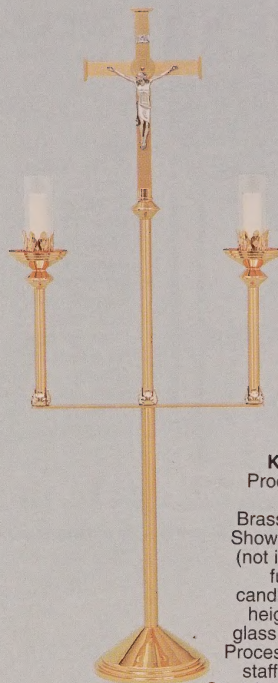
K950 Bronze, satin
finish, w/walnut cross
and staff \$765.00
K970 Brass, satin
finish with Oak cross
\$675.00
with Oak staff \$70
extra



K950

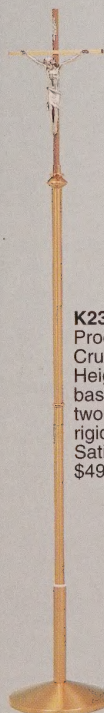
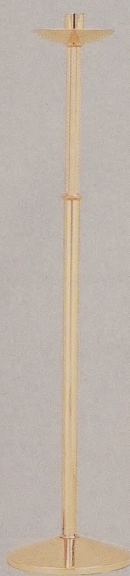


K970

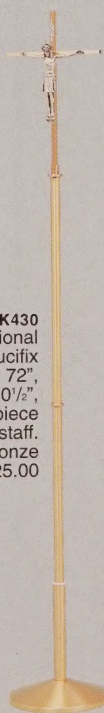


K620 Combination
Processional Crucifix
and Torch Set.
Brass, two-tone finish.
Shown with oil candles
(not included). Can be
furnished with any
candle socket. Overall
height 72", base 12",
glass cylinders 3" x 8".
Processional cross with
staff 45", torches 24".
Complete \$1275.00

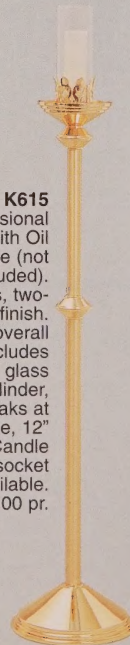
K602 Processional Torches
Height 44", base 10 1/2", socket 1 1/2",
breaks at node.
Satin brass \$745.00 pr.
Satin bronze 790.00 pr.
Polished brass 875.00 pr.
Polished bronze 920.00 pr.



K230
Processional
Crucifix.
Height 72",
base 10 1/2",
two-piece
rigid staff.
Satin brass
\$495.00



K430
Processional
Crucifix
Height 72",
base 10 1/2",
two-piece
rigid staff.
Satin bronze
\$525.00



K615
Processional
Torch with Oil
Candle (not
included).
Brass, two-
tone finish.
Height overall
52", includes
3"x8" glass
cylinder,
breaks at
node, 12"
shaft. Candle
socket
available.
\$695.00 pr.



Miscellaneous Items

K518-T
Top part only,
w/o glasses
\$295.00

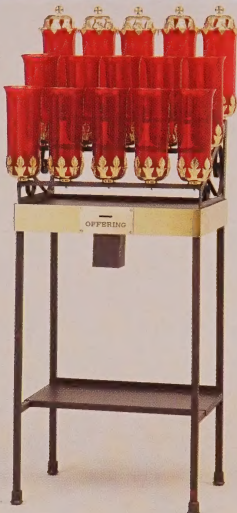
K518
Votive
Stand.
Wrought
iron with
brass
trim.
Dimen-
sions of
stand
only:
height
46",
width
22",
depth
17".

Capacity
32 (10 hour)
glasses. Lock and keys furnished.
Glasses not included with stand.
\$560.00 (can be shipped UPS)



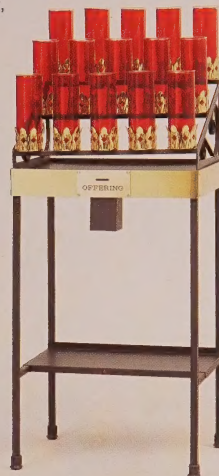
K527-T
Top part only,
w/o glasses or
tops \$295.00

K527
(7) Day Votive
Stand
Ht. 46" W. 22"
Depth 17"
(15) Brass
plated holders.
Furnished
w/lock & keys.
Glasses &
Protector tops
not included
\$560.00
K-29
Protector top
only \$25.00 Ea.



K529-T
Top part only,
w/o glasses
\$295.00

K529
(6) Day Votive
Stand
Ht. 46" W. 22"
Depth 17"
(15) Brass
plated holders.
Furnished
w/lock & keys,
Glasses not
included
\$560.00



K122
Reliquary.
Metal
gold plated
with 8
settings.
Height 13",
base 6",
opening
2 1/4" x 7/8"
deep.
\$325.00



K221

K145



K221 Telescoping
Brass Candle
Lighter. Needle eye
holder for taper;
extends 48" to 72".
Satin brass \$95.00
Nickel plated
\$125.00

K145
Telescoping
Brass Candle
Lighter.
2" diameter
snuffer; extends
16" to 26".
Satin brass
\$35.00
Nickel plated
\$45.00

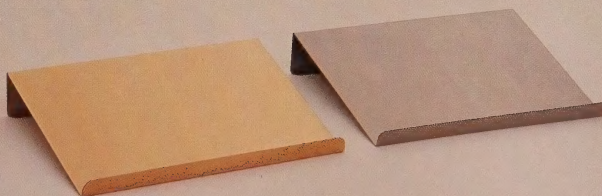
K315 Same
as **K221**,
with 30"
rigid handle.
Satin brass
\$75.00
Nickel
plated
\$95.00

K322 Wedding Candelabra. Height 3", width
15", 5" weighted base. Brass, satin finish.
Candles not included. \$160.00
Polished brass \$195.00



K303

Missal Stand or Book Rest. Low silhouette; 11" long x 15" wide
x 2 1/2" high. Satin bronze or brass (please specify) \$145.00
Stainless steel \$120.00





Miscellaneous Items

K3305 Clergy on Call Sign. Durable white vinyl, 4½" x 11", center hole for hanging. Attached clip on back.
\$4.50 each; dozen: \$3.95 each



K3301 Clergy-Emergency Sign. Double-sided text with red border, 3½" x 7½". Quality made on heavy laminate. Complete with metal clip. \$2.95 each; dozen: \$2.50 each



K47



K48



K46



K50



K47 Gold and silver polish, 16 oz. \$6.95 each

K48 White glove, fits all. \$1.75 pair; dozen: \$1.50 pair

K46 Polishing cloths, two per bag. \$4.75 bag

K50 Flannel bag for sacred vessels:

Royal Blue or Maroon (specify color)

K50-S 7" x 7". \$2.95 each; dozen: \$2.75 each

K50-M 8" x 12". \$4.50 each; dozen: \$3.95 each

K50-L 10" x 14". \$4.95 each; dozen: \$4.30 each

K50-O Ostensorium bag. Maroon, 16" x 20" \$12.00 each



K4 Altar Cloth Fastener.
\$7.50 each



K165 Altar Cloth Fastener.
\$3.00 each

K134G Ring Tray.
5" diameter, gold plated.
\$35.00
K134SS Stainless steel.
\$20.00



K53 Chalice Case. Inside dimensions: 9½" high x 6¼" wide x 6½" deep. Will hold 6½" paten. \$85.00



K3005-S



K3005-G

K3005 Metal Mesh Rosary Case. Distinctive design, quality clasp frame, fully satin lined, fits most rosaries. Case size: 3½" x 3½" x 1¼". Gold or silver (specify finish). \$12.00 each; half-dozen: \$10.00 each

Can be engraved.

K197
Large/Brass \$45.00
Large/Silver \$69.00
Large/Gold \$90.00

K197
Medium/Brass \$25.00
Medium/Silver \$39.00
Medium/Gold \$65.00

K197
Small/Brass \$15.00
Small/Silver \$24.00
Small/Gold \$36.00



K197-S
2½" x 5"



K197-M
4" x 7½"



K197-L
6" x 10"

K26-6 Cruet Drainer. Stainless steel tray, 6½" x 10". Holds 6 cruets as shown below (not included). \$45.00

K26-10 Cruet Drainer. Stainless steel tray, 9¾" x 13¾". Holds 10 cruets (not included). \$55.00





Burse-Pyx-Oil Stock and Breviary Cases

Made in U.S.A.

K3000 Clergy Vestment Case.
Stole, pyx, 11" x 17". Removable
bond. Burse, 11" x 5". Stands
alone. Three 6" x 10" pockets, with
interior and one exterior. \$30.00



K3002 Viaticum Set
Genuine leather case, zipper closure.
Complete with oil stock, pyx (25 host) and stole.
Book not included. Complete \$130.00



K3002-C Case only \$30.00
K3002-S Stole only \$20.00



K3004
Breviary Case.
Genuine leather, zipper
closure. Fits Liturgy of the Hours
or Christian Prayer. \$19.00
K3004V Also available in vinyl. \$11.25



K3085 Hospital Burse.
Genuine leather, fully lined, complete
with neck cord. Fits 3 1/2" x 1 1/2" pyx. \$18.00



K138 Liturgy Set. Includes genuine
leather case (3" x 6"), oil stock, pyx (10
host cap.), sprinkler, 7" x 7" linen, and
reversible stole. \$225.00
Sprinkler only or oil stock \$60.00



K3148 Zipper Burse.
Genuine leather, fully lined, with pocket
and neck cord. Burse only \$18.00



K3215 Burse. Holds 2 1/2" x
1 1/2" pyx. \$8.00



K3115 Large Gusset Burse.
3" x 3" x 1 1/2" deep. \$11.00
K3115V Vinyl, lined. \$8.00

All Genuine Leather. Made in U.S.A.
All Burses with Neck Cord, Fully Lined



K3009-T Case for Triple
Oil Stock. \$9.00



K3009-S Case
for Single Oil
Stock. \$8.00

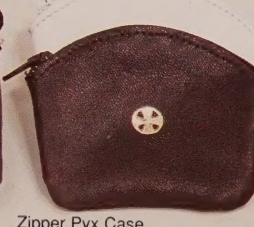
All Genuine Leather. Fully Lined Unless Noted. Made in U.S.A.



K3110 Burse. Holds 2" x
5/8" pyx. \$7.50



K3125 Burse with gusset.
Holds 2 1/2" x 3/4" pyx. \$8.25



Zipper Pyx Case.
K3007 Black leather only lined. \$4.50
K3006 Vinyl, black or white
(specify), \$2.25



K3102 Vinyl Burse.
Lined, holds 1 3/4" x 1 1/2"
pyx. \$2.25

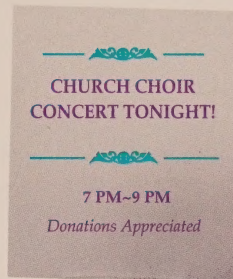
DALLAS MIDWEST

Catalog 612
Spring 1996

Guaranteed Low Shipping Charges
★ Call for Special Discounts on Orders Over \$1000 ★



An adult
can carry
two tables easily;
even children can lift them.



\$249
RT60F
60" Round

Other specialty sizes
available. Call for information.



No Extra Help Needed! Tables Are Light in Weight yet Extremely Tough

Most practical, durable foldable table on the market today! 30"x72" size is tested to hold 1600 lbs. — yet it weighs just 41 lbs. Set-up and storage are easier and safer.

High-impact ABS plastic tops have reinforced edges protected with heavy PVC bumpers. Even dropping won't damage tables! Tops are heat-resistant and moisture-proof.

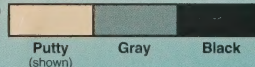
Triangular brackets reinforce the already strong steel legs. Box bracket grips warp-proof hardwood core; tops are 1 1/4" thick. All sizes accept snap-drape "B" clips for draping.

Fast and easy set-up and take down with tee-nut leg mounts. Non-skid edge pads protect tables while stacked. Black enameled frame. 29"H.

**HEAVY
DUTY**

No.	Size	Wt.	Price
RT2472F	24"x72"	35	\$188
RT3072F	30"x72"	41	198
RT3096F	30"x96"	50	219
RT3696F	36"x96"	59	259
RT48F	48" round	45	219
RT60F	60" round	59	249
RT72F	72" round	82	298

Table Top
Color:



2% Discount for Check with Order

Dallas (214) 631-0493 Fax: (214) 631-3939

Order Today! **800-527-2417**

For Service After the Sale **800-933-2731**



DALLAS MIDWEST ■ 2700 N. Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, TX 75207



Two Choices on our Strongest Chairs

Standard
\$10⁴⁹
200+

Heavy-Duty
\$11⁹⁵
200+

★ **In-Stock** ★
Beige

301 STANDARD

Colors: Beige (shown), Black, Gray, Blue, Tan Metallic.

5-95	100-195	200+
\$11.75	\$10.95	\$10.49

4 Per Carton

ABCO 201 HEAVY DUTY

Includes:

- ★ In Stock All Colors
- ★ Double Hinge Strengtheners (Inside and Out - See Number 1)
- ★ Extra Heavy 11 pound frame
- ★ **25-YEAR GUARANTEE**

Black, Sand, Gray, Beige, Brown.

4-96	100-196	200+
\$13.95	\$12.95	\$11.95

4 Per Carton

1. Strengtheners reinforce pivot points and ensure continued leg alignment

5. Comfort shaped seat puts an end to leg fatigue

2. Four rivets on each cross-brace...chair stands strong despite the occupant's squirming!

3. Non-mar poly leg tips with replaceable sheaths

4. U-shaped cross-bracing of $\frac{7}{8}$ " tubular steel for extra strength

Specifications:

Frame: 19-ga. $\frac{7}{8}$ " tubular steel, electrically seam welded

Backrest, Seat: Ea. 1-pc cold rolled steel, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " D. Backrest 24-ga. Seat 20-ga.

Bracing: U-shaped double riveted $\frac{5}{8}$ " steel tubing.

Finish: Brown enamel.



Ships
★ **UPS** ★
12 or fewer

Folding Chair Accessories



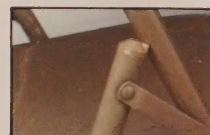
Chair Tips extend life and comfort of folding chairs...eliminate wobble! Tips fit $\frac{7}{8}$ " tubular legs. Min. order, 100. CTI . . . 39¢ ea.



Ganging Clamps keep chairs in neat rows; code required in many areas. Fit $\frac{7}{8}$ " frames (2 required per chair). Minimum order, 50. GCI . . . 95¢ ea.



Hymnal Rack holds two communion cups, hymnals, and pencils. **Specify Color:** Black, Brown, Sand, Beige, Blue, Tan, or Gray. HRI . . . \$9.50



Plastic Bumper Caps fit in top end of rear leg above the hinge. Easily replaceable. Tan color. Minimum order, 50 caps. 53-6154BE . . . 39¢ ea.

Locally Warehoused Chairs Ship Faster



\$9⁹⁵
200+
62



Welded Steel Folding Chair for Comfort

Temporary seating that remains permanently strong. Seats and backs are contoured for comfort.

Choice of single or double crossbraced frames...both offer strength where stress is greatest.

No.	Description	4-96	100-196	200+
62	Standard	\$10.95	\$10.25	\$ 9.95
67	Heavy Duty	12.95	11.95	10.95

4 per carton only — no broken cartons

*Curved back-rest is securely riveted to the frame

*Link straps of embossed 14-ga. steel ensures proper alignment every time!

*Tubular frame is durable 18-ga. steel ... entire chair is finished in chip-resistant enamel for lasting good looks

Heavy-Duty Double-Braced Chairs



\$11⁹⁵

▲ Two U-crossbraces on the rear legs affords extra protection against sway. Adds extra rigidity.
25 YEAR GUARANTEE

*Contoured seats with rounded edges let you offer instant seating of exceptional comfort

*Curved U-brace is riveted to front legs for maximum lateral support ... no swaying! Forms a good solid base.

Ships UPS
Up to 12 Chairs

*Super strong 7/8" electrically welded steel frames guarantee years of service. Repeated set up and storage won't faze it!

*Riveting joins curved U-brace to rear legs ... gives chair the stamina to stay steady, strong

★ **In-Stock** ★

All colors
Standard



Against defects in materials and workmanship
15 Yr. Guarantee — Standard

Specifications:

Frame: 7/8" o.d. tubular steel with electrically welded seams.

Seat & Back: Seat is 17"x16"; back is 17"Wx7"H.

Leg Caps: Non-slip polyethylene.

Finish: Baked-on enamel, chip-resistant.

Packaging: 5 of one color per carton.

Weight: No. 62 is 9 lbs., No. 67 is 11 lbs.

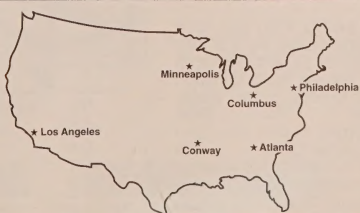
Specify Finish:



Also available in Charcoal (Dark) Gray.

Gray Mocha Bronze Beige

We ship from many locations throughout the U.S.



Strong and Serviceable

\$20⁹⁵
500+

FC103VP
Vinyl Padded
Seat and Back

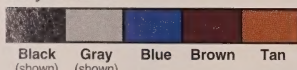
\$18⁹⁵
500+

FC103V
Vinyl Padded
Seat only

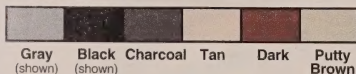
★ In-Stock ★

15
YEAR
GUARANTEE

Vinyl Colors:



Frame Colors:



Cleanable Vinyl! Chip-resistant Enamel

Welded tubular frames are 19-ga. $\frac{3}{4}$ " steel with reinforced pivot points. Curled non-snap backrest edges protect people and clothing.

Durable vinyl over foam—resists staining, cleans with a damp cloth. Plastic leg tips prevent wobble.

No.	Description	1-99	100-199	200-499	500+
FC103VP	Padded seat/back	24.95	22.95	21.95	\$20.95
FC103V	Padded seat	21.95	20.95	19.95	18.95

ABCO



\$298
HC-5
Chair
Caddy

Save space while keeping a full complement of chairs ready for set up

midwest FOLDING PRODUCTS

In-Stock
All chair caddies

Store and Transport Folding Chairs Easily

Hanging chair caddy with two tiers holds up to 84 folding chairs in very little floor space. All steel with 12" long hangers. Swiveling 4" rubber casters make transport easy. 64" x 30" x 73" H. Colors: Brown, Black, Beige, Putty or Gray. **HC-5 . . . \$298**

Welded steel chair caddy has four swiveling 4" hard rubber casters. In four lengths (stores 5 or 6 chairs per ft.). Beige. 21"W x 39"H (22"H available at same price for understage storage). Order from chart.



\$119
C-5

Move a load of chairs in one easy trip

No.	Length	Wt.	Price
C-5	64"	48 lbs.	\$119
C-6	76"	52 lbs.	129
C-7	88"	61 lbs.	139
C-8	100"	65 lbs.	149

For one extra moveable end, add \$19

Call 800-527-2417

Strong, Double-Braced Chairs in Designer Colors



\$29

701TAR
Standard
Tablet Arm

\$49

704FTAL
Miracle Fold
Tablet Arm

Tablet Arm Chairs Fold, Set Up in One Motion

Arm automatically moves into writing position when chair is opened, folds down when chair is folded.

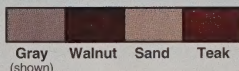
Writing surface is high-pressure laminate. Strong welded steel chair frames have double back bracing. Specify right or left hand arm.

No.	Padding	List	Price
704TA (R/L)	Seat/back	\$63.00	\$39.00
703TA (R/L)	Seat	56.00	35.95
701TA (R/L)	No padding	51.00	29.00

Miracle Fold—Arm can fold independently

704FTA (R/L)	Seat/back	\$83.00	\$49.00
703FTA (R/L)	Seat	76.00	45.95
701FTA (R/L)	No padding	70.00	39.00

Tablet Colors:



Choose Vinyl & Enamel Colors Below:

\$16⁹⁵
200+

1701K

Double Braced
Folding Chair



Double back bracing ensures proper alignment, increases chair strength

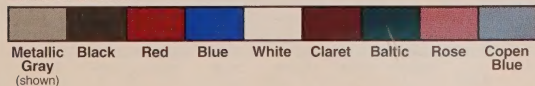
Our Strongest All Steel Folders Take Heavy-duty Use

Structural integrity in a stunning array of colors. Frames of sturdy seam-welded tubular steel have 3" strengtheners to reinforce key pivot points, steel seat bridges for added strength. Seat is 17 1/2"H.

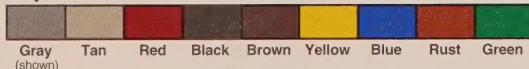
V-grip rear leg caps ensure proper frame alignment, prevent collapse. Sturdy double-welded or riveted crossbraces guarantee long life. Extended rear legs keep backrest away from walls. 18"x20"x30"H opened.

No.	Back Bracing	1-95	96-99	200+
1701K	Double welded	\$17.95	\$17.25	\$16.95
1301K	Single riveted	16.95	16.25	15.95
1101K	Single welded	15.95	15.25	14.95

Enamel Colors:



Vinyl Colors:



Call 800-527-2417



Folding Chairs in Designer Fabrics

ABCO

\$21⁹⁵
500+

List: \$49.00

Any Quantity

Instant seating that makes a good impression, keeps occupants happy and lasts through thousands of set-ups!

Thick polyfoam padding covers steel seats and backs. Designer fabric is washable olefin, easy to keep fresh-looking.

Double-braced welded tubular frames are 19-ga. $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel with reinforcements at pivot points, curled non-sag edges, wobble-free plastic leg tips.

FABRIC PRICES (as shown)

1-99	100-199	200-499	500+
\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$21.95

Add for double hinge... \$3

Add for double back brace... \$4

VINYL PRICES

1-99	100-199	200-499	500+
\$23.95	\$21.95	\$19.95	\$18.95

Vinyl Colors: Black, Blue, Gray, Brown or Tan. Mix and match with frame colors below.

Add for double hinge... \$2

Add for double back brace... \$3

★ In-Stock ★

All finishes

Enamel-finished frames with coordinating fabric colors:



Frame: Brown Beige Gray Black Gray Black
Fabric: Brown Green Rose Gray Wine Denim

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Against defects in materials and workmanship!

FC103
Ships UPS
Up to 12 Chairs

Shown with Gray frame
Blue fabric



\$59

List: \$76

434V
Ships UPS

18"x20 $\frac{1}{2}$ " seat
is 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high

KI

Reinforced Cushioned Seating



Stadium Quality Vinyl

Luxury you can see and feel!
Padded backrests and 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick seats with thick polyfoam.

Electrically seam welded 19-ga. steel legs are $\frac{1}{8}$ "...front legs have tube-within-tube legs for added strength.

Smooth round safety edge around entire backrest protects people and clothing. Polyethylene feet keep chair from skidding.

Integrated seat folds with chair for fast set-up, storage. **434V, \$59.** Chrome frame, add \$15. Fabric add \$7.95

Long-life
Enamel Colors:



Blue Black Beige Peach Rust Brown Burgundy Mauve

Long-life
Vinyl Colors:



Call 800-527-2417

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Tube within a tube construction

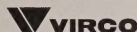
Colorful Chair Choices



Specify Color Combination:

	Gray vinyl Charcoal frame
	Seafoam vinyl Charcoal frame
	Black vinyl Charcoal frame
	Burgundy vinyl Charcoal frame
	Teal vinyl Gray frame
	Tan vinyl Mocha frame
	Dark Blue vinyl Gray frame
	Mauve vinyl Charcoal frame

Cleanable Vinyl



Strong stackable chairs lead active lives...repeated set-up and storing won't diminish their good looks.

Soap-n-water cleanable upholstery looks like fine linen, but it's actually long-wearing vinyl. Fire-retardant foam (¾" on tapered back, 1½" thick on seat) ensures comfort. Welded steel frames. 18" H seats. Overall: 18"x19"x34".

4-12	28-48	52-96	100+
\$24.95	\$23.95	\$22.95	\$22.50

Protective bumpers guard frames enamel finish in storage...it can't chip when frames stack one on one



Slate Blue vinyl
Gray frame

\$24⁹⁵
4-12

List: \$35
8926

★ In-Stock ★

Shipped 4 per carton only
No broken cartons

Heavy-gauge steel frame is welded... withstands years of stack-n-store

Ships UPS
12 or less



Unique Texture and appearance of linen...but it's actually vinyl.

Non-marring plastic glides so chair won't wobble on uneven surfaces

Strength without Giving up Style

Best seat in the house... strong frames, comfortable padding, exciting color choices.

Enjoy the beauty of long wearing fabrics. 1½" thick foam seats and ¾" thick foam backrests offer comfort seldom found in folding chairs. Seats 18" high.

Strong steel frames... curved U-bracing rivets front and rear legs for maximum lateral support. Embossed 14-ga. steel link straps ensure proper alignment for fail-safe folding and fast set-up.

Polyethylene leg caps prevent slipping, marring.

★ In-Stock ★

Ships UPS

Shipped 4 per carton only
No broken cartons



Shown in
Blue/Gray
Color
Combination

\$24⁹⁵
188



Durable linen vinyl looks like fabric, cleans like vinyl!



Specify
Color
Combination:

Brown Burgundy

Call 800-527-2417

**\$37⁹⁵**Round Back
Stack Chair
VF6

- ★ Lean-back comfort — chair is 35" high
- ★ Hand-hold top lets you get a firm grip for fast stacking!
- ★ Choose durable vinyl or fabric

Strong and Solid Stackers Choice of Vinyl or Fabric

Soundly made and specially designed for easy stacking! Vinyl spacers on $\frac{1}{8}$ " steel frames prevent damage in storage.

Roomy 15"x15" seats filled with 3" of foam. Waterfall front edge won't trap dirt! Choice of Chrome or Enamel finished frames. 35" high. **Enamel Colors:** Gold or Black.

No.	Style	Frame	Fabric	Vinyl
VF6	Round back	Enamel	\$38.95	\$37.95
VF6C	Round back	Chrome	42.95	41.95
VF2	Tapered back	Enamel	\$35.95	\$34.95
VF2C	Tapered back	Chrome	40.95	39.95

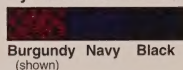
\$34⁹⁵Tapered Back
Stack Chair
VF2

- ★ Supportive 35"H back
- ★ Easy set-up and storage!
- ★ Stacks 8 high

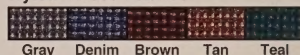
Vinyl Colors:



Nylon Weave Fabrics:



Nylon Tweed Fabrics:



Herringbone Fabric:

**\$29⁹⁵**Armless 1"
in Fabric
J6F1K

Stack to
save space
Dolly available
L9 . . . \$79

**\$34⁹⁵**Arm Chair
in Fabric
J7F1K

Strong yet Light in Weight

Stylish stackers are lightweight without giving up strength. Store 12 chairs in the space of one. Enjoy quick set-up, compact storage.

Fully upholstered, contoured 16"x16" seats and supportive backs. Resilient foam padding provides real comfort during long meetings.

Dazzling chrome plating on square tube steel frames, stretcher bar front and back adds unwavering strength. Each chair is 20"x21"x31"H.

Chairs with 1" Foam Seat			
No.	Description	Vinyl	Fabric
J6F1K	Without arms	\$28.95	\$29.95
J7F1K	With arms	31.95	34.95
Chairs with 2" Foam Seat			
J6F2K	Without arms	\$30.95	\$32.95
J7F2K	With arms	32.95	35.95

For super comfortable 3" thick seats, add \$3 per chair.

GLOBE™

No. 1005 Deluxe Polypropylene Folding Chair

Shipped 4 per carton
Please specify color choices:

Seat and Back:

Black, Slate Blue, Burgundy, Chocolate, Beige, Gray, Gold.

Steel Frame:

Light Silver Gray, Tan, Dark Brown, Black, and Bronze.

\$24⁹⁵

Seat: 16"Wx16 1/4"Dx17 1/2"H
Overall: 18"Wx20"Dx30 1/2"H

★ **In-Stock** ★

Black, Burgundy, Chocolate and Gray with Black frame

The best polypropylene folding chair on the market! This unique blending of steel and plastic offers the comfort of high price seating and the strength of steel. Quietness, easy operation, light weight, and low maintenance features are the trademark of the 1005 chair.

These chairs not only fold, but also are designed for vertical stacking with no metal to metal contact. Approximately 36 chairs can be stacked on all steel dolly and pass through a standard size door. Factory installed EZE Gang keeps rows straight and safe. Packed 5 per carton.

Deluxe Polypropylene Folding/Stacking Chair

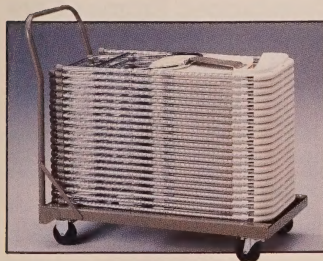
No.	Description	Price
1005	Polypropylene Chair	\$24.95
	Factory Installed Ganging	2.00
1099	Dolly, 18 3/4"Wx36"Dx6"H.	59.00

Easiest Chair to Set-up...Saves Time

Colorful polypropylene is lightweight for handling ease, yet strong enough to pass Krueger's tough testing standards.

You can set up a room in minutes, stack 40 high for compact storage. Perfect for rental market. They wipe clean! Wt. 6 1/2 lbs. each. Shipped 5 per carton.

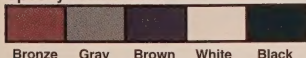
970C Chrome frame.....\$21.95



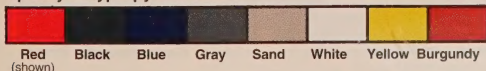
\$98

Easy-Roll Caddy has welded 14-ga. steel frame, 4" casters (2 swivel). Holds 62 chairs. KH-97

Specify Frame Color



Specify Polypropylene Color:



Also available:
Teal, Burnt Orange, Slate Blue, Mauve



Samsonite or KI

Quality in 5 Ways!

\$17⁹⁵

Any Quantity!

1. Underside ribbed for added comfort and strength!

2. Shaped poly backrest "gives" a little for comfort!

3. U-braced 20-gauge 3/4" tubular steel frame is double-riveted to legs for extra strength and long life

4. 300-lb. capacity! Seat attached to frame with 8 (rather than 6) screws!

Extra high poly feet won't harm floors or slip in use

Ships UPS
970

Free Freight 200+ Certain Colors Only
Call for a Quote
800-527-2417

Buy 35 Chairs And We'll Give You The Dolly.

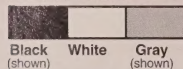


\$22⁹⁵
200+
S4400V
Vinyl Seat
1" Foam

\$29⁹⁵
200+
S4400H
Galaxy Fabric
with 1" seat

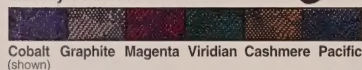
Ships
UPS

Enamel Finish:

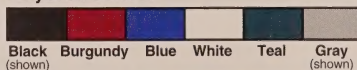


Mix-n-match frame,
back and upholstery colors
create designer rooms

Galaxy Fabrics:



Polyback Colors:



Fan Back Chairs Look and Feel Great

More supportive than most folding chairs! Oversized, beautifully shaped 16" high radius backs are made of rugged polypropylene. It "gives" slightly so you can lean back comfortably.

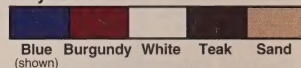
Upholstered 18"x22" seats are padded with 1" of foam over hardboard — they're strong enough for heavyweights, attractive enough to dress up a room. Choice of fabric or vinyl upholstery.

Heavy-duty electrically seam welded 19-ga. 1/2" round tube steel frames. Cross-braced with double-riveted 20-ga. 5/8" tubing on front and back legs. Poly glides protect floors. 34"H.

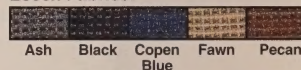
No.	Description	4-12	16-196	200+
S4400H	Galaxy fabric	\$34.95	\$30.95	\$29.95
S4400B	Essex fabric	27.95	24.95	23.95
S4400V	Vinyl	26.95	23.95	22.95

For 1 1/2" thick padded seat, add \$2 to each price.

Vinyl Colors:



Essex Fabrics:



30-capacity caddy
stores under stage



\$27⁹⁵

Chrome frame

\$24⁹⁵

Enamel frame

SC20C

Best molded
stack chair on the
market today, any
quantity at the
same low price!



Stackable, to
save storage and
time moving!



Crossbracing makes
the difference...
two on the back, one
under the seat!

Samsonite Stackers... Crossbraced Frames Give Molded Shells Strength

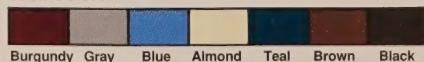
More strength because backs and seats are crossbraced, easier upkeep because the molded shells wipe clean!

Indestructible one-piece shells are injection molded plastic reinforced at stress points. They're anti-static, easy to clean...won't crack or chip because the color goes clear through.

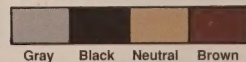
Tough steel legs are 1/2" square with three 16-ga. 5/8" steel crossbraces for steadiness, long life. Each leg is outfitted with a clear plastic glide so wobble is never a problem.

No.	Frame	Price
SC20C	Chrome	\$27.95
SC20E	Enamel	24.95

Shell Colors:



Enamel Colors:



Also available: Rose, Burnt Orange, Slate Blue.



Mascot Folding Chairs Show Your School Spirit!

Support your teams! Colorful folding chairs have team mascot on durable vinyl foam-padded seats and team name on matching backrest.

Lifetime guaranteed folding frames of seam-welded $\frac{3}{8}$ " tubular steel with 3" strengtheners. Enamel finish resists chipping. Roomy 18"x19" seats are 16" from floor. Specify mascot and colors (see below).

No.	Description	10-24	25-50	50+
704K*	$\frac{3}{4}$ " foam seat, back	\$33.95	\$28.95	\$27.95
703K*	$\frac{3}{4}$ " foam seat only	28.95	24.95	22.95
434KL	2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " foam seat, back	69.95	66.95	65.95

* For 1" thick foam padding, add \$2.50 per chair

Vinyl Colors:



All Ship UPS

Frame Colors:



\$27⁹⁵
50+
704K
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Thick
Seat, Back

No-mar poly feet protect floor surfaces

Lifetime guaranteed frames have double rear crossbracing for extra strength

Strong $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood

Perfect companions to mascot chairs. Extra-strong 14-ga. steel legs — locks holds legs fully opened or closed.

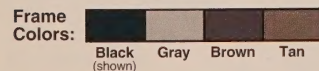
Heavy-duty $\frac{3}{4}$ " AC exterior grade plywood top is surfaced with easily cleaned high pressure laminate and backed with steel tubes for extra support. Vinyl T-molding protects edges. 30"H.

No.	Description	60"W	72"W	96"W
524EF	24"D Table	\$109	\$119	\$129
530EF	30"D Table	109	119	139
636EF	36"D Table	—	129	149

No.	Description	Price
R48EF	48" Round Table	\$129
R60EF	60" Round Table	179

For particle board top, subtract \$20 from each table.

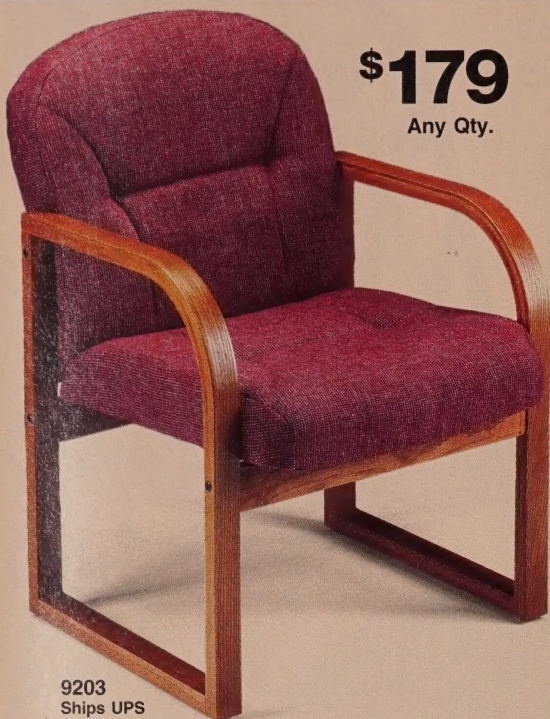
midwest FOLDING PRODUCTS



Top Colors:



\$109
630EF
30"x72" Table



\$179

Any Qty.

Steambent Hardwood Arms Offer Style and Comfort

Contoured steambent arms provide contemporary flair. Ultra-Flex webbed seats stay firm; double-doweled and glued joints provide exceptional strength.

Large 20"x19" seat and contoured 20"x19" back — both cushioned with 4" of safe, fire-retardant foam. Nylon-olefin-acrylic fabric is durable, easily cleaned. Customer assembly.

Six-step finish gives Northern White Oak frames a warm glow — protects despite constant use.

Specify Frame Finish: Oak (shown), Walnut.

No.	Description	Wt.	List	Price
9203	Chair, 24"x28"x33" overall	32	\$256.50	\$179.00
GCRT	Corner table, 21"x28"	29	92.00	69.00
GCNT	Center table	20	68.50	59.00
GC	Chair-to-chair ganging bracket	1	13.00	9.95

Fabric

Colors:



Wine Gray Navy Tan

9203
Ships UPS



Complete as shown

\$759

★ For neatness and safety, gang any number of chairs and tables...tables include hardware for attaching them to chairs. Order bracket for chair-to-chair ganging.

Truly Affordable Seating for Busy Waiting Rooms

Six-step finish on genuine oak frame maintains its new look. Sled base for stability. Hardwood internal framing assures strength, Ultra-Flex webbed seats provide comfort and firmness.

Long-term resiliency — high-density fire-retardant foam cushioning keeps chairs comfortable. Seats are 20"x19"x4 1/2" thick; backrests, 20"x15"x4" thick. Durable nylon-blend upholstery minimizes wear. Customer assembly adds to your savings.

Specify Frame Finish: Oak (shown), Walnut.

No.	Description	Wt.	List	Price
6303	Chair, 30"x24"x31" overall	27	\$204.00	\$139.00
GCRT	Corner table, 21"x28"	29	92.00	69.00
GCNT	Center table	20	68.50	59.00
GC	Chair-to-chair ganging bracket	1	13.00	9.95

Fabric
Colors:



Navy Wine Gray Brown



\$649 Complete
Save \$25!

\$139

Any Qty.

★ Sled base oak frame with extra thick cushioning



6303
Ships UPS



Stackability without Giving Up Style and Comfort

Excellent quality at a very special price! Entire backrest is framed for extra strength and padded with 1" of foam for comfort. 3" thick foam seat has waterfall edge to relieve pressure on legs during long meetings. All materials exceed California fire codes.

Lifetime guaranteed unitized, welded 18-ga. 1" sq. frames, reinforced with steel back support and stretcher bar on legs. Stain-resistant upholstery. Powder coat frame finish resists scratches.

Designer frame colors: Silver Vein (shown), Copper Vein, Textured Gray, Textured Beige, Dark Blue, Black, Red, Bronze, Solid Gray, and White.

No.	WxDxH	Wt.	List	4-36	40-74	75+
C1100	20"x23"x35"	25	\$82	\$52.95	\$49.95	\$47.95

Fabric Colors:



Crimson Ebony Silver Bisque Pine Rose Horizon (shown)

Other fabrics available. Call for samples.



★ **Hinged Kneeler** folds up, or removes.
\$29.95



★ **Ganging Device** keeps a row of chairs in line automatically ea. \$4
★ **Book/Card Pocket** (not shown) \$6
★ **Chair Dolly** (not shown) \$88

Gangable Chairs for Auditorium, Reception Area, Meeting Hall

For neater, more comfortable reception areas — chairs with attached ganging devices remain in line. Optional center bookrack between chairs holds magazines, frees table tops of clutter.

Extra comfortable with wider 19"x17" seats and oversize padded back — both with plywood backing — for support not available in other stackable seating. Scotchgarding protects long-wearing 100% nylon fabric from stains and soil. All materials exceed California fire codes.

Lifetime warranted 1" sq. 18-ga. steel frames, reinforced with stretcher bars. For stability, non-mar floor glides of high-impact plastic. **Designer frame colors:** Silver Vein (shown), Copper Vein, Textured Gray, Textured Beige, Dark Blue, Black, Red, Bronze, Solid Gray, and White. Shipped 4 per carton.



Fabric Colors: Madiera Gray Denim Camel Charcoal Aloe (shown)

Also available in fabrics shown above.

No.	4-36	40-74	75+
C912	\$54.95	\$53.95	\$52.95

\$24.95

Fold-up Kneeler



\$47.95

75+

List: \$82

- ★ **Heavy-duty frame**
- ★ **Ultracel 3" poly foam seats** over 4-plywood base... won't bottom out
- ★ **Full comfort** 16"x18" seats

- ★ **Scotchgard protected** 100% nylon fabric...repels stains!
- ★ **Stackable** to save storage

C1100



- ★ **Bolster rollover** front edge of 2" thick seats for long-term support

- ★ **Ganging device** keeps chairs safely in line
- ★ **Scotchgard protected**



\$52.95

75+

- ★ **Dozens of uses...**for meetings, reception areas
Also Available: Underside Book Rack, \$12.95



Easy to Stack Church Chairs

Imperial

\$109⁵⁰⁺
List: \$144



★ Ships 4-6 weeks ★

Solid Oak Chairs with Underseat Bookrack

New approach to church seating. Better looking, more comfortable, infinitely more versatile! With the added bonus of underseat bookracks — a boon to choir members and church congregation.

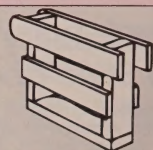
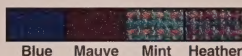
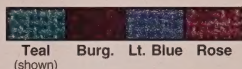
Solid oak frames are strong and well balanced, available in choice of three handsome finishes to coordinate with most church and chapel interiors.

Well-padded seats and backs offer that extra measure of comfort both parishioners and choir members appreciate. Designer fabric upholsteries offer the flexibility to match church floors and walls.

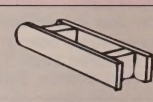
Incredibly convenient — individual chairs allow you to add to, subtract from, or change seating patterns. Each chair is a comfortable 19"x19"x31" high — and they stack for storage. Shipped set-up.

No.	1-11	12-23	24-49	50+
75	\$139	\$119	\$115	\$109

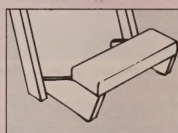
Fabric Colors:



Ganging bookrack holds hymnal and aligns rows of chairs. **75GB ... \$13.95**

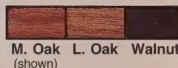


Ganging device joins 2 chairs, keeps rows straight. **75GD ... \$2.95**



Padded kneeler attaches to back of chair legs. **75K ... \$39.95**

Frame Finishes:



KFI

\$149
List: \$259



K120

Stackable Bolt 'n Barrel Chairs

Tough but terrific, the strongest stack chair model Bolt 'n barrel connector attaches 3" stretchers to frame. 20-ply reinforced laminated hardwood frame provides additional strength at key stress points.

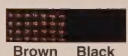
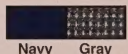
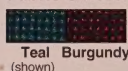
Amazing comfort from a chair so practical. Full backrest and contoured seat are cushioned with 1 1/2" of fire-retardant foam. Shipped set-up.

Put together a custom look in meeting room, church, or chapel. Attractive styling and natural wood frames enhance any setting.

Lush, long-wearing fabrics clean easily. (Vinyl avail., call for prices.) Stack to store — saves floor space.

No.	Description	List	Price
K120	22"x22"x32"	\$259	\$149

Fabric Colors:



Matching arm chair is 24" wide. Same construction and colors as the armless chair. **K121. ... \$198**



Chairs stack securely — it's easy to move and stack up to 8 chairs. Saves time, space!

Frame Finish:



Store-Away Extra Seating



Reinforced Stackable Chairs



Reinforced solid bent oak frames are actually stronger than steel. Meet your most demanding seating needs in great style. Legs won't "give" under the stress of heavy weight or movement.

Total comfort and support! With armrests, occupants have their own space! Two back supports add extra strength — there's no gap to annoy occupant. Contoured seat is 18" from the floor for proper leg support.

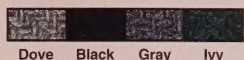
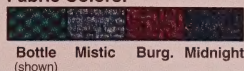


Armrests for comfort, convenient 20"x22"x32" high size for easy handling. Chairs stack to save storage space — fast set up and take down save time. Chairs shipped set-up.

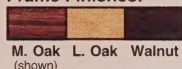
Handsome addition to any setting. Weavetek fabric is 100% polypropylene that defies wear! You'll never tire of its fresh, look.

No.	1-9	12-21	24+
941	\$149	\$139	\$129

Fabric Colors:



Frame Finishes:



\$129²⁴⁺

List: \$237



941

Weather-Resistant Wood Chairs Fold

\$32⁵⁰⁺

List: \$53

Sale!
was \$35.00

★ **In-Stock** ★
All colors

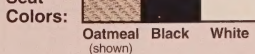
Upscale folding chairs combine convenience, great looks and space-saving storage (chairs take only 2 1/4" folded!). They're affordable alternatives to steel — dining rooms look more formal, meeting rooms more permanent.

Hardwood frames have all-weather custom finishes to resist chips and scratches, clean with a damp cloth. Vinyl covered seat is easily replaced.

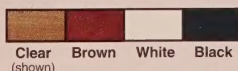
Comfort is built in! Seats are 15"x14"x18" H; molded backrests are secured with two screws for extra strength. Fire-retardant foam seat comes in two thicknesses: Specify 1/2" or 1". Shipped set-up.

No.	List	5-15	20-45	50+
400	\$53	\$37.95	\$35.75	\$32.95

Seat



Frame Colors:



Special colors available in quantities of 50 chairs or more. Call for details



400

Ships UPS

**PALMER
SNYDER**

Chair Dolly Saves Time

Chair-truck takes the drudgery out of setting up large rooms! One person can move a stack of chairs in one trip! This helps to save steps, cut down on work time, reduce damage to chairs, doorways and halls.

All steel truck has large 7 1/2" rubber-faced wheels allowing you to move even a full load of chairs effortlessly. Brown finish. **89... \$88**

\$88

Ships
UPS



Order Today — 800-527-2417



Our Lowest Priced Tables Combine Value and Durability



★ Order 10 or more tables and receive a 5% discount

\$49
30"x60"



**At Dallas Midwest
You Don't Have To Sacrifice
Personal Service & Attention
To Save Money!!!**

Value Table Locally Stocked

Here is what you get:

Plain Good satisfactory tables. Melamine plastic laminate top surface that is stain and scratch resistant, on $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick solid core 45 lb. density industrial grade particle board.

Bullnose edge moulding, roll formed 16 gauge steel apron is one piece construction.

Legs are 1" steel tube, with non-marking feet. Folding legs lock open with gravity operated lock ring.

Colors: Walnut, Medium Oak, Dove Gray, Light Oak.

A Great Price for Fixed or Adjustable Tables

WxL	Wt.	Adj.	Price	Fixed No.	Price
18"x72"	54 lbs.	—	—	FTE 1872	\$49
18"x96"	66 lbs.	—	—	FTE 1896	59
24"x48"	37 lbs.	FTA 2448	\$59	FTE 2448	49
24"x72"	64 lbs.	FTA 2472	69	FTE 2472	55
24"x96"	77 lbs.	FTA 2496	75	FTE 2496	59
30"x60"	66 lbs.	FTA 3060	69	FTE 3060	49
30"x72"	70 lbs.	FTA 3072	75	FTE 3072	55
30"x96"	87 lbs.	FTA 3096	79	FTE 3096	59
36"x72"	81 lbs.	FTA 3672	88	FTE 3672	65
36"x96"	100 lbs.	FTA 3696	98	FTE 3696	79

*Ships UPS

Adjustable Legs: 22" -30", on 30" and 36" widths only.

Why Shop At Dallas Midwest?

Everybody gets the quantity price:

**Buy what you want...
when you need it.**

Finally, Economy and Extra Supports





**DALLAS
MIDWEST
EXCLUSIVE**

Extra sturdy tops stand up to tough use year after year. Easy-clean surfaces always look great!

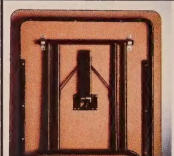
\$88 Any Quantity
30"x72"

**Indestructible!
Best Folding Table
Today...Exclusive**

Great-looking folding table with world's most durable woodgrain surface on tough 3/4" core...it'll be there for you as long as you need it! Extra bracing under top and double uprights ensure its stamina. Brown base. 29"H.

Exclusive dual uprights! All-steel reinforcing rods coupled with super-strong, bridge-rigid bases provide a lifetime of trouble-free strength.

No buckle or sway! Steel supporting bars underneath 72" and 96" models provide incredible strength



Now in primary colors perfect for schools!
*Add \$15 per table.

Top Colors:



Med. Oak Lt. Oak Walnut Gray Red* Blue* Yellow* Green*

60" and 72" shipped 2 per carton, 96" one per carton

More stability and better floor protection thanks to tough, hi-impact black plastic feet



\$598
List: \$890

QF1



Quick-fold portable floor rack folds and unfolds in one easy motion...rolls anywhere on 4" rubber-tired ball-bearing swivel casters. The perfect answer when extra guest-client garment storage is required.

Durable! Steel chassis has anodized aluminum dark gray finish. Folded rack stores compactly anywhere.

QF1... \$598

W/optional Hooks **QF1H... 679**

Wrap Organizers Where You Need Them

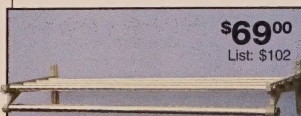


Magnuson Group

Wall-coat-hat racks harmonize with any decor. They're structurally sound and easy to install. 12 1/4"D, 6 1/4"H.

Specify Color: Gray, Beige, or Brown. (Copper or Silver, add \$5).

No.	Lgth.	Wt.	List	Price
WR2	24"	8	\$102	\$69.00
WR3	36"	11	122	79.00
WR4	48"	13	140	88.00



\$69.00
List: \$102

Ships UPS

WR2

Coat 'N Hat Floor Rack

\$188
List: \$250

Space-saver rack holds up to 6 garments per foot.

Sturdy 16-ga., tubular steel with 22-gauge formed steel shelves, plastic floor glides. Rack dismantles for storage.

Specify Color: Beige or Gray.

In-Stock

No.	LxDxH	Wt.	List	Price
FR36	39"x23"x61"	39	\$250	\$188
FR48	51"x23"x61"	39	300	198



Hangers
Black 12" size.

H6 Pkg/6... \$19.95

H2 Pkg/24... 49.95

H10 Pkg/100... 179.00

Ships UPS

FR36

Hold Tables on Edge



\$149

No. HT Table Caddy With Rails

Welded steel construction, to hold table on edge. 4" dia. non-marking casters — 2 swivel and 2 rigid. Beige enamel finish. 26"W. 70 lbs.

No. HT Caddy \$149

Folding Table Legs

Welded construction, one pair per carton, for 6 ft. and 8 ft. long tables. Specify for 30" or 36" width (same price). Beige color.

No.	Style	Wt.	Price
FTL	Fixed	15 lbs.	\$24.95 pair
AFTL	Adj. 23½"–34½"	18 lbs.	35.00 pair

Ships UPS.

Extra Light Tables Have Space-Age Construction



\$79

30"x72"

★ Plywood/Honeycomb core — no particleboard

Solid top, solid bottom, Honeycomb construction provides rugged strength with less weight. 1 dia. welded steel tubular legs and steel channel frame have beige baked enamel finish.

Positive no-danger leg locks. Non-marring floor protectors. Bull nose moulding with shock absorbing ability to keep your tables new looking longer, and better looking always.

No.	Style	Wt.	Price
K-2	30"x72"	56 lbs.	\$ 79
K-3	30"x96"	66 lbs.	88
K-4	36"x72"	75 lbs.	88
K-5	36"x96"	86 lbs.	109

2 per carton. Broken carton \$5.

Specify Color: Tops: Med. Oak, Gray, Walnut.

For adjustable legs 23½"–34½", Add \$15 ea.

Adult Size Folding Chairs



\$9⁹⁵
200+

★ In-Stock ★
Except Blue

Optional
Double Hinge

Optional
Double
Brace

**Ships
UPS**

Orders under 12

**Double Contoured
Construction**

Universal all-steel chair has comfortable double contoured seat and back rest. Full 16" deep seat of 20 gauge steel. Wall saver design. **Specify Color:** Beige, Brown, Black, Gray, Sand.

No.	Style	Wt.	5-95	100-195	200+
91	Standard	10 lbs.	\$10.75	\$ 10.25	\$ 9.95
91H	Double Hinge	11 lbs.	12.49	11.75	11.25
91B	Double Brace	11 lbs.	13.49	12.95	11.95
91HB	Double Hinge & Brace	12 lbs.	14.95	13.95	12.95

Child Size Folding Chairs



\$14⁹⁵



\$17⁹⁵

No. 92 — 12" Seat

No. 95 — 15" Seat

12" and 15" seat height children's chairs. To "put their feet on the floor" use 12" seat height chairs for pre-school and kindergarten children. 15" seat height chairs for grades one to five. These chairs have tubular steel frames, contoured seat and back, non-marring floor protectors, chip-proof baked enamel finish. Wall saver design.

Specify Color: Beige, Brown, Black, Blue, Gray Metallic, Golden Tan Metallic.

No. 92 (24 lbs.) **\$14⁹⁵**
12" Seat Ht. 4 per carton

No. 95 (33 lbs.) **\$17⁹⁵**
15" Seat Ht. 4 per carton

Special child-size chairs
give children their very own size,
but are constructed just like big people chairs.



\$69

30"x72"
Any Quantity
Sale!



Institutional Tables Resist Heat and Scratches

Safety and convenience make the difference in this most practical of all folding tables. It's strong, stable, easy to fold and set up, convenient to transport...and hard to damage!

High-density laminated plastic table surface (on $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick particleboard) is beautiful and highly resistant to stains, scratches and burns. No tablecloth needed! Just wipe it clean and it's ready to go!

Safe bullnose edging is made of vinyl so it can't chip or crack. Rounded steel apron edge protects against cuts, scratches.

Heavy-duty welded tubular 16-ga. steel folding legs have gravity-type positive locks to prevent accidental folding. When folded, it's only $2\frac{1}{2}$ " thick...takes little space!

Specify top color from color bar listed on bottom of page. Also available in Gray with Gray base.

No.	Size	Wt.	Price
F3060	30"x60"	59 lbs	\$65
F3072	30"x72"	66 lbs.	69
F3096	30"x96"	83 lbs.	75
F3672	36"x72"	77 lbs.	79
F3696	36"x96"	98 lbs.	98

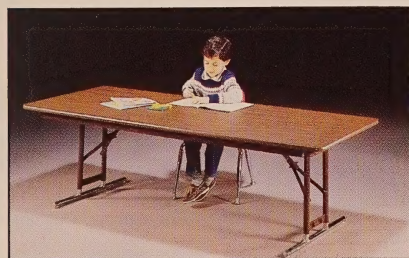
Special color (see box at left), add \$10

NEW!

Table tops now available for any table on this page in

Red, Blue, Yellow or White!

Add **P** to Model # and see special color price



Adjustable Table — Form Series

Adjusts from 21" to 31" in one inch increments. The adjustable lower portion of legs are full-chromed. Otherwise, table is same as above tables. Specify top color from colors listed to the right.

No.	WxL	Standard	Special Color
AJ3072	30"x72"	\$ 95	\$ 98
AJ3096	30"x96"	98	119
AJ3696	36"x96"	129	139

Adjustable Round Table for All Ages



\$109
48" Round Table

Convenient height for ages 6 to 60! Well-spaced legs adjust in 1" increments from 17"-29".

Stains wipe right off high pressure laminate surface; $\frac{3}{8}$ " thick top is well protected with vinyl T molding. Customer assembly.

Choice of Standard Laminate Top Colors: Also: Gray



Lt. Oak Walnut Med. Oak Tan
(shown)

No.	Top Size	Wt.	Standard
FJ48R	48" diameter	65 lbs.	\$ 109
FJ60R	60" diameter	70 lbs.	149

Primary colors (see box at left), add \$15

These Heavy-duty Tables Combine Style and Stamina

\$139

18"x72"x29"H
Any Quantity



Strong, attractive tables... fold for storage!

C1872

midwest Folding Tables Last

Most versatile folding tables made... great for permanent use in office, school or dining room...fast folding and easy set up lets you turn any room into a meeting room in minutes!

Mar-resistant walnutgrain surfaces eliminate the need for table coverings. Slim 18" and 24" widths let you maximize limited space.

Tables fold flat, store compactly. Spring loaded, case hardened popets lock legs in open or folded position automatically!

Sturdy construction includes legs made from 16- and 14-ga. steel, with T-portion in bright chrome and walnutgrain insert with 16-ga. steel.

Easy wipe-clean tops are walnutgrain Formica high-pressure laminate bonded to 3/8" thick 45-lb. core supported by 16-ga. steel channel for strength. Backing sheet bonded to underside keeps out moisture. Vinyl bullnose T-molding protects edges in storage.

Adjustable Height Tables — 22" to 29" H.

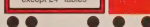
No.	Size	Wt	Price
C1872A	18"x72"	62	\$149
C1896A	18"x96"	73	159
C2472A	24"x72"	74	159
C2496A	24"x96"	87	179
C3072A	30"x72"	84	159
C3096A	30"x96"	101	188
C3672A	36"x72"	94	188
C3696A	36"x96"	114	209

For adjustable 27"–34" ht., add \$15

Fixed Height Tables — 29" high.

No.	Size	Wt.	Price
C1872	18"x72"	62	\$139
C1896	18"x96"	73	149
C2472	24"x72"	74	149
C2496	24"x96"	87	159
C3072	30"x72"	84	149
C3096	30"x96"	101	179
C3672	36"x72"	94	179
C3696	36"x96"	114	188

In-Stock
All sizes except 24" tables



Custom colors available...Call 800-527-2417 for samples!



Height adjusts 22"–29" for students, adults.

Practical for present and future needs... legs adjust easily. Use them for grade school children one week...for high school students or adults the next. Height adjusts from 22" to 29".

Height adjusts 27" to 34"



Whatever the work requirements, sitting or stand-up...these tables can help speed the job by offering comfort. Tables adjust from 27" ht. (ideal for keying) to 34" ht. (perfect counter height).

Sturdy Table of 101 Uses!

Cost-Effective Way to Expand Your Work Space

Increase work surface with this strong-legged table. It blends with finest furniture!

Mar-resistant woodgrain top is actually tough Formica laminate on 1 1/2" thick solid core for strength. Corner brackets welded to 3" deep 16-ga. apron and 1 1/2" square chrome legs add even more stamina. Customer assembly.

No.	Size	Wt.	Ships UPS	Price
DMW2040	20"x40"x29"H	50	Yes	\$88
DMW2060	20"x60"x29"H	75	No	98
DMW1860	18"x60"x29"H	70	Yes	119
DMW1872	18"x72"x29"H	85	No	129
DMW2448	24"x48"x29"H	75	No	109
DMW2460	24"x60"x29"H	80	No	98
DMW3060	30"x60"x29"H	95	No	109
DMW3072	30"x72"x29"H	110	No	139

Tables available with folding legs (for lighter duty) if specified.

\$98

20"x60"x29"H

★ In-Stock ★
All colors

Ten Designer Colors!

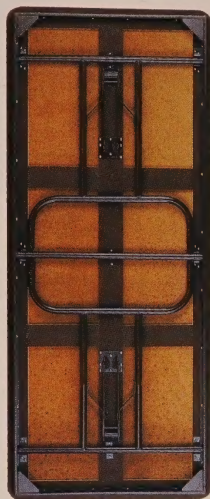
Walnut (shown), Red, Blue, Yellow, Green, White, Lt. Oak, Med. Oak, Mahogany or Gray.

Call 800-527-2417

A Lightweight Table with a Heavyweight Build



1. Mar-resistant plastic laminate is bonded to rigid hardboard to withstand puncturing. Strength without extra weight.



\$98 Any Qty.
30"x72"



- 4. 20% lighter in weight... easier handling and set-up, reduced freight costs!
- 5. Strongest pedestal legs take institutional use
- 6. Automatic leg locks ... no danger of accidents
- 7. Legs screw into plywood, they stay more secure than particle board

★ In-Stock ★
Walnut top, Brown legs

midwest Solid Plywood Frames

7 Great Reasons to Buy!

Order Today
800-527-2417

The best just got better...thanks to our low prices! Lightweight, super strong! High pressure laminate top on solid piece of $\frac{3}{8}$ " hardboard bonded to $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick plywood. Bullnose molding guards against scrapes!

Double braced positive action spring-loaded mechanism locks legs in open or closed position. No collapse or tangle.

Strongest pedestal legs on the market ...1" diam. 16-ga. tubing except curved pedestal is beefed up to 1.05" 14-ga. Legs have noiseless poly glides. All 29" high.

Specify Color: Tops in Tan Linen, Birch, Oak or Walnutgrain. Frame and Molding in Tan, Brown, or Black.

No.	Top Size	Price
305	30"x60	\$ 98
306	30"x72"	109
308	30"x96"	129
366	36"x72"	129
368	36"x96"	149

22", 24" and 26" high tables available at no extra charge.
2 per carton. Broken carton \$3

Steel Table Caddies

\$129
6' length



★ In-Stock ★

T-6

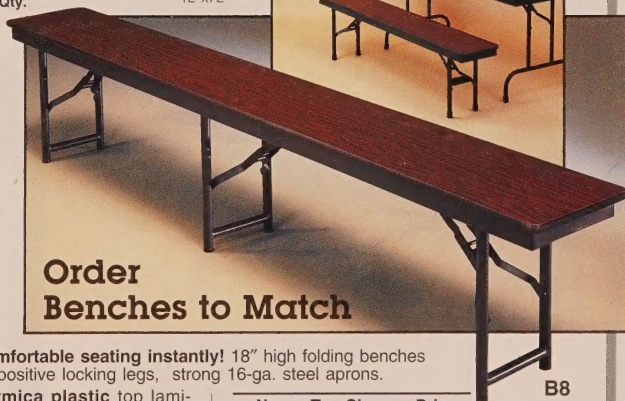
Extra-strong caddy (holds up to 15 tables!), built to absorb overloads and protect tables in transit and storage. Welded steel frame of multi-formed roll channel with wood crossbars. Removable end standard.

Four easy-roll 4" swivel casters never need oiling! Brown enamel finish.

No.	Lgth.	Price
T-6	6 ft.	\$129
T-8	8 ft.	139

\$98 Any Qty.
12"x96"

\$79 Any Qty.
12"x72"



Order Benches to Match

Comfortable seating instantly! 18" high folding benches have positive locking legs, strong 16-ga. steel aprons.

Formica plastic top laminated to solid core base backed with plastic sheeting.

Specify Color: Top surface in Tan Linen, Birch, Oak or Walnut. Frame/molding in Tan, Brown or Black.

No.	Top Size	Price
B6	12"x72"	\$ 79
B8	12"x96"	98

★ In-Stock ★
Both sizes Walnut top, Brown legs

B8



Specialty Tables — for Every Need, Budget

midwest FOLDING PRODUCTS

Easy Folding! Strong Solid Core Tops

Engineered for long life, easy folding, quick set-up. Sturdy U-channel 16-ga. steel frames offer positive support in constant use.

Chrome cushion glides on each leg prevent wobble regardless of the floor surface.

Solid core tops are stronger, longer lasting. Laminated plastic surface makes them impervious to water and stains... ready for use again and again on a moment's notice.

Vinyl bullnose molding protects table edges during storage.



\$139

60" diameter

★ In-Stock ★

Walnutgrain/Black legs
Walnutgrain/Brown legs

R-60-F

★ Round table top on square U-channel frame provides ample legroom.

★ Spring loaded leg locks have no moving parts

Specify Top Colors: Walnut, Lt. Oak, Med. Oak, Tan Linen or Gray.

Specify Frame, Molding Colors: Spice Brown, Black, Tan or Gray.

Our Strongest Seminar Table!



Narrow shape perfect for buffet serving, displays, seminar seating...fits where standard sizes don't.

\$79

18"x72" size

★ In-Stock ★

18"x72" and 18"x96"
Walnut/Brown legs

618-F

No.	Diam.	Wt.	Price
R-48-F	48"	60 lbs	\$109
R-60-F	60"	91 lbs	139
R-72-F	72"	120 lbs	209

Adjustable Round Tables see page 19

No.	Top Size	Wt. for 2	Price
618-F	18"x72"	112 lbs.	\$79
818-F	18"x96"	127 lbs.	88
524-F	24"x60"	113 lbs.	88
624-F	24"x72"	124 lbs.	98
824-F	24"x96"	142 lbs.	109

Move 8 Tables in One Trip

Caddy for round tables makes moving from storage area to set-up place a simple matter for one person. Caddy is 60"Wx30"D...holds tables up to 72" in diameter. Four swivel casters make it easy to make tight turns and maneuver around stationary objects.

T-R ...\$179



Handle brace attaches to caddy, makes maneuvering much easier, add \$29

\$179
Any Qty.

T-R

Acid-Resistant Science Room Tables by Allied

Waterproof black Formica top surface is acid-resistant; meets the needs of science, biology and chemistry classrooms in junior and senior high schools. Top is 1 1/4" thick with protective vinyl bullnose molding.

Stable and sturdy. Solid maple frame has twin compartments for books, matching 2 1/4" square legs with safe rounded corners and adjustable glides for wobble-free use anywhere. 5 sizes; customer assembly.



\$219

24"x48" size as shown

No.	Size	With Comp.	w/out Comp.
BS2448	24"x48"	\$219	\$198
BS2454	24"x54"	239	209
BS2460	24"x60"	239	209
BS2472	24"x72"	249	219
BS3060	30"x60"	249	229
BS3072	30"x72"	288	249
BS4260	42"x60"	298	279

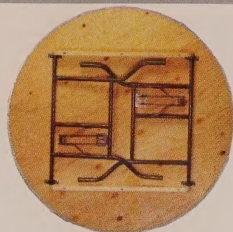
BS 2448

For resin-impregnated tops, call for pricing.

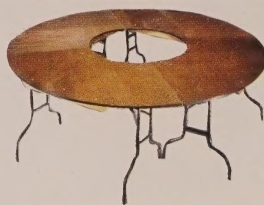
Plywood Tables are Simply the Best Table You Can Buy



\$149
Round top
Table



Wood runners bolted
through plywood tops



Combine serpentine
tables as shown

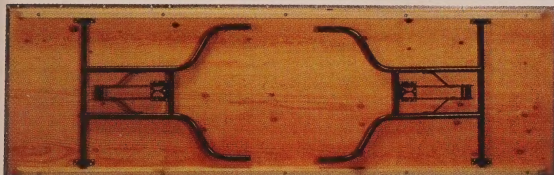


\$179
Serpentine Table
(3 tables shown)



Heavy Duty Construction For Lifetime Value

Now Available with Laminate Tops Add 15%



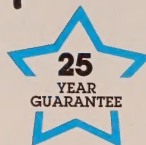
Steel edging is flush with tabletop, no ridge.
Laminate tables have metal apron and vinyl edging.

Spring loaded
legs lock,
no moving
parts



Water resistant
stained finish

Wishbone shape
legs provide
bridge-rigid
support



Heavy Duty! Tough Plywood Tops — 3/4" Exterior Covered or Draped, They're the Workhorses of the Convention Circuit



Meetings! Banquets! Seminars! Whatever the occasion these heavy-duty tables are easy to set up. Frames have two 1"x2" runners, secured with carriage bolts...leg base runs perpendicular to runners on each side for total top support. Wishbone style legs are 14-ga. 1.05" diam. tubular steel (72" rd. table and all rectangular tables have extended pedestal bases).

Automatic leg locks with spring-loaded case hardened poppets. No danger of table collapse in use...they fold flat for storage.

Solid core 3/4" thick AC exterior plywood tops are sealed with two coats of dark walnut finish lacquer...they're impervious to water, but designed to be covered with a cloth. (Also available with Formica tops, write us or call for prices.)

Super strength 16-ga. galvanized steel edging is screwed into top and welded in the seam; round tables can be rolled for easier handling. Serpentine tables have plastic bullnose edging that's safety grooved to act as a bumper. All are 29"H.

Choose stained plywood tops or laminate over plywood with vinyl edging.

Round Tables

No.	Size	Wt.	Price	w/Lam.
R-42-P	42"	40 lbs.	\$119 A	129
R-48-P	48"	46 lbs.	129 A	139
R-54-P	54"	56 lbs.	139 A	159
R-60-P	60"	68 lbs.	149 A	179 C
R-66-P	66"	80 lbs.	219 A	229
R-72-P	72"	93 lbs.	239 A	249 C

Half Round Tables

No.	Size	Wt.	Price	w/Lam.
HR-48-P	48"	30 lbs.	\$ 109A	119
HR-60-P	60"	40 lbs.	119 A	149
HR-72-P	72"	50 lbs.	149 A	179
HR-96-P	96"	61 lbs.	179 A	209

Laminate Colors: Walnut, Oak, Gray (non-laminate tables have walnut stain).
Frames: Black or Brown.

Oval Tables

No.	WxL	Wt.	Price	w/Lam.
OV-3672-P	36"x76"	55 lbs.	\$149 A	179
OV-3696-P	36"x96"	67 lbs.	159 A	198
OV-4872-P	48"x72"	64 lbs.	179 A	209
OV-4896-P	48"x96"	79 lbs.	198 A	229

Serpentine Tables

No.	Size	Wt.	Price	w/Lam.
S-3048-P	48" ID x 30" W	51 lbs.	\$139 A	179
S-3060-P	60" ID x 30" W	60 lbs.	179 A	198
S-3072-P	72" ID x 30" W	70 lbs.	188 A	219
S-3090-P	90" ID x 30" W	82 lbs.	209 A	298
S-3648-P	48" ID x 36" W	57 lbs.	159 A	188
S-3660-P	60" ID x 36" W	68 lbs.	188 A	209
S-3690-P	90" ID x 36" W	93 lbs.	209 A	279

Rectangular Tables

No.	WxL	Wt.	Price	w/Lam.
1872-P	18"x72"	43 lbs.	\$109A	\$119 B
1896-P	18"x96"	55 lbs.	119A	129 B
3072-P	30"x72"	55 lbs.	129A	139 B
3096-P	30"x96"	66 lbs.	139A	149 B
3672-P	36"x72"	58 lbs.	139A	149 B
3696-P	36"x96"	70 lbs.	149A	159 B

A IN-STOCK Plywood — no laminate
B IN-STOCK Walnut laminate/Brown legs
C IN-STOCK Walnut or Oak laminate/Brown legs



Order Today — 800-527-2417



Colorful New
Rectangular Shape

\$109

Royal

\$19⁹⁵

See Page 30
for colorful
chairs

1101

Leg heights adjust
Choose 21"-29" ht.
or 17"-25" ht.

F63072

Sturdy, Adjustable-Height Tables

Colorful table tops are mar-resistant high-pressure laminate on extra sturdy resinized hardwood core. For extra protection, underside is also sealed with laminate. High-impact black vinyl edging eliminates danger of chipping.

Adjustable heights with chrome inserts. Specify 17"-25" legs or 21"-29" legs.

Regular Tables			
No.	Size	Wt.	Price
F62436	24"x36"	40	\$ 75
F62448	24"x48"	50	79
F62460	24"x60"	60	88
F63048	30"x48"	60	95
F63060	30"x60"	75	98
F63072	30"x72"	85	109
F63636	36"x36"	50	88
F63672	36"x72"	100	119

Kidney Shape Tables

No.	Size	Wt.	Price
F6472K	48"x72"	85	\$149
F6496K	48"x96"	120	188

Round Tables

F636CR	36" diam.	40	\$ 88
F642CR	42" diam.	50	98
F648CR	48" diam.	70	119

Trapezoidal Tables

F624TP	24"x24"x48"	40	\$79
F630TP	30"x30"x60"	50	88

Horseshoe Table (not shown)

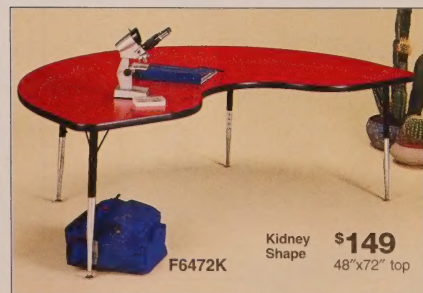
F666HS	60"x66"	130	\$209
--------	---------	-----	-------

Table Top
Colors:



\$119
Round Table
48" diameter

F648CR



F6472K

Kidney
Shape

\$149

48"x72" top



\$79

Trapezoidal
Shape

24"x24"x48"

F624TP

For shipping prices
on any item
in the catalog,
please call
800-527-2417

Activity Tables



Adjustable Classroom Tables

A variety of shapes and adjustable height make these tables perfect for use in classrooms, libraries, dining area, and offices.

High-density particleboard top is surfaced with formica-like textured laminated plastic. Brown color T-molding (matches brown upper legs) locked in place.

Steel brackets are factory installed to make final assembly fast and efficient.

Legs adjust from 22"-30" in 1" increments and securely lock in place with bolts inserted through T-nuts welded inside the upper legs. (Short legs adjust 17"-25" on order, add \$2.00)

In-Stock
All Tables



\$109
30"x72"

\$88
36" Round

JON-216
Toy Truck
\$109

Trapezoid Tables — Two sizes



\$79
No. 932

No.	Size	Wt.	Price
952	24"x24"x24"x48"	40 lbs.	\$69
932	30"x30"x30"x60"	52 lbs.	79

Specify Color: Golden Oak, Walnut, Teak, Gray, or Birch.

Rectangular And Round Tables

No.	Size	Wt.	Per Ctn.	Price Ea.
802	24"x36"	42 lbs.	2	\$ 69
812	24"x48"	51 lbs.	2	75
822	24"x60"	58 lbs.	2	79
832	30"x48"	59 lbs.	2	88
842	30"x60"	73 lbs.	1	95
852	30"x72"	86 lbs.	1	109
862	36"x36"	55 lbs.	2	88
882	36"x60"	89 lbs.	1	95
892	36"x72"	104 lbs.	1	109
972	36" Dia.	53 lbs.	2	88
982	42" Dia.	69 lbs.	2	95
912	48" Dia.	86 lbs.	1	109
992	60" Dia.	128 lbs.	1	149

Specify Color: Oak, Walnut, Teak, Gray, or Birch.

Legs: Enamel with Chrome inserts

All chrome: Add \$5

Metal Booktray: Add \$5



Teacher-Pupil Table 48"x96"
\$179

Teacher-pupil (kidney) table available in three sizes.

Specify Color: Golden Oak, Walnut, Birch, Teak, or Gray.

No.	Size	Price
962	48"x72"	\$139
963	48"x96"	179
872	60"x66"	198

Why Buy From Dallas Midwest ?

1. Everybody gets the quantity price without buying more than they need.
2. Everybody gets quick, courteous service before and after the sale.
3. Quality items from quality manufacturers.
4. Low freight charges.



We lower freight charges because we warehouse regionally

Call us — 800-527-2417



Play Tables for Teaching, Learning

\$149

Horseshoe
2870N



Chairs sold
on page 35

- ★ Contoured to fit your classroom space and teaching style
- ★ Built-in durability — vinyl edging prevents chipping damage
- ★ Choice of two leg heights: 15"–23" or 19"–30"

Royal

Colorful, Durable Tables with Adjustable Legs

Contoured tops are $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick with mar-resistant laminate surfaces. Black vinyl T-molding protects edges.

Adjustable leg heights. Specify 15"–23" leg height (with primary color tops) for pre-schoolers or 19"–30" leg height (with woodgrain tops) for upper grades.

No.	Shape	Top Size	List	Price
2870N	Horseshoe	60"x66"	\$279	\$149
2866J	Clover	48" diam.	179	95
2807K	Flower	60" diam.	279	159
2866H	Octagonal	48" diam.	171	95

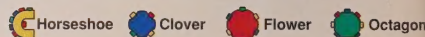
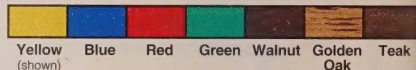


Table Top Colors:



\$42⁹⁵
1512



Ships
UPS

Tubular steel 4-legged stools are 12" high. Seats are 12" in diam.

Colors: Blue, Red, Yellow, Green. 1512 . . . \$42.95

Sturdy, Colorful Play Tables Keep Kids Entertained for Hours

Large mesh storage bag in the center of table keeps building blocks easily accessible yet neatly stored! Great for daycares, restaurants, waiting rooms.

Sturdy hardwood tables have high-impact plastic tops in primary colors. Tables accept all leading brands of interlocking blocks (blocks not included). Two leg heights — 16" for standing or sitting on floor, 21" for sitting in chairs. Some assembly.

No.	Full Size Tables* (31"x31")	Price
F12SD16	Standard quality, 16"H legs	\$229
F12SD21	Standard quality, 21"H legs	239
F13SD16	Deluxe quality, 16"H legs	298
F13SD21	Deluxe quality, 21"H legs	298
Jr. Size* — Specify Red/Yellow or Blue/Green top		
J12SD16	31"x15" with 16"H legs	\$149
J12SD21	31"x15" with 21"H legs	159
Fun Tables (31"x31"x16"H legs)		
11766	Top accepts regular size blocks	\$139
11300	Top accepts preschool size blocks	139

* Also available for smaller-size blocks; substitute "P" for "S" in no. Neither Lego® nor Duplo® sponsors nor approves Table Toys® products

TABLE TOYS



Fun Table
\$139
31"x31"x16"H

Choice of 16" leg ht. for standing or sitting on the floor, or 21" ht. for sitting on chair.

Ships UPS

Table Top Colors:



Space-Saving Ideas for Schools



midwest
FOLDING PRODUCTS

Folding Tables for All Ages Set Up Quickly

Solve space problems with folding tables. They set up fast, stand strong, store in little space. Teachers and child care providers welcome their strength and versatility.

Tops are tough and carefree with $\frac{3}{4}$ " plywood surfaced with high-pressure laminate that wipes clean. Thick vinyl T-molding keeps tops chip-free!

Securely anchored, sure locking legs are 1.05" (fixed)/1.25" (adjustable) diam. 14-ga. steel. Locks function dependably when table is set up, release easily for storing. High impact plastic glides keep tables level, floors protected.

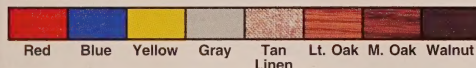
15-year guarantee backs all tables.

No.	Description	Wt.	List	Price
Fixed Height Tables				
KT24318*	24"x36"x18"	26	\$108	\$79
KT24322*	24"x36"x22"	27	110	79
KTR3018*	30"Dia. x18"	25	116	88
KTR3022*	30"Dia. x22"	26	118	88
KTR3618*	36"Dia. x18"	29	118	88
KTR3622*	36"Dia. x22"	30	122	98
Adjustable Height Tables				
KT305A	30"x60"x18"-25"	50	\$179	\$129
KT306A	30"x72"x18"-25"	56	192	139
KT308A	30"x96"x18"-25"	70	214	159
KTR48A	48"Dia.x18-25"	50	198	139
KTR60A	60"Dia.x18-25"	68	262	188

* Ships UPS

★ **In-Stock** ★
Color combination shown

Laminate Finishes:



Edge Molding:



Frame Colors:



\$139
48" Diam.x18"-25"
Adjustable Height
KTR48A

\$129
30" x60"x18"-25"
Adjustable Height
KT305A

\$88
30" Diam.x18"
KTR3018

\$79
24" x36"x18"
KT24318

★ **Adjustable Height**
Stretch your budget!
One table can fit most ages! Tapered leg extensions telescope in 1" increments, providing table heights 18" to 25". No tools needed!



\$239
List: \$260

B BARRICKS

Save Space, with Table / Bench Combo

Child-size cafeteria table-with-benches seats 6 in a comfortable, orderly fashion! All-in-one unit includes 24"x48"x22"H table with two 15" high benches. Open ends for easy access and quick cleaning! No chairs askew to create clutter!

Spills wipe right up! Scratches and stains are never a problem because cheerfully colored top surfaces are tough high-pressure laminate on sturdy $\frac{3}{4}$ " flakeboard — with black edging to resist chips.

Extra strength — 2 $\frac{1}{4}$ " safeguard semi-box type aprons have square corners. Black-enamelled bases are 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ " sq. 18-ga. tubular steel with reinforced heavy steel bracing. Adjustable base glides. Takes 48"x54" of floor space. Assembly.

CNB2448 . . . \$239

Laminate Colors:





Ease for Caregivers! Safety for Kids!

Sturdy Hardwood Viewmaster Cribs for Infant Safety

T.L. Clark

Safe, sturdy cribs of extra-sturdy natural hardwood. Keeps baby in full view of caregiver...clear acrylic end panels give infant an unobstructed view of surroundings.

Crib is 40"x27 1/2"x44"H with 3" thick 38"x24" foam mattress covered with wipe-clean vinyl. Crib rolls smoothly on non-marring rubber casters that can be locked.

Drop-Side Crib...side drops 8" so caregiver has easy access.

T51PE Wt. 46 lbs.... \$179

Stationary-Side Crib.

T50PE Wt. 44 lbs.... \$159



Ships UPS

Non-Folding Nursery Mats

Comfortable 24"x48" mat meets Federal fire standards. Soft embossed surface is industrial grade 7 mil vinyl with fully sewn edges, backtacking at all corners. Extra heavy grommets, web-reinforced for hang-up storage. Wt. 3 lbs.

1" Mat	T1000D	\$14.95
2" Mat	T1000C	17.95

Choose colors below

\$17⁹⁵
2" Mat
5-year Guarantee



T1000C

Standard Color: Blue
Heavy-duty Colors: Blue/Tan, Solid Blue, Red, Green, Yellow

Ships UPS



\$59
T7020

Sturdy aluminum and 12-ga. steel rack has 12 hooks for 2" mats; 24"x32"x55"H Wt. 11 lbs.

T7020 \$59

With 24 hooks for 1" mats.

T7010 \$69

Ships UPS

Early Learner Stack Cot

No-sag 18-ga. steel siderails with fire-retardant colorfast Tufon canvas laced to frame. 22"x52"x11"H. Assembly. **Specity Color:** Muted Blue or Green. 8 lbs.

HO109 ... \$24.95

\$24⁹⁵



HO109 Ships UPS

Tuffy Toes Rack 'n Roll Cot

Light but tough 18-ga. steel siderails snap into corners, 22"x52"x7"H. Cover is removable, easy clean polypropylene. Shipped fully assembled. Wt. 7 lbs.

TT108 ... \$34.95

Colors: Lavender, Lt. Blue, Dark Blue

\$34⁹⁵



Ships UPS

Tuffy's Tongue
Cot Cover Extension
Permits EZ Adjustment

Casters Add \$12

TT108

Kids' Comfort in All Sizes and Shapes



Rockers for All Ages

Quality-made rockers have contoured seats and shaped backs for comfort. Certain to be favorites in any nursery or daycare setting — child size for reading or rocking a doll, adult size for soothing youngsters.

Warm honeytone protected with clear lacquer. Customer assembly.

No.	Description	Price
HP211	Child's, 10" seat, 26" back	\$119
HP2111	Adult's, 22"x18"x37"H	229

Rockers for children (Not shown). Solid maple with cozy colonial finish. 10" high seats.

No.	Description	Price
HP7815	Granny style-26"H	\$69
HP7814	Solid round back style-25"H	69
HP7816	Solid flat back style-23"H	69

\$229
HP2111



Ships UPS

Traditional look, comfort-contoured shaping helps to soothe, quiet and relax occupants.

\$119
HP211



\$49
HP8222



Fun for all!
They fit every shape, respond to every movement.

Ships UPS

\$44.95
HP8223



Brightly Colored Bean Bags

Hefty bean bag chairs are kids all-time favorites for relaxing, reading. They can shape 'em to the way they want to sit. Dura-Bright vinyl wipes clean fast; now available in brilliant new colors kids love. Available in two sizes.

No.	Description	Price
HP8222	50" diameter	\$49.00
HP8223	36" diameter	44.95

Vinyl Colors: (Shown in Rainbow)



Red Blue Green Yellow Pink Orange Purple

★ Rainbow ships unless color above is specified. ★

Durable Slumbertime Mats

Filled with foam that meets Calif. fire retardancy code (C.F.R.117). Choice of 1" or 2" foam thicknesses.

Dura-Soft 24"x48" Mats				Dura-Shield Mats				Dura-Bright Non-Fold Mats			
No.	Foam	Price		No.	Size	Foam	Price	No.	Size	Foam	Price
HP8023*	1"	\$14.95		HP8019*	24"x48"	1"	\$24.95	HP8028	22"x48"	1"	\$19.95
HP8024*	2"	16.95		HP8020*	24"x48"	2"	27.95	HP8029	22"x48"	2"	23.95
HP8021**	1"	12.95		HP8026†	22"x55"	1"	20.95				
HP8022**	2"	14.95		HP8027†	22"x55"	2"	25.95				

*Folds in 4 sections. **Folds in 3 sections. †Non-Fold

\$14.95
HP8023

4-Section 1"
24"x48" Mat

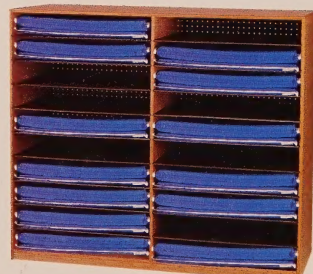


Comfortable and extra durable with backstitching at corners, double stitching at folds. Two-color scheme indicates sleep and floor sides.

Mobile Mat Storage Unit

Real time-saver for caregivers and teachers. Mobile cabinet keeps mats neatly stored, yet readily available for naptime. Cabinet closes for storage, rolls anywhere easily on big casters.

\$398
HP6629



Folding mat storage cabinet holds twenty 1" thick mats or twelve 2" thick mats in just 27"x18" of floor space. Made of birch hardwood veneer for long-life. Overall size: 53"x18"x45"H. Shipped set-up. **HP6692 . . . \$398**

All Mats Ship UPS



\$139
Standard Size



Endless hours of fun and creative play!
Solid birch is virtually indestructible, even
in active pre-school and day care settings.

Fun Now — and for Children 20 Years From Now!

Worry not! Kids can pretend safely on these very realistic appliances.

Constructed with care of laminated birch with grooved, solid hardwood backs. Finished with non-toxic clear sealer.

Designed to last through years of creative play with storage shelves, heavy-duty hinges, chrome pulls, printed control panels. Shipped set-up.

Item	Intermediate			Standard *			Tot		
	No.	Size	Price	No.	Size	Price	No.	Size	Price
Range	WD301	24"x16"x33"	\$179	WD101	24"x12"x28"	\$139	WD201	16"x12"x24"	\$95
Sink	WD302	24"x16"x33"	139	WD102	24"x12"x28"	139	WD202	16"x12"x24"	95
Hutch-cabinet	—	—	—	WD103	18"x12"x36"	139	WD203	16"x12"x24"	95
Refrigerator	WD304	18"x16"x33"	179	WD104	18"x12"x36"	139	WD204	16"x12"x28"	95
Complete Set	WD300	Special Price	\$498	WD100	Special Price	\$498	WD200	Special Price	\$359

* For maple, add \$30 to price, "M" to No.

Wood Blocks for Endless Hours of Creative Play

Build 'em up, knock 'em down! Wood blocks can take it. Flat pieces, columns, arches, pillars all combine to stimulate imaginations, aid dexterity.

Made of all birch, with a durable clear finish that's safe for little fingers. Storage units (of 3/4" thick dried birch) help at pick up time! Mobile cart has three shelves, eight compartments.

No.	Description	Price
WD136	Mobile Cart (36"H)	\$219
WD171	4-sided Block Bin 24"x24"x16"	119
WD170	3-sided Block Cart 24"x12"x18"	7
WD601	Toddler Set (13 shapes, 36 pcs.)	49
WD602	Basic Set (15 shapes, 56 pcs.)	79
WD603	Nursery Set (16 shapes, 93 pcs.)	159

For maple, please call for pricing — 800-527-2417.

All Ship UPS
(except Mobile Cart set)



\$49
WD601
Toddler Set

Wonderful
birch set
stimulates
imagination



Extra Deep 5-Section Locker Stores More

Guaranteed to save time, work. Give kids individual lockers to stash hats, coats, boots, projects. It's been proven, they'll pick up after themselves, your classroom or daycare room will stay neater.

Extra-deep storage lockers hold more items than most. This 5-section unit has double-hooks for wraps, top shelf for hats and caps, bottom shelf for shoes, boots. All within a child's reach.

Sturdy maple plywood with natural finish that's cleanable and durable. Pegboard back panel promotes ventilation and may be used for display. Wall fasteners included. 54"x14"x48" high. **K41117... \$288**

\$288

List: \$398



K41117



\$119

List: \$179

K81140
Ships UPS

Keep Books and Magazines Organized, Accessible

A place for everything — books, magazines, puzzles, supplies. A practical addition to playroom, daycare center, physician's waiting room. Five-tier rack allows both title and picture to show so even non-readers can make their selection easily.

Sturdy hardwood plywood construction with pegboard shelves. Natural varnish finish is both cleanable and durable. Each book rack is 36" wide, 30" high.

K81140 Single sided, 11" deep... **\$119**

K81141 Double sided, 16" deep... **\$149**



For a **FREE**
Columbia brochure
call...

800-527-2417

Save Time, Steps! Keep Toys in Roll-About Storage Units

Sectioned storage/display unit has five extra big cubicles that hold larger items. Made of hardwood plywood, mounted on wheels for ease of movement. Natural varnish finish. 48"x12"x30"H. **K81113... \$188**

K81114 Two single units, hinged together... **\$359**

Matching bookcase on rollers has two adjustable shelves to accommodate various size books, blocks, etc. Pegboard back; 24"x11"x36"H overall. **K41123... \$159**

\$159

List: \$219

- ★ Shelf height adjusts for various size books
- ★ Easy rolling — save steps



K41123
Ships UPS

\$188

List: \$268

- ★ Roll toys to play area — then back again for storage



K81113

Creative but Practical Tools BEST-RITE



Sale! \$139
List: \$274
RM3600
was \$159

All Ship
UPS

Except 30"x60" rect. table.
Easy leg assembly.

Save! Write-on, Wipe-off Tables

Remarkable tables with surfaces of $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick high-pressure laminate — kids write on them with dry-erase markers, then wipe them off. Again and again!

Promotes children's creativity yet saves thousands of sheets of paper and the effort it takes to pick them up!

Adjustable leg heights — to fit everyone from pre-schoolers to high schoolers. Each includes four markers and one eraser. Specify leg height — 15"-23" or 19"-30". Specify table top color (see below).

No.	Description	List	Price
RM3600	36" diam. round	\$274	\$139
RM3688	36" diam. octag.	274	139
RM 2448	24"x48" rectang.	186	119
RM 3060	30"x60" rectang.	304	159



Sale!

\$139
List: \$274
RM3688
was \$149



Sale! \$159

List: \$304
RM3060
was \$169



\$59
List: \$90.00
PPIE

Use "Personal Pies" Individually or Group

Pie-shaped tables are 12"x24"x24". Each table can be a child's individual workstation. Then for group activities teachers can arrange them in an infinite number of combinations to enhance student participation.

Remarkable table top surfaces are $\frac{1}{2}$ " thick high-pressure laminate — allows kids to write/draw on with dry-erase markers, then do it again and again. Legs are 18"H. PPIE... \$59

Combine Pie-Shaped Tables for Versatility

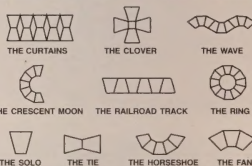
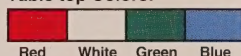


Table top Colors:



Ships
UPS

Sturdy Boards for Chalk and Markers

Mobile teaching boards of heavy-gauge aluminum on easy-moving rollers. Porcelain board for dry-erase markers also accepts magnets. Chalkboard erases cleanly. 24"Wx18"Dx36"H.

MBB Marker/chalkboard . . . \$119
BB Two-sided chalkboard . . . 98

Two-way easel has magnetic porcelain surface — flips from chalk to marker face. Brightly colored plastic frame can stand alone or legs can be folded for use on desk or table top. 21"Wx24"Dx45 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H Assembly.

BREAS . . . \$98

Easel
Colors:



\$119
List: \$168
MBB

Both Ship
UPS



\$98
List: \$145
BREAS

Ship
UPS



NATIONAL

Fully Adjustable Student Desk

Fully adjustable to fit higher grades. Seat and desk heights adjust independently — seats go from 14" to 18" high; desk tops from 26" to 30". Desks will fit a variety of grades to meet changing enrollments. Shipped set up.

Scratchproof chrome on 12-ga. 1½" diam. steel tubing. Seat and back are ⅝" thick solid melamine plastic. Teardrop shape prevents shifting or turning regardless of how much kids squirm!

Built-to-last bookbox (24"Wx18"Lx5"D) is 20-ga. embossed steel with safe curled edges and welded-in pencil tray. 26"x18"D lift-lid is secured with full length piano hinges and springs. See color choices below at right. **701 ... \$119**

Smaller size student desk (not shown) is 24"x31" overall. Seat adjusts 12"-15"H; desk top, 21"-26"H. **700 ... \$109**

For Sand-color solid plastic top, add \$7.95.



Sale!
was \$136

\$129

List: \$183
Chrome frame

\$119
Black frame

701



\$88

List: \$134
Add \$7.95
for chrome

787

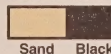
◀ **Sturdy, stable** non-adjustable student desk has 18"H seat and back of ⅝" thick melamine plastic. Strong 1" diam. 16-ga. steel frame holds 24"x18" Fibersin desk top. (For pencil tray, add \$1.95).

Bookrack holds backpacks, notebooks. Adjustable nylon glides won't mar floor. Shipped set up. **787 ... \$88**

For Sand-color top, add \$7.95

(Sold 2/carton same color, add \$5 for broken ctn.)

Box Colors:



Top Colors:



Sand color solid plastic top, add \$7.95

Seat and Back Colors:



Tablet Arm Chairs at Savings

Crossbraced, welded tablet arm chair provides amazing strength and durability while conserving space and offering a full range of bright, cheerful colors.

Tubular H-frame is 16-ga. ⅝" steel; tubular Y-shaped top support is welded to bottom of seat and to back post of chair for support in all directions. Bottom shelf keeps books and bookbags off the floor and out of the way. Shipped set up.

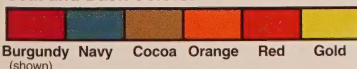
Colorful seats and backs are ⅝" posture-contoured thermoset plastic for comfort and easy cleaning — seats are 16"Wx15½"D, backs are 14"Wx6½"H.

Roomy tablet arm (14"x19½"x26"H) is thermoset plastic with smooth molded edges and pencil groove. Overall size is 22"Wx24"D. Available in two seat heights.

827 17½"H seat. **\$88.00**

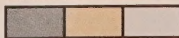
825 15½"H seat. **\$75.00**

Seat and Back Colors:



Burgundy Navy Cocoa Orange Red Gold (shown)

Tablet Arm Colors:



Charcoal Beige Gray (shown)



\$88

List: \$120

827

* For Walnutgrain, call for pricing.

Stackers Save Time, Space

\$27⁹⁵

★ In-Stock ★

All sizes, all colors except Sand



Ships
UPS

1101-16

Chrome, 16" Seat Ht.



Back and seat construction is welded 13-gauge formed steel with concealed rivets. Safe and strong.

★ Order 100 chairs and receive a 5% discount

V-Back Posture in 5 Sizes

Stackable V-back posture chairs have it all: comfort kids respond to, convenience, and space economy that conserves your storage strength to withstand demanding institutional use.

The perfect answer when your seating requirements vary or expand. These chairs are shaped to keep young bodies comfortable. Cutout in the back of the chair provides air space ventilation for hips, front waterfall lip on seat provides thigh support.

Welded 13-ga. formed steel back and seat construction features concealed rivets that attach body to frame...prevents tears or snags to clothing. Leveling glide on each leg has built-in cushion to reduce noise when children move chairs. (Bookrack, add \$5.)

No.	Seat Ht.	Frame Diam.	Price	
			Chrome	Enamel
1101-10	10"	1"	\$24.95	\$20.95
1101-12	12"	1"	24.95	20.95
1101-14	14"	1"	26.95	22.95
1101-16	16"	1½"	27.95	23.95
1101-18	18"	1½"	34.95	27.95

Specify Frame Color: Chrome, Black or Sand enamel.

Specify Chair Color:



New Colors: Forest Green, Bright Green

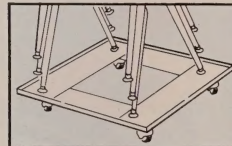
Ganging device adds safety to seating arrangements. Unit is welded to chair at the factory. Just snap device on adjoining chair to form a rigid interlock. Gangers disengage just as easily.

In Chrome or colors to match frames — specify. 1121... ea.\$5



Chair dolly helps you save set-up time and floor space when storing stack chairs. Dolly holds up to 12 chairs at a time.

Welded channel steel frame construction with 22¼" square platform set on 2" swivel casters for quick, easy maneuverability. 0800... \$39



\$24⁹⁵

Comfortable 2-Pc. Design in Tough Molded Plastic

Unique stack chairs incorporate the strength of tough molded plastic with the comfort of 2-pc. design (contoured 13¼"x12½" seat and 13¼"x7" back).

Tubular steel frames are 1" in diameter swagged to ¾", increasing tubular strength by factor of 7 times normal tensile strength (each leg is strongest at the point of contact with the glide that rests on the floor). Leveling glides have built-in cushion support for noise reduction when moving chair.

No.	Seat Ht.	Price	
		Chrome	Enamel
3901-12	12"	\$24.95	\$22.95
3901-14	14"	25.95	23.95
3901-16	16"	27.95	24.95
3901-18	18"	32.95	27.95

Packed 6 of one color per carton.

Specify Frame Color: Chrome, Black or Sand enamel.

Specify Chair Color:



★ In-Stock ★

All sizes, all colors

Ships
UPS

3901-16

Enamel 16"H Seat

\$49⁹⁵

Chrome Frame

\$47⁹⁵

Enamel Frame



Step-Saver Chair

Teacher's chair combines features of the 3900 series at left plus the convenience of casters.

Smooth, quiet action casters give occupant easy mobility for more effective teaching and better classroom control. 18" seat ht.

Seat, Back, Frame colors same as 3900 series. 3941

Chair-Desk-Bookrack Combo

Meets National School Supply and Equipment Association's requirements.

Comfortable, durable combination unit answers a student's need for study-writing space...and the administration's ability to adapt to changing enrollments. Units can easily be rearranged within a classroom...or moved between rooms as class sizes change.

Totally carefree...the high-density plastic chairs won't wear out, the colors won't fade, the surfaces are anti-static. Frames are strong with tapered legs, well-spaced for stability and fitted with cushioned, self-leveling glides that keep units wobble-free.

Mar-resistant writing surface is 18"x24"; chair seat height is 18" from floor with rack beneath for books — keeps aisles free of clutter.

Specifications: NSSEA-approved

Seats and Backs: High-density thermoformed polypropylene 13-ga. internal welded frames. Resin-bond impregnated for colorfastness.

Writing surface: Woodgrain mar-resistant plastic.

Frames: Cold rolled 18-gauge steel with rust-inhibiting enamel finish.

Leg Glides: Chrome-plated case-hardened steel, 1 1/2" diameter. Self-leveling, cushioned.



\$69
Any Quantity!

★ Order 30
Chair-desks
and receive a
5 % discount

★ In-Stock ★

133A, 1401
Blue, Walnut, Black
combination

1401
18"x24" desk, 18"H seat

Specify Frame Color: Black, Sand, or Chrome
(add \$10 for Chrome.)

Specify Desktop Color: Golden Oak, Teak, or Walnutgrain.

Specify Chair Color:
133 and 1401

1401 only



Tablet Arm Student Chair

Three seat heights to choose from! Glare-free plastic laminate tablet arm with welded top support. Non-fade, anti-static high-density copolymer plastic seats and backs; tapered tubular 1" diam. steel frame. Sold 2 of one color per ctn.



\$59⁹⁵ 133A Chrome

No.	Seat Ht.	Tablet WxDxH	Frame	
			Enamel	Chrome
133A*	14"	12"x19"x23"	\$54.95	\$59.95
133B*	16"	12"x19"x23"	57.95	62.95
133C	18"	14"x21"x25"	64.95	74.95

*Ships UPS

Prima Nursery School collection is rugged and safe, yet lightweight enough for children to move about.

Stackable chairs are made of safe, molded polypropylene plastic with black legs — use indoors or out, each holds up to 200 lbs. Has no metal parts!

Table is 20"x30"x18"H with tough, attractive yellow Melamine top that wipes clean. Black metal frame. Assembly. Also available, 21"H table. **2913B.**

Specify Color: Blue, Red, Yellow, Green

Specify Seat Ht.: 8", 9", 10", 11", 12", 13".

Strong Activity Table
\$59

Stackable Chair
\$15⁹⁵ Any Size



36" Round Table
Available... Same Price
Choose 18" or 21"

Ships UPS 7101

★ In-Stock ★

Open Front Desks Adjust in Height

Sturdy, braced steel-base...height adjusts for all grades — less equipment cost. Mar-resistant, glare-free laminate top, open front. Assembly. Shipped 2/carton.

Specify Top Color: Walnut, Teak, Oak

Specify Frame: Black, Sand, Gray.

No.	Description	Price
1602A*	Rectangular top 18"x24" size	\$59.00
1602B	Octagonal top 18"x30" size	59.95
1602C	Rectangular top 18"x30" size	59.95
1602SP	Solid plastic top 18"x24" size	67.95

* Ships UPS

Lift-Lid Student Desk

Sturdy steel base with woodgrain laminate top, (18"x24"). Adjustable legs, 22"-30". Assembly.

1660..... \$88



Solid plastic open front desk also available

\$59

★ In-Stock ★

1602A, 1660
Walnut, Black

\$79

Adjust 21"-29"

1660

Ships UPS

1602A

Order Today
800-527-2417

Cost-Efficient Duo-Desks Save Space too!



\$109

Heavy-Duty

Sturdiest Duo-Desk Saves Space, Improves Comfort

Color, convenience, comfort... put this two-student desk in a class by itself! Sturdily built, thoughtfully designed, it's the answer to classroom crowding and student inattention.

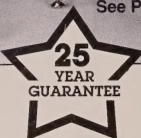
Adjustable legs take 48"x24" top 21" to 30" from the floor...big and small, tall and short students can be comfortable, desk can be adapted for different grades.

Staggered legs anchored by steel bookbox (10"x16"x17") result in open ends. Students can pull chairs up close, there's more legroom, no wobble and top surface isn't cluttered with books.

Mix colors to create a stimulating atmosphere for learning. Easy-clean high-pressure desk tops on 1 1/4" thick solid core give you a surface resistant to scratches. Vinyl T-mold edges won't chip. Easy assembly. **01232...\$109**

\$21.95
Chair
See Page 34

Overall: 48"Wx24"Dx21"-30"H



Top: 48"x20"

\$69
20"x48"
Any Qty.

Top Colors:

Teak	Walnut	Gray	Sandstone
------	--------	------	-----------

Base Colors:

Navy	Sand	Black	Red
------	------	-------	-----

New Connection Desks Organize Class Space

Fine art of cost containment... without compromising student comfort or teacher effectiveness. Connection desks lower your per student expenditure! You save floor space, improve traffic control and visual sight lines.

Adjustable height legs (23 1/2" to 32 1/2" in 1" increments) mean no student, regardless of stature, will be cramped or overwhelmed. No desk will be left idle — it fits various grade levels.

Desks are sturdily built with strong heavy-gauge unitized steel frames, finished with powder coat paint that won't scratch or scuff.

Top surface can be easily cleaned and is mar-resistant. Melamine laminate provides durability for everyday classroom needs. Tops are 3/4" thick. Customer assembly.

Standard Melamine-Top Desks

No.	Description	Price
910DS	Same-Side Double Desk	\$69
910DD	Opposite Side Double Desk	69
900DS	Open-Front Double Desk	69
905DS*	Lift-Lid Double Desk	88

*Not Shown. Has two 24"x18" tops with solid book boxes

Wire Book Basket No. BB — fits 910D series, \$7.95



\$69

910DD



Top:
48"x
18"

\$69
18"x48"

Open-Front
Bookbox
Duo-Desk

900DS

Top Colors:

Gray	Walnut	Oak	Teak
------	--------	-----	------

Base Colors:

Gray	Black
------	-------



Thermoset Plastic and Strong Tubular Frames Last Longer

H-frame student chairs offer strength, comfort, stackability. Posture-contoured seats, backs are $\frac{3}{8}$ " thermoset plastic. Supportive backs are 14"x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. Chromed tubular frames are 16-ga. $\frac{3}{8}$ " steel. Adjustable chairs move in 1" increments. Bookrack chairs have crossbraces in $\frac{3}{8}$ " tubes welded to legs.

No.	Description	Seat Ht.	Price
560	Adjustable Chair, 14"x14" seat	12"-16"	\$49.95
527	with Bookrack, 14"x16" seat	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	52.95
525	with Bookrack, 14"x16" seat	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	49.95

X-braced chairs have tubular $\frac{3}{8}$ " 16-ga. chrome-plated steel frames with two crossbraces inserted into legs and welded at all four points. Contoured seats, backs are thermoset plastic. 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H chairs have 16"x16" seats, others have 14"x14" seats. All backs are 14"x6 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H.

No.	Description	Seat Ht.	Price
517	Student X-Braced Chair	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	\$49.00
515	Student X-Braced Chair	15 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	47.95
513	Student X-Braced Chair	13 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	45.95
512	Student X-Braced Chair	12"	44.95
517C	Teacher's Chair on 2" casters	17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "	54.95

Seat and Back Colors:



Burgundy Navy Cocoa Orange Red Gold

\$49⁹⁵

Adjustable Ht. Chair
560

\$52⁹⁵

Bookrack
Chair
527

Rack holds books,
supplies.

\$54⁹⁵

Teacher's
Chair 517C

\$49

Crossbraced
Chair
517

Easy rolling ball
bearing casters

All Chairs
Ship UPS



Ships
UPS



Lift-lid
Desk

*88
C450

Metal Bookbox

\$47⁹⁵

Adjustable Desk
900S

Plastic Bookbox

\$47⁹⁵

Adjustable Desk
900P

\$69

Open-Front
Desk
400



Height adjusts
22" to 30" in
1" increments...
heavy-duty bolts
and T-nuts make
it easy to do!

Ships
UPS

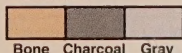
Lift-Lid or Open-Front



Multiple height adjustments in 1" increments from 23 $\frac{1}{2}$ "-29 $\frac{1}{2}$ "H. 18"x24" thermoset plastic top has smooth molded edges on 22"x15"x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D bookbox. Chromed $\frac{3}{8}$ " U-braced frame is welded to all four legs.

Box Color: Black. Bone also available with bone lid.
C400 Open-front style \$69
C450 Heavy-duty lift-lid 88

Lid Colors:



Bone Charcoal Gray

Adjustable Open-Front Desks

Practical, affordable! Easy to clean open-front steel bookbox has 18"x24" top. Welded steel frame — legs adjust 22" to 30" in height. Cushioned, swivel steel floor glides prevent wobble! **900S ... \$47.95**
Colors: Gray/Gray, Black/Walnut, Black/Oak

★ **In-Stock** ★
All Colors

Royal



Stacking School Chairs in Four Seat Heights



Perhaps The All-time Best School and Useful Chair

Seat and back are contour molded polyethylene of high-density, anti-static, textured, and reinforced.

Specifically designed for unrestricted comfort and correct support to the lumbar region. Tubular steel support on chair back.

Chair No. 90

No.	Seat Ht.	Wt.	Price
V12*	12"	6 lbs.	\$21.95
V14**	14"	6 lbs.	21.95
V16**	16"	8 lbs.	23.95
V18†	18"	12 lbs.	25.95

* Packed 10 per carton ** Packed 8 per carton
† Packed 5 per carton

Specify Color: Seats — Red, Gray, Navy Blue, Brown, Burgundy, Yellow.

Sled base . . . Add \$5

For Charblack enamel frame . . . deduct \$2

Suggested Sizing Chart

Chair Ht.	12"	14"	16"	18"
Desk/table Ht.	22"	23½"	26"	29½"
Grade				
Kindergarten	100%			
1st	50%	50%		
2nd		70%	30%	
3rd		30%	70%	
4th		90%	10%	
5th			30%	70%
6th			20%	80%
7th-College				100%

★ In-Stock ★

24 Locations
200 or More
Units

Free Freight

Chrome Frames!



Prices Good In Any Quantity!
We Buy More...So You Don't Have To.

No. 90-LTA Tablet Arm Chair with Bookrack
Seat Height 18" only \$67.95 — 29 lbs. ea.
2 per carton

No. 90-CD Chair Desk with Bookrack		
Seat Height	Weight	Price
14" *	21 lbs. ea.	\$65.95
16"	25 lbs. ea.	67.75
18"	27 lbs. ea.	69.95

2 per carton. * 3-4 weeks for shipping.



Virtually Indestructible 2-Pc. Student Chairs

Best quality stackers with contoured solid plastic seats, backs. Continuous back support tubing.

Chrome-finished frames have U-shaped steel brackets steel-welded to 1 1/2" diam. legs at 16 points for maximum strength. Quiet cushioned swivel glides.

21"Dx19"W Chairs — In 4 Seat Heights

No.	Seat Height	Wt.	List	Price
380-12	12"	11 lbs.	\$56	\$37
380-14	14"	11 lbs.	56	39
380-16	16"	13 lbs.	63	45
380-18	18"	13 lbs.	70	49

All Ship UPS (12" and 14" chairs ship 6 per ctn.; 16" and 18" chairs ship 4/ctn. Call for additional colors. Gold and orange also standard.

Plastic
Colors:



★ In-Stock ★

Blue

Martest 21
Solid Plastic

Thermoset molded solid plastic resists scratches, gouging. Colorfast — impervious to ink and nail polish.



\$119
List: \$153

ChairDesk Saves Space
For right or left handers

Wobble-free 24"x18" writing surface, supported by two steel legs. 18"H seat, bookrack brace. All solid plastic, chrome frame. Overall: 34"Wx35"Dx30"H. **3400BR . . . \$119**

3645BR . . . With sled base, 139

Tablet-Arm Chair with Bookrack



\$109
List: \$147

For classroom, testing center, or study hall

Strong, no-maintenance solid plastic with chrome frame. Cushioned chair backs are welded to base of frame for extra strength. 12"x19"x26" writing surface and bookrack for convenience. Seat is 18"H. Overall: 20"x30"x30"H. **3700BR . . . \$109**



Tip resistant! Wheel base 41% wider — yet they nest to store in the same space



Legs in center as well as at the ends for balance

FS8

Casters raise so legs support stage in use.

★ In-Stock ★

All vinyl mobile stages

\$739

4'x8'x8"H

Carpeted Surface

\$679

4'x8'x8"H

Hardboard Surface (not shown)

Folding Stages Roll Safely, Open Easily

Strong, ever ready. $\frac{3}{4}$ " decking that's 50% thicker for strength. Heavy-duty 16-ga. formed steel channel frame provides stability. UL approved.

No tools needed for set-up. Legs lock open or closed, retract when folded; stage rolls on 4" casters. **Frame Finish:** Black or Brown. **Vinyl Colors:** Black or Parquet pattern.

No.	W x D x H	Wt.	Surface: Vinyl	Hardboard	Carpet
FS8	4'x8'x8"	227	\$698	\$679	\$739
FS16	4'x8'x16"	298	739	698	749
FS24	4'x8'x24"	278	759	739	795
FS32	4'x8'x32"	293	850	749	895
MSW8	6'x8'x8"	258	950	925	995
MSW16	6'x8'x16"	288	995	950	1050
MSW24	6'x8'x24"	326	1050	995	1095
MSW32	6'x8'x32"	331	1095	1050	1195

Step Packages

No.	Description	Surface: Vinyl	Hardboard	Carpeted
STP1	One 8" step	\$109	\$88	\$119
STP2	One ea.: 8" and 16" step	219	179	229
STP3	One ea.: 8", 16", and 24" step	329	279	339

Full Line Catalog Available

Call 800-527-2417 to receive a colorful catalog of stages and risers

- ★ Easy add-ons
- ★ Simply drop-in at same or different level hook-ups
- ★ Caddy moves 6 to 8 platforms in one trip. SC... \$329

Carpet Colors

Please specify:



Dual Height Portable Platforms

Create the stage of your choice, in just four easy steps. It's quick and easy...without tools or special skills. Risers can be set up flat or adjusted to different heights for band or choral groups.

Platforms fold flat — easy for one person to move, set-up, and re-store.

Choice of top surfaces on $\frac{3}{4}$ " thick core with moisture-resistant bottom. 16-ga. steel frame encloses decking and wraps around all four corners; double-braced legs lock in open or closed position.

Frame Finish: Black or Brown. **Vinyl Colors:** Black or Parquet pattern.

Model	Size	Top Surfaces			
No.	W x D x H	Wt.	Vinyl	Hardboard	Carpet
3608DH	3'x6'x8"-16"	94	\$298	\$239	\$329
3616DH	3'x6'x16"-24"	104	329	259	349
3624DH	3'x6'x24"-32"	114	329	279	349
3632DH	3'x6'x32"-40"	124	329	279	349
3808DH*	3'x8'x8"-16"	128	329	239	329
3816DH*	3'x8'x16"-24"	138	349	259	349
3824DH*	3'x8'x24"-32"	143	349	279	359
3832DH*	3'x8'x32"-40"	148	359	279	379
4608DH	4'x6'x8"-16"	128	419	329	439
4616DH	4'x6'x16"-24"	133	449	379	459
4624DH	4'x6'x24"-32"	138	479	379	479
4632DH	4'x6'x32"-40"	143	479	398	495
4808DH*	4'x8'x8"-16"	174	439	339	439
4816DH*	4'x8'x16"-24"	178	459	379	479
4824DH*	4'x8'x24"-32"	182	479	398	498
4832DH*	4'x8'x32"-40"	187	498	398	519

* IN-STOCK — Hardboard only



To change height, remove holding pin.

Then pull out the leg and

Flip the leg a full 180° and

Push leg back in and reinstall holding pin

Prices Held!

We absorbed a price increase to encourage you to discover how versatile our dual-height stages are!

24'Hx4'x8' Platform



\$279
P4824

38'Hx3'x8' Platform — Riser



\$209
38-32

STF Steps Pictured — ST Steps Do Not Have Tile



Tapered Choral Risers

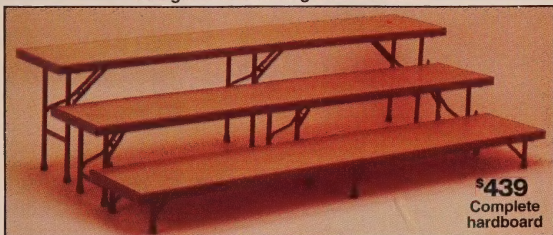
3 Units As Shown
Complete Only

\$349



2 Complete Sets Shown

Straight End Standing Choral Risers



\$439
Complete
hardboard

midwest FOLDING PRODUCTS

Platforms and Risers

4'x8' Platforms

A single or multi-level stage can be set up in a relatively short period of time. Because of versatility, Midwest platforms may be used for theatres in the round, additional auditorium seating, special events and auto shows. Midwest choral risers turn one dimensional rooms into a three dimensional showroom. Each platform is 4'x8' with six folding legs (12 feet) for compact storage. All units have device for same or different level hook-up to hold platforms together. Five heights: 8", 16", 24", 32", 40".

No.	WxLxH	Hardboard	Vinyl	Carpet
P-488 *	48"x96"x 8"	\$249	\$298	\$329
P-4816 *	48"x96"x16"	259	349	349
P-4824 *	48"x96"x24"	279	359	359
P-4832 *	48"x96"x32"	298	379	398
P-4840 *	48"x96"x40"	329	398	439
EC	Platform Caddy (holds 8 stages)	249	249	249

* IN-STOCK — Hardboard or Gray carpet

Ask About Dual-Height Adjustable Stages!

3'x8' Platform — Riser

3'x8' are excellent for staging, convention halls or seating and display purposes. 3'x8' can be used in conjunction with 4'x8'.

No.	WxLxH	Hardboard	Vinyl	Carpet
38-8 *	36"x96"x 8"	\$179	229	239
38-16 *	36"x96"x16"	188	249	259
38-24 *	36"x96"x24"	198	259	265
38-32 *	36"x96"x32"	209	269	279
38-40 *	36"x96"x40"	219	279	298

* IN-STOCK — Hardboard only

Steps

No.	WxLxH	Hardboard	Vinyl	Carpet
ST-8 *	48"x18"x 8"	\$ 88	\$ 109	\$119
ST-16 *	48"x18"x16"	91	110	110
ST-24 *	48"x18"x24"	110	100	110

* IN-STOCK

Steps ship UPS

Tapered Choral Risers

They provide the best acoustics with all eyes naturally focused on the director! Enhances the appearance of the choral group as well. The tapered risers are constructed like the standard straight end risers except the ends are tapered so the units can be combined to form a semi-circle. No taper inserts needed. 3/4" tops with steel edge and continuous channel steel frame for added support are an added feature. Available in 18" widths for standing groups and 36" widths for seated groups.

Seated Risers

No.	WxLxH	Hardboard	Vinyl	Carpet
3648	36"x48"x60"x 8"	\$149	\$209	\$219
3660	36"x60"x72"x16"	159	239	249
3672	36"x72"x84"x24"	179	249	259
3684	36"x84"x96"x32"	188	259	269

Standing Risers

No.	WxLxH	Hardboard	Vinyl	Carpet
1854 *	18"x54"x60"x 8"	\$109	\$119	\$139
1860 *	18"x60"x66"x16"	119	129	149
1866 *	18"x66"x72"x24"	129	149	169
1872 *	18"x72"x78"x32"	139	159	179

Straight End Standing Choral Risers

No.	WxLxH	Hardboard	Vinyl	Carpet
18-6 *	18"x96"x 8"	\$139	159	179
18-16 *	18"x96"x16"	149	169	188
18-24 *	18"x96"x24"	159	179	198
18-32 *	18"x96"x32"	179	188	209

* IN-STOCK — Hardboard or Gray carpet

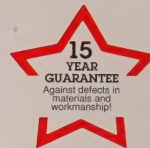
NOTE: Tops of all platforms and risers are Plyron — 1/8" industrial hardboard bonded to top and bottom of plywood core. Overall thickness 1/4". Midwest platforms are so well designed, so sturdy they can take static loads up to several tons when distributed evenly over the entire surface. They also withstand side-to-side or back and forth movements of groups of people.

Guard rails available / Handicapped rails available. Call for information.

- All Units On This Page
1. 3/4" thick top — Plyron
 2. Top has 16 gauge galvanized steel edging.
 3. Top has supportive 16 gauge enameled channel steel apron.
 4. Formed continuous corners.
 5. Duhoney-20 automatic leg lock.
 6. 1 1/2" high carbon 14-gauge tubing on legs. Brown color.
 7. Bolted bracket construction.
 8. Steel locking clamp.
 9. Step to step locking device.
 10. Heavy, white non-marking rubber feet.

midwest FOLDING
PRODUCTS

Top Quality Fold And Roll Tables



20 or more
Tables
ship **FREE** freight

These tables earned the **UL** Label
Tested and approved for public safety.

We are confident these are superior tables being built today — including the engineering, folding and locking mechanisms, appearance, choice of colors, rollaway usefulness, storage, years of uniform service, quality of materials, safety in operation, ease of one person operation with the resulting monetary savings in labor, and especially in the price of ownership.

Table tops are .040" thick high-pressure Formica melamine plastic that meets NEMA standards. 5/8" thick solid core material, 45 lbs. density, with .030" phenolic backing sheet. Vinyl T-moulding. 29" high. 27" high tables available at same price. Specify.

Specify Top Color: Tan Linen, Birch, Oak, Walnut, Off-White, Gray Plus for the shaped tables (not the rectangular) Blue and Coral.

Frame: Tan, Brown, or Black.

★ **In-Stock** ★

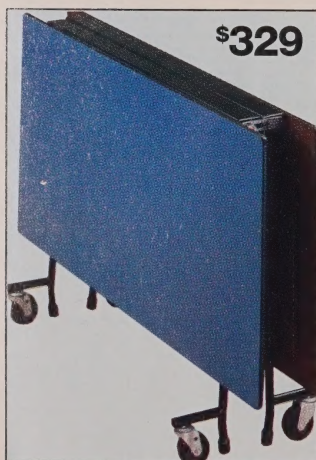
RO-12, Oak Top, Black Legs.



No.	Width	Length	Weight	Price
RO-8	30"	8 Ft.	164 lbs.	\$398
RO-10	30"	10 Ft.	178 lbs.	439
RO-12	30"	12 Ft.	192 lbs.	459
R6-8	36"	8 Ft.	172 lbs.	439
R6-10	36"	10 Ft.	186 lbs.	459
R6-12	36"	12 Ft.	200 lbs.	479

Folded Dimensions:

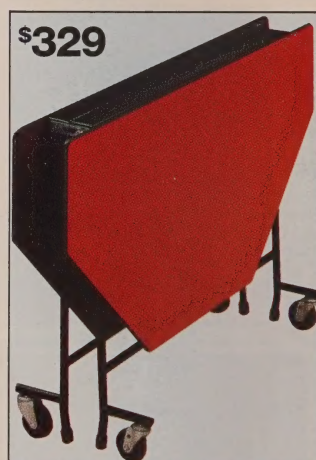
18" x Width of Table (30" or 36")
Height 8 ft. (59") 10 ft. (69") 12 ft. (81")



R-48" Square—112 lbs. — \$329
R-60" Square—155 lbs. — 349



R-48" Round—102 lbs. — \$329
R-60" Round—140 lbs. — 349



R-48" Hexagon—104 lbs.— \$329
R-60" Octagon—143 lbs.— 349

Folded Size: 48" Tables — 48x20x37H
60" Tables — 60x20x39H

midwest FOLDING PRODUCTS

Folding Bench-Table

No.	Wt.	Seats	Price
TB-8	260 lbs.	10	\$598
TB-10	280 lbs.	14	\$659
TB-12	300 lbs.	16	\$698

One person easily folds or unfolds, and rolls to or from storage.

★ In-Stock ★

TB-12. Walnut top, Black legs, Blue, Walnut and Coral bench tops, or Walnut top and benches

12 or more
Tables
ship FREE freight

Sale!
\$698
Seats 16 People

Folding Bench-Table

Tables 30" wide, 29" height (27" table height on order, same price). Benches 10" wide, 17" height. Total width 56". TB-8 is 8'-1" long, TB-10 is 10'-1" long, TB-12 is 12'-1" long. Bench tops Coral and Blue, as pictured, or, same color as table tops. Please specify. (One customer stated savings in wages for maintenance men, compared to handling separate benches and tables, more than paid for these units the first year!)

Stoway

So polite — furnishes individual seating for 8, 12 or 16 persons. One person operation makes possible multiple use of space with maximum comfort and minimum disturbance. Seat is 13" diameter round. Standard stool height is 17", table height 29", table width 30". (On request, 15" stool height with 27" table height, same price.)

Specify Top Color: Oak, Tan Linen, Walnut (shown) Gray, Off-White, Blue or Coral.

Specify Stool Color: Coral, Light Blue, Dark Blue, Burgundy, Lt. Brown, Red, or Black (mix and match if you like).

Operation — Effortless opening and closing assured by counter balance with steel torsion rods. Positive locking in up or down position.

Frame — Rigid support provided by 2 full length 16 gauge U-Channels. Legs and braces of 14- and 16-gauge high-yield steel tubing.

Tops — Constructed of high-pressure formica melamine plastic bonded to 3/4" thick solid core of 45 lb. density and with a backing sheet glued to the underside. Vinyl bull-nose moulding provides impact protection.

Finishes — Walnut Formica Plastic table top with Black metal and moulding, or choice of Tan Linen, Birch, or Oak Formica table top with Spice Brown metal and moulding.



UL Approved



2 sizes of 12-Seater

4012-S, 10'-1" L., 280 lbs., \$698

4012-L, 12'-1" L., 310 lbs., 749

16-Seater

4016, 12'-1" L., 328 lbs., \$895

8-Seater

4008, 8'-1" L., 210 lbs., \$598

★ In-Stock ★

Walnut top, any stools

Call 800-527-2417

43

Ship to: _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Phone No. (mandatory) () _____

Invoice to: _____
 Address _____
 City _____
 State _____ Zip _____
 Phone No. (mandatory) () _____

Items Ordered — Specify Size, Height, Color, etc. as requested

Quantity	Item No.	Description	Price	Total

If you wish to send check with order, take 2% discount.

*Texas, California, Georgia, and New York customers must add sales tax. If tax-exempt, please enclose a tax-exempt certificate.

Delivery costs are extra. On your request, we will ship prepaid freight, adding exact freight cost to invoice. We are glad to quote delivered prices on request. Shipments that weigh approximately 200 lbs. or less are subject to a minimum freight charge. Inside delivery available for a reasonable additional cost.

Terms: We agree to pay for this order within 30 days after receipt.

Regular terms are NET 30 days after receipt of shipment for most schools, churches, lodges, organizations. If prices increase we'll notify you and await your approval. **Please inspect all cartons for possible damage. Note any damage or carton defect on delivery receipt and call our Customer Service Department immediately at 800-933-2731.**

Items returned without authorization will not be accepted. Returns subject to round trip freight charges.

Signed _____

Subtotal _____

*Tax _____

Freight _____

Total _____

 Please enter 4-digit code from mailing label. Thank you.

When Comparing Institutional Furniture Companies, Consider the Following Facts

Quality: Sometimes the lowest price is also the lowest quality. Don't be fooled. When comparing, get the manufacturer's names and numbers; it is important to compare quality as well as price.

Be sure that the company you purchase from is willing to back their product with a guarantee. We will be happy to quote on any manufacturer's product as long as its quality is good enough for us to guarantee it for 10 years.

Selection: The selection of products shown in the Dallas Midwest catalog is only a portion of what we offer. Our sales staff will take the time to find any products you need.

Customer Service: We pride ourselves on providing service after the sale. We will file all claims and provide immediate replacements and parts when necessary. Our customer service staff will make sure your order is handled satisfactorily.

Freight: Some companies, like ourselves, charge the applicable freight charges as a separate item. We will call a number of sources to find the lowest possible charges for your shipment.

Some companies will claim to give you free freight, but they are really adding the average of all freight costs to the price of the item you are purchasing.

Order Today 800-527-2417



\$19⁹⁵ 3+

★ In-Stock ★
 All colors, sizes

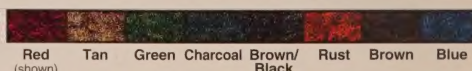
Ships UPS

Stop Dirt at the Door!

Ruff-N-Ready Mat traps more water, dries faster. Helps cut maintenance! 100% absorbent continuous filament, cut pile olefin is permanently fused to heavy-duty vinyl back. Mat is skid-proof. 3-yr wear surface guarantee; suitable indoors or out. Meets U. S. Dept. of Comm. flammability regulations.

No.	Description	1-2	3+
OM23	2' x 3' size	\$14.95	\$9.95
OM34	3' x 4' size	24.95	19.95
OM35	3' x 5' size	27.95	24.95
OM36	3' x 6' size	32.00	29.00
OM310	3' x 10' size	55.00	49.00
OM46	4' x 6' size	45.00	39.00
OM48	4' x 8' size	55.00	49.00
OM410	4' x 10' size	65.00	59.00

Vinyl Colors:



Custom sizes and logos available — call or write for prices.

Privacy — at Affordable Prices!



Choice of curved and straight panels to meet your space needs



Noise reduction panels give you privacy and quiet at prices far below those of standard construction. More sizes available...write us or call.

★ In-Stock ★

Standard Panels
Maue, Gray, Beige,
Slate Blue

\$88 Standard-type 4'Wx5'H
Straight panel

\$179 Acoustical-type 4'Wx5'H
Curved panel

Noise-Reduction Dividers...in Decorator Colors

Choose from Standard or Acoustical...create workstations, meeting areas, private offices instantly. Standard panels are hard core inner frame wrapped with easy-care olefin fabric. Fully acoustical panels have fiberglass core with olefin fabric. Use free standing with legs (included). Connecting hardware available. All T-legs and frame parts are chrome-plated steel.

Easy to set up, easy to change! No special tools or experienced labor needed. Dimensions are overall size (including distance to floor).

Components and Connectors

No.	Description	Size	Price
WT48	Work table	24"x48"	\$119
WT60	Work table	30"x60"	149
WT72	Work table	30"x72"	159
HB36	Hanging Bookcase	36"W	139
HB48	Hanging Bookcase	48"W	179
HB60	Hanging Bookcase	60"W	219
CDI	Center Drawer	—	59
3DR	3-Drawer File	—	179
GLEI	Workstation	—	298
2WY	180° Connector	—	5
3WY	3-way Connector	—	5
CWY	Corner Connector	—	5

Panel Shape	Width	Height	Noise Reduction Coefficient			
			Standard .30		Acoustical .90	
Straight	3'	5'	S353	\$ 79	S359	\$119
	4'	5'	S453	88	S459	129
	4'	6'	S463	98	S469	149
	5'	5'	S553	98	S559	149
	5'	6'	S563	119	S569	179
Curved	4'	5'	S653	119	S659	179
	4'	4'	C443	119	C459	179
	4'	6'	C453	129	C469	198

All panels come with free-standing T-Legs. For connecting hardware information, call 800-527-2417.

\$298

GLEI
Desk &
drawers

Specify Colors:

Blue

Maue

Gray

Tan



Also: Silver, Beige, Oatmeal, Mint Green (see p. 47)
Specify Frame: Chrome, Black, Gray, Putty.

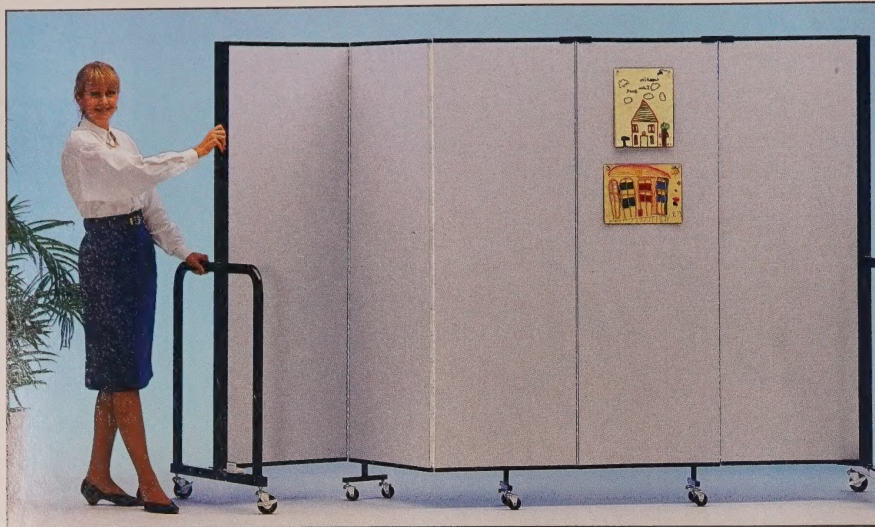


S353
Standard

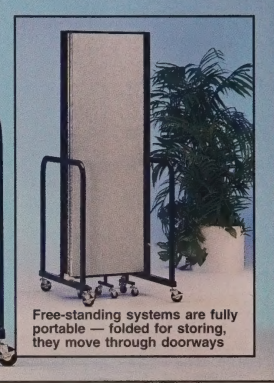
★ In-Stock ★ Gray, Sand

Easy-Moving Portable Screens

Screenflex®



\$695
FSP5



Free-standing systems are fully portable — folded for storing, they move through doorways

Flexible Panel System Divides Large Areas Efficiently and Economically

FREEstanding Portable Partitions rolls anywhere on heavy-duty ball-bearing casters and fit through 26" wide doorways. Panels are each 22" wide, joined with full length anodized aluminum piano hinges, and can be arranged in a straight line, or at any angle.

Sound-absorbing panels have a honeycomb core wrapped with fiberglass for rigidity and surfaced with tackable polyester fabric for display. Non-chip powder paint finish protects frame and trim.

FREEstanding Partition Systems

No.	No. of Panels	Overall Width	6' High	6'8" High	7'4" High
FSP5	5	9'5"	\$695	\$795	\$895
FSP7	7	13'1"	850	995	1049
FSP9	9	16'9"	995	1195	1249
FSP11	11	20'5"	1150	1350	1450
FSP13	13	24'1"	1250	1550	1650

Connecting bracket joins and locks partitions into continuous lengths, CB... \$59

WALLmount Partitions folds parallel to wall; ideal for partitioning gyms, lunch or classrooms.

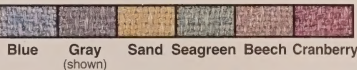
Tackable fabric over fiberglass wrapped core assures quiet, privacy. Each panel is 22" wide joined with strong piano hinges, mounted on easy-roll casters. Bracket for wall mounting — specify right or left (when folded) mount.

WALLmount Partition Systems

No.	No. of Panels	Overall Width	6' High	6'8" High	7'4" High
WMP5	5	9'2"	\$459	\$549	\$595
WMP7	7	12'10"	595	739	759
WMP9	9	16'6"	739	895	950
WMP11	11	20'2"	850	1050	1150
WMP13	13	23'10"	995	1250	1350

Panel Fabric

Colors:



Free Screenflex Partition Catalog
available — just call 800-527-2417

Need Classroom Space? Just Roll Out Screenflex® Portable Classrooms



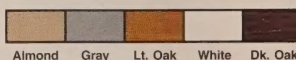
\$2495
SECMB

Solo Screenflex with 36"x42" markerboard-door — 9 fabric-covered, sound-absorbing panels (each 22"Wx6'H) on 2" locking casters roll out from either side to create private rooms.

Entire unit fits through 27" wide door. Overall size closed: 48"x26"x77"H. **OETMB**... \$2295

Single Screenflex — same as solo unit but with 2-door 18"x48"x30"H cabinet. **SECMB**... \$2495

Cabinet Laminates:



① Self-contained teaching center with easy-erase marker surface stores 33' of partitions!

② Panels store behind tambour doors — they pull out effortlessly and roll on 2" casters

③ Partition large areas! Fabric-covered panels, joined with full length piano hinges, can be placed in a straight line or at angles to form quiet, private meeting rooms or teaching centers. Easy-rolling casters lock to hold panels in place.



Chairs sold on page 62.
Specify Rose fabric.

\$88 / \$109
Standard .40 NRC
Acoustical .80 NRC
4'x5' Deluxe Panels

\$188 / \$229
Workstation With Keyboard

Hanging Shelf, 36" \$95

Create Offices Anywhere — and Move As Needed

Fully Upholstered Panels are 2 1/2" thick with tackable fabric surfaces over deep foam backing for a rich, plush look. Sleek, elegant contours, no unsightly frames to distract from their beauty.

Strong and free-standing, with reinforced frames to accommodate hang-on shelves. Panels can be installed with just a Phillips screwdriver in just a matter of minutes. End-to-end connectors included.

Choice of Standard (.40 NCR rating) or Acoustical (.80 NCR rating) panels.

Components customize panels — all have mar-resistant laminate surfaces.

Work stations have 1 1/2" thick top with laminated surfaces, molded edges, radius corners, and modesty panels. 29" high (specify if 26 1/2"H desired). Available with or without adjustable keyboard.

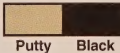
Hanging shelves (12"x15") and 2-drawer hanging pedestal utilize space wisely.



2-Drawer Pedestal **\$149**

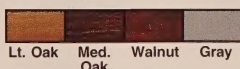
Chair
See page 62.
Specify Rose fabric

Base Colors:



Putty Black

Laminate Colors:



Lt. Oak Med. Oak Walnut Gray

Fabric Colors:



Blue Mauve Gray Rust (shown)



Linen Silver Beige Oatmeal

Call 800-527-2417 for your free catalog of office panel systems and coordinating accessories.

Panels			
No.	HxW	Standard	Acoustical
6035	3'x5'	\$79	\$95
6044	4'x4'	79	95
6054	4'x5'	88	109
6064	4'x6'	95	119
6045	5'x4'	88	109
6055	5'x5'	95	119
6065	5'x6'	109	139
6046	6'x4'	95	119
6056	6'x5'	109	129

Sold 2 per ctn. (broken ctns., add \$5)

Connectors		
No.	Description	Price
R2WY	90 degree 2-way	\$7.95
R3WY	3-way	9.95
R4WY	4-way	11.95
R5WY	Straight	6.95
Feet		
RTFEET	Chrome feet	11.95

WorkStations			
No.	Size	Price	W/Keyboard
D30609	60"x30"	\$188	\$229
D30489	48"x30"	179	209
D30369	36"x30"	149	198

Hanging Shelves*		
No.	Size	Price
HS36	36" wide	\$95
HS48	48" wide	109
HS60	60" wide	119

2-Drawer Hanging Pedestal*		
No.	Size	Price
2DU	20"x25"x20"	\$149

*Ships UPS



Training Tables Adjust for All Ages

BALT



\$159
60"x24" Top

Bookbox with two compartments.
11"x16"x18"H.

\$59
BBOX

★ **In-Stock** ★
Gray/Gray
Black/Walnut

Improve attention span, student comfort with computers at correct eye level
...height adjustability makes these tables right for any age student!

Height adjusts 23"-27" from floor

TT1

Space-Efficient Stands Save Time

Two-person training table ... use back-to-back or side-to-side.

Table height adjusts for proper eye-to-monitor contact for all ages. 60"x24" top is mar-resistant and has impact-resistant T-molding.

Quick-folding legs, attach to hinged security panel for compact storing.

Lab-tested welds guarantee structural integrity, durable powder coat finish resists chipping.

Outfitted with privacy panel, cable management clips. **Specify:** Gray with Gray top, Black with Walnut top, or Putty with Oak top.

60"x24" top TT1 ... **\$159**

60"x30" top TT2 ... **179**

48"x24" top TT3 ... **149**

48"x30" top TT4 ... **159**

72"x30" top TT5 ... **198**

For casters add. **29**

\$179

Paper chute printer stand for rear or bottom feed units. Refold drawer pulls out for easy access.

Sturdy 24"x18"x31"H. Easy assembly.

PC1. **\$179**
2" caster set, add. **19**

PC1
Ships
UPS



\$219

Double- and triple-decker stands hold two printers simultaneously in 24"x18" of floor space.

Input-output paper chute guides keep forms moving smoothly. Easy Assembly.

DD2 Double-Decker. **\$219**

2" caster set, add. **19**

3D Triple-Decker. **249**

3" caster set, add. **29**

DD2
Ships
UPS



Ships
UPS

TG1

\$98

80 or 120-column printer stand offers smooth paper flow. Lightweight but sturdy. Two baskets for automatic feeding, folding.

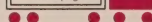
Compact, easy to move. 16"Wx 14"Dx27"H weld-tested frame has durable gray finish, handy clips to manage cables. Assembles easily with Allen wrench provided.

TG1. **\$98**
2" caster, set/4, add. **19**

Printer stands for all model printers available...

For free catalog, call 800-527-2417

In-Stock
Whole page



Sturdy Mobile Carts at Savings



Mobile Adjustable Station

Barrier-free design lets you get up close to work-station. It's especially comfortable for wheelchair bound users! Modesty panel has 4-plug outlet with switch and special tray for tangle-free wire management. Desktop (24"x36") adjusts from 23" to 32" in 1" increments. Monitor shelf (12"x36") adjusts from 5 1/4" to 9 1/4" in 1" increments.

Sturdily built and outfitted with large 3" casters, two with locking brakes for stability in use. Moves anywhere — easily and silently. Carefree laminated surfaces with monitor shelf guardrail, durable frame.

1770 ... \$129

\$139

Ships UPS

- ★ Guardrail prevents monitor from falling off
- ★ Monitor shelf adjusts for equipment's height



Color Combinations:

	Gray	Walnut
Top		
Frame		
	Gray	Black

Wheelchair Users... Call 800-527-2417 for more no-barrier furniture!



\$179

WT30TE

Ship UPS

★ In-Stock ★

Versatile Mobile Cart

Tuffy computer cart with 18"x24" shelves. CPU and monitor ride safely on top shelf. Pullout tray makes keying-in comfortable. Middle shelf (12 1/2"H) holds printer, lower shelf (6 1/2"H) handles paper. Now has easy-push handle.

Thermoplastic shelves won't chip. Cart rolls smoothly on 4" casters. 30"H overall.

WT30TE ... \$179

Specify Color: Black, Gray, Putty.

Easy Roll Cart with Lockable Casters, Lifetime Warranty

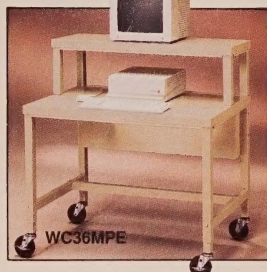
Durable, versatile carts equipped with 4" casters that roll over floor cracks and thresholds effortlessly. Two casters lock. Strong structural thermoplastic shelves won't warp, crack, peel. **Colors:** Black, Off White, Gray, Green, Red, Blue, Yellow.

No.	Ht.	Between Shelves	Price
WT16E	16"	6 1/2"	\$79
WT26E	26"	16 1/2"	88
WT34E	34"	6 1/2" & 16 1/2"	98
WT42E	42"	14 1/2" & 16 1/2"	109

Accessories

WTC	Cabinet for 26", 34", 42"	\$98
-----	---------------------------	------

\$288



\$379



Adjustable Height Microcomputer Stations

HWC/h.wilson co.

Monitor-shelf station has 24"x36" work surface, 13" deep shelf for comfortable eye-level viewing. Sturdy 1 1/2" diam. legs adjust 22" to 32". All steel surfaces with no-sag rolled edges. Cord management ends tangle of wires. On 4" casters. **WC36MPE ... \$288**

No shelf, subtract \$30

Dual position station with 3-outlet electrical assembly, 13" deep monitor shelf, 24"x60" work surface adjusts 22"-32" high. Rolled edges on all steel surfaces. Efficient cord management tray, 15" cord. Rolls smoothly on 4" casters. **WC60MPE ... \$379**



WT34E

\$186

WT26E/WTC

\$109

WT42E

HWC/h.wilson co.

\$196

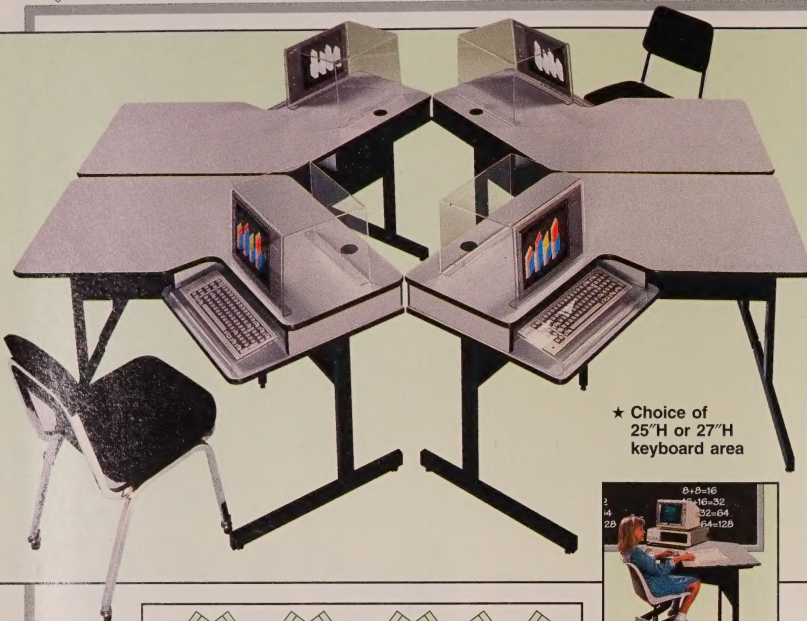
WT34E/WTC

WT16E

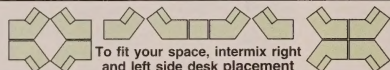
★ In-Stock ★

All sizes, all colors

Call 800-527-2417



★ Choice of
25" H or 27" H
keyboard area



To fit your space, intermix right and left side desk placement



\$269 Each
CDR25



Save Space! ParaDesks Organize Computer Labs

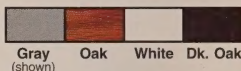
Angled shape incorporates convenient 51"x24" desktop adjacent to 20"x24" keyboard shelf—it's 4" lower for ergonomic comfort. Ideal in word processing and computer labs where direct line of sight between teacher and students is desired.

Use alone or configure two or more to fit your floor space. Positive wire management with built-in channels front and back, three 2" grommets for various computer sizes.

Sturdy black finished base (1"x2" outside legs, 1"x1" inside leg). Work surfaces are high-pressure laminate. (For 4-outlet surge protector, add \$59) Customer assembly.

No.	Placement	Ht.	List	Price
CDR25	Right side	25"	\$348	\$269
CDR27	Right side	27"	359	279
CDL25	Left side	25"	348	269
CDL27	Left side	27"	359	279

Laminate
Surfaces:



Multi-Station Center Costs Less, Takes Less Space

Low-cost teaching center. For stability, computer station is supported by six 2½" tubular chrome finished legs. Table is braced with strong 1½" metal frame; bumper molding protects high pressure laminate work surface.

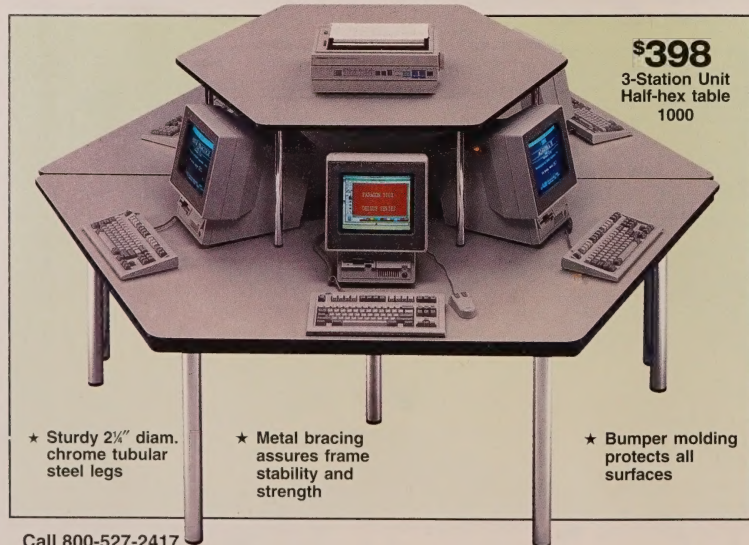
Four-station work center contains 10-outlet surge protector (need only one wall outlet for all computers) and wire management basket. 29"H.

Peripheral stand matches workstation, keeps printers, equipment accessible. 20"H.

No.	Description	Price
3000	Work center, 54"x54"	\$398
3000XL	Work center, 54"x74"	495
3010	Peripheral stand, 34"x34"	159
3040	Peripheral stand, 44"x44"	169
3010XL	Peripheral stand, 40"x48"	179



★ Strong base with
plenty of legroom



\$398
3-Station Unit
Half-hex table
1000

★ Sturdy 2½" diam.
chrome tubular
steel legs

★ Metal bracing
assures frame
stability and
strength

★ Bumper molding
protects all
surfaces

Multi-Student Center for Effective Teaching

Create a 6-station work center by coupling two half-hexagonal units. Add a peripheral printer stand...and you have an exceptionally sturdy, space-efficient center for teaching or reference.

High-pressure laminated surfaces have 3" grommet access and wire basket for cable management. 1½" metal frame and ¾" bumper edge molding ensure long life.

Each half-hex (3-station unit) has five 2½" diameter chrome finished steel legs threaded onto leg plate. 29"H. Includes 10-outlet heavy-duty surge protector.

Half-hex peripheral stand has 1" chrome legs with non-skid glides, stands 20" H.

No.	Description	List Price
1000	Half-hex center, 40"x40"x40"x80"	\$537 \$398
1020XL	Half-hex stand, 30"x30"x30"x60"	259 198
1000XL	Half-hex center, 48"x48"x48"x96"	628 479



Mobile Adjustable Work Center — Ideal for Equipment Sharing

Create versatile, workable computer lab layouts. Smooth-rolling 4" casters make it easy to rearrange classrooms or set up sharing situations. Two casters lock for stability when keying. Practical for all grades — leg heights adjust in 1" increments.

Sturdily built with laminated 1" thick tabletops in light gray and edged in coordinating vinyl. Grommet holes and hinged bins manage cords and cables effectively.

Bases are 14-ga. steel — designed for wheelchair accessibility; finished in matching gray powder paint. Customer assembly.

Color: Gray

No.	Top WxD	Ht. Adjustment	Price
3541GM*	36"x24"	24"-32"	\$198
3542GM	48"x24"	24"-32"	229
3544GM*	36"x30"	24"-32"	219
3546GM	48"x30"	24"-32"	239
3549GM	60"x30"	24"-32"	259
Non-Mobile Work Center with floor glides			
3521GM*	36"x30"	20"x25"	\$179
3523GM	48"x30"	20"x25"	219
3524GM	60"x30"	20"-25"	229
3525GM	72"x30"	20"-25"	249
3557GM	Bracket connector for above		\$17.95

*Ships UPS

\$198

with casters

List: \$288

3541GM

Legs adjust in height — work center changes to fit many grades

Training Center Conserves Floor Space, Teaching Time

Holds three micro-computer systems with plenty of legroom for user comfort and cord management system to avoid wire/cable tangle. Mar-resistant 1" thick gray laminated work surface; stable 4-legged steel base in putty color. Overall size: 96"Wx45"Dx27"H. Customer assembly.

3508GM . . . \$379

Monitor shelf (not shown) frees up tabletop surface for work materials and adds storage. Trapezoidal size: 25"x25"x70"x46"x6"H.

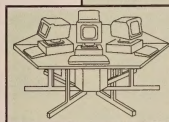
3534GM . . . \$79

★ In-Stock ★

\$379

List: \$548

3508GM



Save even more space — put two back to back!

Sturdy, Easy to Move!

◀ **Mobile workstation** provides better access to equipment. Laminated 36"Wx24"D work surface — adjusts 25"-32" in 1" increments. Includes shelf, 3-outlet system, cord bin, modesty panel. Putty color. 38"Wx24"Dx42"H. Customer assembly.

EC1000PBM \$329

EC1000PB Without 3-outlet assembly 298

Multi-media cart for overhead/computer LCD presentations. 48"Wx30"D work surface adjusts 27"-34"H. Projector well measures 17 1/2"Wx20 1/2"D. Assembly. **Color:** Gray

UCS700GM \$419

UCSAMGM Monitor shelf, 24"Wx14"D 49

\$419

without Shelf

List: \$591

UCS700GM

sale!

was \$439

Rolls from room to room on big casters

Ships UPS



Surround Yourself with New Efficiency



\$129
Desk

3559
60"x30"x29"H

\$69 W9010
Corner Connector

\$298
Complete

\$119
Return

3546
48"x30"x26"H

Chair not included



\$139
35395

Bi-Level Monitor Table

Ergonomically correct keyboard 22 1/2" x 10" shelf lowers 3 1/2" from 29" high table. Assembly.

35395 \$139
35495 48"x30" .. 149
35595 60"x30" .. 159



T2032

Ships UPS

\$59

All Purpose Table

Machine stand has 5/8" thick laminate top with T-mold vinyl edges radius corners. 1" diam. steel base on adjustable glides. 26 1/2"H. Assembly.

T2032 32"x20" .. \$59
T2436 24"x36" ... 79

Design a Workstation That Looks as Great as it Works!

Top surfaces are worry-free 1 1/2" thick high-pressure laminate with matching woodgrain leg panels. Modesty panel has wire management grommet holes.

Return tables include a 9" deep shelf for storage. Easy assembly.

Top Color: Walnut, Medium Oak, Light Oak, Mahogany, Gray. **Frame Color:** Black, Brown, Beige, Putty, Gray.

No.	Item	WxDxH	Price
3549	Desk	48"x30"x29"	\$129
3559	Desk	60"x30"x29"	139
3569	Desk	72"x30"x29"	149
3536	Return table	36"x30"x26"	119
3546	Return table	48"x30"x26"	129
3556	Return table	60"x30"x26"	139
W9010	Corner Connect	30"x30"	79
	Center Drawer (optional)		79

\$129

Universal Printer Stand

Attractive color combinations result in a printer stand you won't have to hide. Top surface, 30"x36", is 1 1/2" thick, high-pressure laminate with 1 1/4"x17" paper forms slot for smooth feed. 29"H.

Sturdy, balanced cantilever legs. Easy assembly.

35362... \$129



35362

Ships UPS

Call 800-527-2417



Ingenious Recessed Monitor Reduces Glare and Fatigue

Peanut "UltraView" works four ways to make your life easier. Built-in wrist-rest relaxes forearms and wrists. Recessed monitor reduces glare, avoids eyestrain. Printer is more accessible so paper management is easier. The downward viewing of the monitor minimizes headaches.

Less stress means more productivity. Monitor shelf adjusts 22-36° and 7" in depth. Printer shelf has paper slot for smooth feed. Permalon laminate surfaces. 25"x24"x38"H on casters. Assembly. **360...\$259**

Peanut Workstation holds a complete system, rolls anywhere on casters. Roll-out shelves ensure ideal viewing distance, easy printer access. Rear angled braces help re-folding of output paper on bottom shelf. 26"x22"x30" on large casters. Assembly. **300...\$198**



\$198
List: \$274

300

Mouse board, add \$49
Fold-down table, \$39
Free-standing or clip-on document holder, ea. \$19

\$259
List: \$359

New!
Padded Wrist Rest
helps prevent carpal tunnel syndrome.

View printer, monitor, and keyboard without constant up and down head movement... helps reduce neck strain, headaches.



360

Mouse board...\$49
Fold-down table (as shown on the 300)...\$39
Document holder (clip-on or free standing)...\$19 ea.



Free Bag of Peanuts
when you ask about our Peanut stations

800-527-2417

Micro Desk/Hutch Holds PC System Plus Materials

Flexibility makes your job easier. MicroDesk (47 1/2"Wx23 1/2"Dx29 1/2"H) allows you to place printer on top surface or on adjustable sliding shelf, on right or left side.

Keyboard shelf is at ideal 26" height, locks in open position. Storage shelf beneath for manuals or paper recovery. Hutch adapts (47 1/2"Wx12"Dx24"H) too; install half-shelf on right or left. Customer assembly.

Desk 23 1/2"x47 1/2" Hutch 12" deep

All Ship UPS

★ **In-Stock** ★

All merchandise on this page

All workstations available in:



Also: Medium Oak, Mahogany.



\$188 415 Desk
List: \$269

\$98
List: \$139
Hutch 420



\$279
Complete

415 Desk, 420 Hutch

Call 800-527-2417



Create Durable, Flexible Library Systems with Strong Starter and Add-On Shelves

Library system allows you to create a serene, professional look backed up by strong steel framework. Radius-cornered woodgrain end panels are solid wood to blend with traditional or contemporary decor.

Reinforced steel shelves handle even heaviest encyclopedias and reference books. Shelves slide easily and securely into position with unique pin system. They adjust them up or down in 1 1/4" increments, and even store cassettes, CDs and VCR tapes. Center stops align books perfectly.

To meet changing needs and unique space requirements, we offer single-faced starter and add-on units. All with wood veneer top. Durable light beige enamel shelving maximizes light in the stacks! Makes selection easier for staff and patrons. Customer assembly.

Starter Shelf Unit



Starter units have two end panels, one steel frame.

Add-On Shelf Unit



Add-on units have middle panel, steel frame.

\$349

72"H Starter
LS7210S

Beautiful, durable and neat — a library system to grow as you grow, last as long as you need it!



Wood Veneer:



Dark Oak Med. Oak Lt. Oak

Display Periodicals on Slanted Shelves, Store Back Issues on Shelves Beneath

Display shelving for periodicals. Single-face starter or add-on units meet changing needs.

Slanted shelves provide a good view of all periodicals, both top and bottom. Attractive woodgrain end panels with strong steel shelves finished in putty color enamel.

Display-storage shelving keeps all periodicals patron-accessible.

Real time-savers! Current issues are displayed on slanted shelves — with back issues beneath. Librarians don't waste time searching for them. Woodgrain end panels with putty color shelves. Customer assembly.

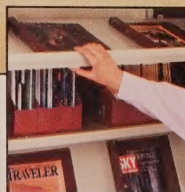
\$595

List: \$882
37"x15"x84"H
Starter Unit

Lift-up slant shelves — back issues are right there for patrons to choose the ones they want. Saves librarian's time.

\$349

List: \$530
37"x10"x84"H
Starter Unit



No.	Display Shelving	WxDxH	List	Price
LS84P10S	Starter unit	37"x10"x84"	\$530	\$349
LS84P10A	Add-on unit	36"x10"x84"	435	298
LS60P10S	Starter unit	37"x10"x60"	447	298
LS60P10A	Add-on unit	36"x10"x60"	363	249
LS42P10S	Starter unit	37"x10"x42"	333	219
LS42P10A	Add-on unit	36"x10"x42"	271	198

No.	Display-Storage Shelving	WxDxH	List	Price
LS84PSS	Starter unit	37"x15"x84"	\$882	\$595
LS84PSA	Add-on unit	36"x15"x84"	753	549
LS60PSS	Starter unit	37"x15"x60"	728	498
LS60PSA	Add-on unit	36"x15"x60"	602	398
LS42PSS	Starter unit	37"x15"x42"	518	359
LS42PSA	Add-on unit	36"x15"x42"	439	298

Complete catalog of Bretford Library Systems available on request — Call 800-527-2417.

Bookcases Create a Built-in Look



\$139

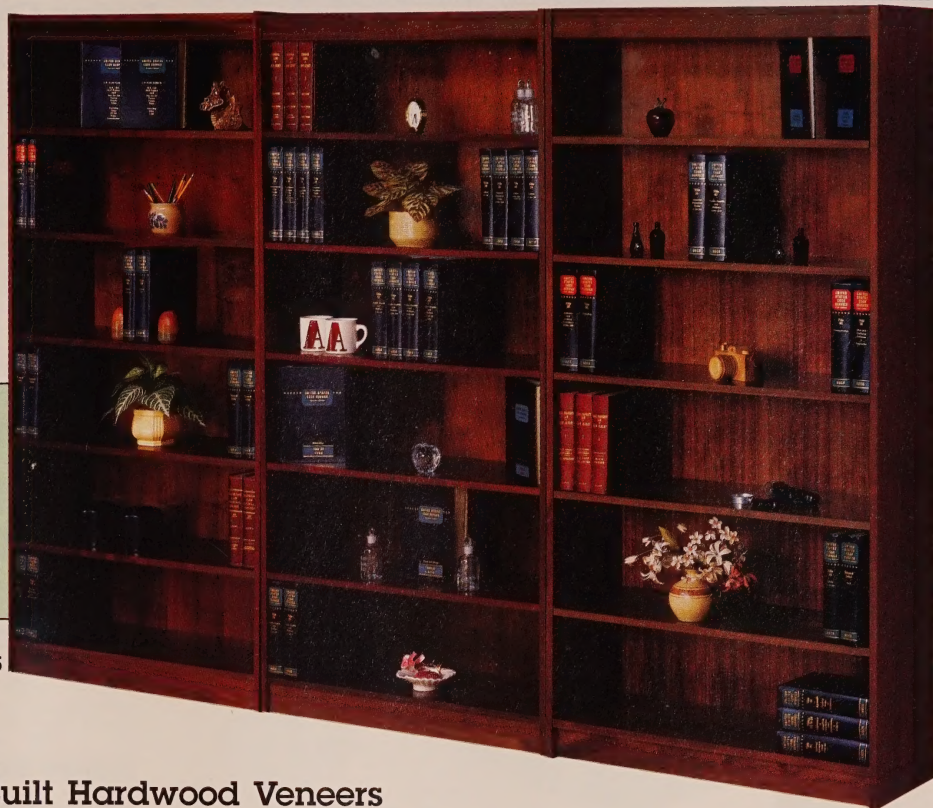
5-Shelf 72"H
Single Bookcase
Standard

\$159

Reinforced

COMPLETE
3 Standard Units
As Shown
Only \$399

Reinforced bookcase
has magnesium alloy
rod in shelves for
non-sag protection



725

★ In-Stock ★

All colors

Quality-Built Hardwood Veneers

Barrister series bookcase... use singly or create a library wall. Perfect choice for law libraries, doctors' manuals, accountants' ledgers...wherever beauty, strength matter.

Genuine hardwood veneers for all exposed surfaces including the back so cases can be used as dividers.

Full 12" deep shelves... exclusive Thermapression process creates strong shelves without excessive thickness that reduces usable space.

Choose Reinforced or Standard shelves. All are 36" wide. Assembly.

Specify Finish: Walnut, Lt. Oak, Mahogany, Medium Oak, Black.

No.	Shelves	Ht.	Reinforced	Standard
301	1	30"	\$ 79	\$ 69
362	2	36"	88	79
483	3	48"	119	98
604	4	60"	139	119
725	5	72"	159	139
846	6	84"	179	159

B BRETTFORD

Handsome! Solid Oak and Sensible Steel

Mobile utility trucks... as attractive as they are practical! Strong steel with Putty color finish — slant shelves perfect for transporting books, binders, encyclopedias, reference volumes, videotapes, media kits...without danger of anything falling off during transit.

Solid oak end panels have hand-rubbed multi-step lacquer finish. Quiet-Glide 4" casters, two with locking brake (#WR227 has 2" casters). Assembly.

Specify Wood Finish: Dark Oak or Medium Oak.

No.	Shelves	Overall Size	Price
WV336	6	37"Wx18"Dx42"H	\$298
WF336	3	37"Wx18"Dx42"H	259
WL330	3	31"Wx13"Dx44"H	219
WR227	2	28"Wx13"Dx25"H	159

\$298

6-Shelf Truck



WV336

Ships
UPS

Call 800-527-2417



Affordable Conference Groups

Folding Conference Table

Mar-resistant one-piece tables with fold-down legs. Tables store compactly when not needed. Heavy-duty steel mechanism is easy and safe. 1 1/2" thick top has steel reinforced rails, protective rubber stacking bumper. 29" high.

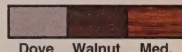
No.	Top shape	Size	List	Price
C408RP	Race track	48"x96"	\$528	\$359
C410RP	Race track	48"x120"	647	439
FC408DP	Boat shape	48"x96"	523	359
FC410DP	Boat shape	48"x120"	642	439

Molding Color:



Black

Laminate Colors:



Dove
Gray
(shown)

Walnut

Med.
Oak

New "Pump Up" Chair

Lumbar support for a succession of occupants! Pump up back allows each person to choose just the right amount of support. High back tilt swivel design; large 20"x19" seat adjusts 18"-22" from floor. **8909 . \$219**

Fabric Colors:



Navy
(shown)

Gray

Smoke

Sand



Spice

Mauve

Port

Teal

\$219

List: \$382

**Ships
UPS**

8909

CREATIVE OFFICE SEATING

- ★ Pump Up back — choose your own lumbar support
- ★ Scratch-resistant black powder coated frame finish
- ★ 5-prong polyurethane base with twin wheel carpet casters

Folding
Table
\$359
C408RP

★ In-Stock ★

Sturdy Slab Base Table

Great buys at these prices! Traditional boat shape top and sturdy base make this the table of choice for small businesses, institutions, and schools.

Scratch-resistant, high-pressure laminate top is 1 1/2" thick with T-mold edging for chip protection. Leveling glides for stable, wobble-free use on any surface. 29" high.

No.	Size	List	Price
703672	30"x36"x72"	\$278	\$209
704896	36"x48"x96"	330	259
704820	36"x48"x120"	450	349
704844	36"x48"x144"	550	398

Laminate Colors:



Walnut
(shown)

Lt. Oak

Med. Oak

Gray

New Sled Base Chair

Introducing an attractive arm chair for your conference room. Sturdy all-steel sled base frame is braced front and back; it slides easily on carpeting. Contoured, padded back and 19"x18" seat offer comfort. Black frame finish. **706 ... \$129**

Scotchgarded Nylon-blend Fabric:



Mauve

Green

Navy

Lt. Blue

Burgundy

Gray



Black

Pewter

Rose

Brown

Sienna

BGC
Chair
\$129

Allied
Table
\$209
703672

★ In-Stock ★

706
23"x24"x32"H

New Ways to Bring People Together

Boat-shape conference table has solid core 1 1/4" thick top high-pressure laminate top. Slab base is 2" thick for strength. Floor glides prevent wobble. 29"H. Assembly.

Conference chair has hardwood frame with durable Naugahyde upholstery over cotton-padded webbing. Each 24"Wx23"Dx30"H.

No.	Description	Price
BS3672	36"x 72" Table	\$209
BS4484	44"x 84" Table	249
BS4496	44"x 96" Table	279
BS46120	46"x120" Table	329
BS48144	48"x144" Table	398
3199V	Chair without casters	139
3300V	Chair with casters	159

For table with folding slab base, add \$69 per table.

Vinyl Color:

Navy (shown)	Wine	Black	Slate	Brown
--------------	------	-------	-------	-------

Table Finish:

Walnut (shown)	Light Oak	Med. Mahogany	Gray
----------------	-----------	---------------	------

Round conference table. Thermofused Melamine 1 1/4" thick solid core top has backer sheet to resist warping. Stable X-shaped base on adjustable glides. Assembly.

S75RX8 48" diam. top table \$179
S75RX2 42" diam. top table 159

Stack chair with ergonomic support. 16-ga. 3/8" steel frame; enamel finish won't scratch. (Chrome frame, add \$10 and "C").

Chair	Poly Seat/Back	Fabric Seat/Back
Armless	S23 4+ ea. \$ 79	S23F 4+ ea. \$129
Arm	S24 4+ ea. 109	S24F 4+ ea. 159

Packed 4 of same color per ctn. (broken cnts., add \$10)

Chair Fabric Colors: (over 1/4" foam) not shown

Charcoal	Ash	Copenhagen	Sea	Fawn	Pecan
----------	-----	------------	-----	------	-------

Polypropylene Seat and Back:

Teal	Bone	Burgundy	Black	Gray	Blue (shown)
------	------	----------	-------	------	--------------

Finishes for All Samsonite Tables:

M. Oak	Graphite	Gray	Mahogany	Black	Walnut
--------	----------	------	----------	-------	--------

Frame Colors for All Samsonite Stackers:
Black, White, Putty, Medium Gray, Charcoal, Chrome.

Folding conference table has thermo-fused Melamine on 1 1/4" thick solid core top with T-mold edges. Panel base with 1" sq. tubing. Assembly.

Size	Boat-Shaped	Rectangular
6'x3'	756B \$219	756R \$219
8'x3'	758B 239	758R 239

Radius-backed chair of 15-ga. 7/8" round metal tubing, nylon-covered 18"x22" seat cushioned with 1" of foam. \$45 . . 4+, ea. \$59
Chairs sold 4 of same color per ctn. (broken cnts., add \$5).

Designer Fabric Colors:

Cobalt (shown)	Cashmere	Magenta	Viridian	Graphite	Pacific
----------------	----------	---------	----------	----------	---------

\$159 EXCEL
Chair w/casters
3300V

\$279
BS4496
44"x96" top

BEVIS
Boat-shaped table top fits space better...gives each participant a better view.

Chairs Ship UPS

\$79 S23 Armless Chair

\$179 S75RX8 48" Table

Shown in Blue with Gray frame

Chairs Ship UPS

Samsonite®

\$59 4+
S45 Chair

\$219 756B
6'x3' Folding Table

Chairs Ship UPS

Shown in Cobalt with Black frame

Samsonite®



\$439

92133

Overall: 24"x32"x42"-46"H



\$379

92130

24"x31"x35"-39"H

Sale! \$198

was \$219



92085

Overall: 23"x25"x32"H

★ In-Stock ★

92133, 92130, 92131
in Navy/Black, Gray/Gray,
92085 in Gray or Navy/Black.

Save! Enjoy ergonomics with extra firm lumbar support. Shape-retaining cushions of fire-retardant foam (2 1/2" seat) offer comfort for tired backs.

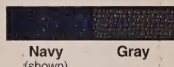
Swivel chairs have springs securely fastened to kiln-dried hardwood frame. Seats won't sag! Ultra-Flex webbing on arm chair improves foam life.

Scotchgard stain-repeller protects the durable nylon upholstery. For strength, 5-span base is die-cast aluminum. Design integrity is ensured under BIFMA guidelines. Customer assembly.

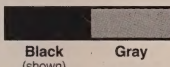
No.	Chair Description	List	Price
92133	High-back executive	\$725	\$439
92130	Mid-back managerial	580	379
92131	Armless secretarial	522	329
92085*	Guest/conference	334	198

*Available only in Black frame.

Fabrics:



Frames:



HIGH POINT



Stylish New Scoop Seating



\$279

List: \$433



\$239

List: \$381



\$179

List: \$262

Seats Stay Firm Thanks to High-Tech Dymetrol®

High-back swivel chair offers big-time comfort. Supportive back reduces fatigue. Dymetrol seats replace steel springs for lasting firmness. Durable nylon fabric. Hardwood caps the 5-prong steel base. Dual wheel casters. 23"x28"x38"H. Shipped set up.

Mid-back swivel chair offers comfort for hard-working managers. Dymetrol seats replace steel springs. Long-wearing nylon-blend fabric. Solid hardwood caps on 5-prong steel base matches bentwood arms. Dual wheel casters. 23"x27"x34"H. Shipped set up.

Comfortable arm chair for desk-side, waiting or conference room. Dymetrol seats replace springs — won't sag! Gracefully shaped bentwood arms, comfortable cushioning with long-wearing nylon-blend fabric. 23"x27"x33"H. Shipped set up.

Finish: Oak Gray Walnut

Fabric Colors: Blue Burgundy Sand Mauve Gray Brown (shown)

★ In-Stock ★

Blue and Burgundy fabric,
Oak frame

Make a Favorable Impression



Rich Walnutgrain Finish

DMI
FURNITURE, INC.

Superb workmanship coupled with DMI's Top-Guard finish results in distinguished furniture committed to providing years of service. The matching high-pressure laminate tops are banded with wood.

Specify Finish: Walnut (shown), Cherry.

Conference desk has 72"x36" top, two file and five utility drawers, central locking. **7828-20 ... \$579**

Executive desk, 60"x30" (not shown) **7828-301 ... \$549**

Kneehole credenza, 66"x19", has four utility, two file drawers and pullout computer keyboard. **2828-201 ... \$529**

Executive credenza has storage with doors in center (not shown). **7828-201 ... \$529**

Secretarial L has 60"x30" desk with central locking, 43"x21" return at 29"H. **7828-38 ... \$895**



\$529

List: \$879

**2828-201
Kneehole
Credenza**

\$579

List: \$1050
7828-20

Wood base moldings and drawers with quality brass plated swinging ball hardware offer rich beauty.

\$895

List: \$1366
Secretarial L



7828-38

Total of
6 drawers for
storage efficiency

Wing Chairs

Quality-made chairs have button-tufting, nailhead trim, worry-free vinyl upholstery that looks like leather.

Swivel chair has 18"x18" seat. 29"x21"x39"-41"H. **0398 ... \$298**

Arm chair has 21"x18"D seat. 29"x31"x39"H. **3199 ... \$149**

\$298

List: \$514

\$149

EXCEL



3199

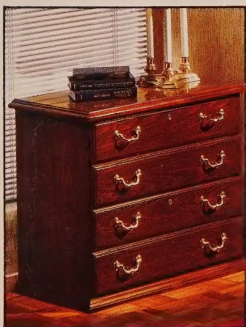
Specify Colors:



Burgundy Navy Brown
(shown)



0398



\$349

List: \$539

Locking Lateral File, 32"x19"x30"
7828-151 ... \$349
2-Dr. Vertical File,
18"x26"x30"H
7828-101 ... \$279

7828-151



Radius...the Sleek Look America Loves

\$398

List: \$687

63"x16"x36"H
Storage Hutch
FR2268

**HIGH
POINT** 

\$298

List: \$501
4611C

\$329

List: \$554

Lateral File
FR2236

\$459

List: \$810
66"x24" Credenza
FR2266

\$495

List: \$864
36"x72" Desk
FR2230



Desk 30"x60" with four drawers. FR2220 ...\$459

- ★ New rounded radius edges provide advanced look, always fashionable
- ★ High-pressure laminate surfaces remain fresh, scratch free
- ★ Full extension file drawer slides provide a full access of contents
- ★ Pedestal drawers have adjustable dividers for letter or legal

★ **In-Stock** ★

All radius edge furniture
in all finishes

Totally Carefree Full Radius Desks

New, improved radius edging makes these desks special. Advanced design, all four edges are rounded — no squared off corners to catch on. All surfaces are totally carefree high-pressure laminate that resists scratches and scuffs.

Coordinate from front office to executive suite with furniture that always looks great. Tops are 1^{3/8}" thick with high-pressure laminate surfaces you'll never have to pamper; easy to clean, won't mark or stain. All surfaces are 29" high.

Accuride metal drawer slides ensure easy opening-closing; box drawers have ball bearing steel rollers, file drawers are mounted on full extension slides to allow a full view. File drawers accommodate letter or legal size.

Neat, sleek...smooth 3/4" thick drawer fronts have recessed pulls on the side for easy access. Lateral files come with brass-plated pulls.

Center drawers: Add \$49 for 60"x30" desk, \$59 for 72"x36" desk.

Finishes: Oak, Walnut, or Mahogany.

\$598

List: \$1072
Secretarial L

66"x30" desk/42"x24"x27"H return
specify right or left return.



FR2243

\$459

List: \$810



Computer Credenza
with pull-out shelf

FR2264

Attractive Answers to Your Storage Needs



All-Wood Cabinets Meet Office Needs for Storage, Style **FIXTUR**

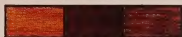
WORLD, INC.

Hard to find all-wood files! Now with top locking drawer for extra security, full opening progressive suspension drawers. Adjustable hangers for letter or legal size files.

Hand polished Appalachian oak exterior is water and scuff resistant. Drawer interiors and cabinet back are fully finished.

No.	Cabinet style	WxDxH	List	Price
A236	2-Dr. Lateral File	36"x21"x29"	\$395	\$298
A226	2-Dr. Vertical File	21"x26"x29"	320	259
A426	4-Dr. Vertical File	21"x26"x55"	545	398

Extra-durable 10-step frame finishes:



Medium Oak (shown) Walnut Light Walnut

Cabinet backs and drawer interiors fully finished

\$398

List: \$595

- ★ Lock on top drawer for security
- ★ Heavy-duty ball-bearing slides for smoothness
- ★ Glides protect bottom of cabinet

A426



\$298

List: \$439

A236
36"Wx21"Dx29"H

- ★ Lateral files save floor space while providing maximum easy-to-see interior filing capacity
- ★ Adjustable hangers for letter or legal size files

Teacher's Cabinets Have Shelves and File Space

Teacher's cabinets perfect for classrooms of all kinds. Combines shelving and filing. **9101...\$198**

Enamel Finishes:

Sand (shown)	Black	Putty	Lt. Gray
--------------	-------	-------	----------

★ In-Stock ★



9101

\$198

Print-out rack won't warp or twist under heavy loads. Each compartment is 3"H, each has label holder. Tan finish. Assembly required.

No.	Compts.	WxDxH	Price
HPR10B	10 w/base	34"x12"x23"	\$109
HPR20B	20 w/base	34"x12"x41"	179
HPR30B	30 w/base	34"x12"x59"	239

27-drawer cabinets for forms, catalogs, stencils, parts. Each 31"W, 38" H.
62713 Letter size, 13 1/2"D...\$219
62716 Legal size, 16 1/2"D...\$259
 Dividers (set of 4) available, call for prices.



\$219
Letter Size

LEE

62713

DURHAM

\$239

List: \$379

★ In-Stock ★



Ships UPS

HPR30B

Improve Office Efficiency!

Ergonomic Chairs

\$129³⁺

Standard

\$179³⁺

Articulating

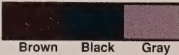
Fully adjustable for occupant's total comfort. Instant lift adjusts 21"x19" seat 17 1/2" to 22 1/2" from floor. Backrest (17"x16") adjusts in depth and height, pivots with spring action - bumper guard protects furniture. Customer assembly.

Five-leg injection molded bases with dual wheel hooded casters

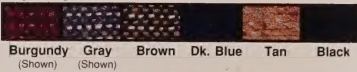
No.	Description	1-2	3+
2274	Armless Chair. 24 lbs.	\$139	\$129
2275	Arm Chair. 28 lbs	179	159

Articulating seat and back, add \$50 and "A" to model no.

Specify Frame Color:



Specify Frame Color:



Also available: Green, Lt. Blue, Mauve.

\$159³⁺

Standard

\$209³⁺

Articulating

2275

Ships
UPS



Ships
UPS

Instant
lift in
one motion

2274



GLOBE™

\$109

55SWB

Ships
UPS

World's Toughest Office Chairs

Virtually indestructible steel frames have scuff plates on the bases and stain-resistant armrests.

Fire-retardant foam cushions; backs are upholstered in scrubbable vinyl; seats are 21-oz. fabric for all-year comfort. Seat adjusts 17 1/2"-21". Customer assembly. Specify Frame Color: Sage or Black.

Specify Upholstery Color: Ginger, Brown, Black, Navy, Gray, Almond.

Swivel arm chair, 19"x19" seat; 35"-39" total ht. 58TA-WB . . . \$139

Steno posture chair, 17"x16"x3" seat; 29"-33" total ht. 55SWB . . . \$109

Guest arm chair has 18"x17"x4" seat; 34" total ht. 57LA . . . \$79



57LA

\$139

Ships
UPS

58TA-WB



\$98

Ships
UPS

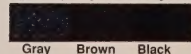
400010

Instant Lift Stool has posture back and 16"x16" contour seat that adjusts 24"-31" in one easy motion. Chromed 5-prong base for stability. Assembly.

400010 Wt. 24 lbs. \$ 98

4000A With arms Wt. 28 lbs. 119

Specify Upholstery Color:

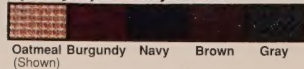


Ergonomic Steno Stool With 3" thick 19"x17" seat. Instant lift capability, 5-prong base with foot-ring, casters. Assembly.

933C Wt. 28 lbs. \$179

Arm kit, add \$39

Specify Upholstery Color:



\$179

Ships
UPS

933C



Exceptional Strength at Low Prices!



\$249

30"x60"x29"H

EN 3060DP

1. **Tough 16-ga.** steel frame
2. **Mar-resistant** writing surfaces
3. **One pedestal** locks securely
4. **Full suspension** file drawers
5. **Adjustable** floor glides
6. **In 6 colors**

★ In-Stock ★

Walnutgrain top with Tropic Sand or Black Base
Oak top with Putty base

Most Practical Desk Ever Offered!

Double pedestal 30"x60" Desk offers service far in excess of its low price! Virtually indestructible steel bases are outfitted with chrome plated legs and topped with mar-resistant 1 1/2" thick laminated surface and self-edge.

Six colors to choose from... the finish is baked enamel, the drawer handles are brightly chrome plated.

Locking mechanism secures file and box drawer in right hand pedestal.

File drawer opens fully with side-arm suspension, rolls smoothly on 10 steel-studded nylon bearings. High side walls - use folders without frames!

Floor glides adjust so desk stands steady anywhere. **EN3060DP ... \$249**

EN28CD Center drawer 29



\$298

BU2060CD
20"x60"x29"

Matching credenza with sliding steel doors, two box drawers, two non-locking file drawers. Top is 20"x60" woodgrain. **BU2060CD ... \$298**



\$349

Secretarial
Modular L

EN366TL/TR

L-Shape modular desk for secretary or receptionists... plenty of work surface on 30"x66" main desk with a 24"x40" return section at 27" height for typewriter or electronic equipment. All legs have leveling glides.

Ample storage in four box drawers, one file drawer - pedestal in main desk locks for security. File drawer opens fully. Specify right or left return. **EN366TL/TR ... \$349**

EN21CD Center drawer 29
ENKD Keyboard drawer 29

Specify Top Color: Walnutgrain, Oakgrain, Teakgrain, Putty-Smoke, Gray
Specify Base: Black, Beige, Sand, Putty-Smoke, Lt. Gray, Dk. Gray
(White base, add 5% upcharge)

Conference desk has exceptionally large 36"x72" top on multi-drawer 30"x60" steel base - overhang provides knee room so conferees can get up close.

Locking right hand pedestal has one box and one file drawer; three drawers in left pedestal. **EN3672DP ... \$298**

EN28CD Center drawer 29



\$298

EN3672DP

Single pedestal desk... perfect for sales offices, clerks 24"x40" top has mar-resistant laminate surface to resist stains and scratches.

File and box drawer... cam lock engages both drawers for security. Self-leveling glides for stability. **EN2440SP \$179**

EN21CD Center drawer 29



\$179

EN2440SP

24"x40"
x29"H



Office Efficiency Pays Big Dividends



SF426

4-Dr. Letter size

\$159

List: \$279

SIGNORE

All Signore files have special Anti-Tip safety device.



\$119

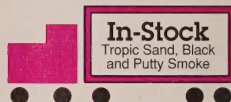
List: \$183

SF226

2-Dr. Letter size

High side walls...you can use hanging files without the expense of investing in separate frames.

Full cradle suspension prevents metal to metal contact...drawers glide quietly and easily allowing a full view of the interior!



Full Suspension Heavy-Duty Files 26½" or 28½" Depth

15-YEAR GUARANTEE! Most space-efficient vertical file on the market today. Full cradle suspension lets you view entire drawer contents safely — fully loaded drawers won't sag.

Adjustable spring action follower blocks keep folders upright. Thumb latch means closed drawers stay closed!

Heavy-duty...with 16-ga. steel inside, 19-24 ga. steel exterior. 2-drawer files are 28"H; 4-drawer, 52"H. Letter size files are 15"W; legal size are 18"W. All files are a full 26½" deep. Baked enamel finish.

Specify Color: Beige, Sand, Black, Putty Smoke, Lt. Gray, Dk. Gray. (White, add 5%)

26½" Deep Files

No.	Description	Wt.	List	Price
SF226	2-Drw. Letter	75	\$175	\$119
SF426	4-Drw. Letter	133	279	159
SF227	2-Drw. Legal	81	196	129
SF427	4-Drw. Legal	143	182	179

OPTIONAL 28½" Deep Files

No.	Description	Wt.	List	Price
SF826	2-Drw. Letter	72	\$214	\$159
SF827	2-Drw. Legal	81	263	179
SF846	4-Drw. Letter	127	370	229
SF847	4-Drw. Legal	138	415	259

Plunger lock kit for customer installation, add \$19.



\$398
4996

Sale!
was \$439

★ In-Stock ★

Flat files

Shown: Two 5-drawer cabinets and base

Flat Filing Protects Graphics

Five-drawer welded steel flat files have 2½"D drawers with extra strength rails to ensure proper alignment. Safety stops so drawers won't pull out.

Units stack 5'H

Anti-slip pads

Specify Color: Sand White Gray Black (shown)

5-DRAWER CABINETS, 16½" H BASE, 6"

No.	WxD	List	Price	Price
4994	40"x29"	\$582.95	\$349	\$69
4996	46"x35"	678.95	398	79
4998	53"x41"	799.95	459	88

Giant stack trays made of rigid heavy-gauge white plastic 45"Wx34"Dx3½"H. Can be stacked 5' high.

SAF4899.....\$49

2 per carton only



Fireproof Files Your Organization Can Afford



UL Classified Files Protect Against Fire and Theft!



Low-Cost GLF (Great Little File) offers keylock security and UL Class 350 1-hr. file protection, tested to 1700°.

Heavy-duty 250-lb. rated 3/4" Accuride slides for smooth operation. Holds letter or legal folders in 22"Dx18"Wx30"H cabinet. Putty color. **GLF-2DR ... \$349**

UL Class 350 label with 1-hr. fire protected (tested to 1700°), and key lock security. In case of fire, unlocked drawers are immediately secured!

High side drawers for hanging folders, heavy-duty 3/4" Accuride drawer slides for easy operation. **Colors:** Tan, Putty, Black.

No.	Type	WxH	Price
HF2LTR	2-Dr Letter	17"x29"	\$479
HF2LGL	2-Dr Legal	20"x29"	498
HF4LTR	4-Dr Letter	17"x56"	695
HF4LGL	4-Dr Legal	20"x56"	759
HF52LG	2-Dr*	20"x29"	459
HF54LG	4-Dr*	20"x56"	695

* 25" files, specify legal or letter

Ultra-Lateral Files... choice of "C" label UL record container Class 350 1-hr. or "D" label UL insulated filing device Class 350 1-hr. protection. Both have mfr's 1½-hr. 1700° label. 43"Wx21"D.

Heavy-duty 3/4" Accuride drawers for smooth operation. Optional rails for letter or legal. **Color:** Tan, Putty, Black.

No.	Label	Drawers	Ht.	Price
2LDTCT	"C"	2	29"	\$ 950
2LDTD	"D"	2	29"	995
3LDTCT	"C"	3	42"	1295
4LDTCT	"C"	4	56"	1575



\$349



\$695

HF4LTR
4-Drawer
Letter size



GLF-2DR
2-Dr. File



\$259

3095
15"Wx21"Dx10"H

Ships UPS

Diskette Box for use in 350° fire-rated files or in safes for 125° protection.

No.	Fits Drawers	Disk Capacity	Price
3096	Letter size	147 5/8" / 144 3/4"	\$198
3095	Legal size	390 5/8" / 308 3/4"	259

\$995

Lateral design offers 70% more protected filing space! Anti-tip design prevents two drawers from opening at the same time! Lock bypass lets you choose which drawers stay unlocked.



2LDTD
"D" Label 2-Dr. file



\$179

MEILINK

FS-2MK
11"x10"x16"H

Affordable Fire and Theft Protection

Quality-built safes carry "D" label UL Class 350 1-hr. insulated filing device label and mfr's 1-hr. 1700° label, tested to withstand fire and explosion hazard.

Double steel walls have asbestos-free Thermo-Cel insulation for strength and safety. Textured charcoal gray finish. Each has one shelf (FS3 and FS4 are adjustable).

Combination lock has over a million settings! Extra theft protection from 2 active bolts, 2 dead bolts at door's hinged side.

No.	Interior	WxDxH	Price
FS-2MK	.7 ft.	11"x10"x16"	\$179
FS-3MK	1.5 ft.	14"x16"x20"	229
FS-4MK	2.0 ft.	18"x21"x22"	279

Sturdy Files Meet the Efficiency Test



LF364

\$439
4-Drawer Fixed
LF364

★ In-Stock ★
Putty, Sand, Black

Accuride®

- ★ Accuride® suspension so drawers open smoothly, quietly, and easily
- ★ Save time — you can see entire drawer contents
- ★ Easier to use — traverse rails for hang filing

Convenient to Use
Lateral Files

SIGNORE

Full progressive Accuride® suspension allows drawers to slide quietly and easily. Double back panels convert drawers from 12" letter to 15" legal size. Interlocking system allows only one drawer to open at a time — prevents tip-overs.

Enamel Finishes: Putty, Smoke, Sand, Beige, Brown, Dk. Gray, Black.

Choose from fixed or retractable doors on slide-out drawers.

No.	Drws	WxDxH	Fixed	Retract.
LF362	2*	36"x18"x28"	\$249	\$298
LF363	3*	36"x18"x40"	349	379
LF364	4*	36"x18"x52"	439	479
LF365	5*	36"x18"x64"	495	549

*For extra wide 42" files add \$60 and W to the model number.

\$298



LF36 (retractable)
Open drawers recede into cabinet

**Save Space! Maximum
Storage in a Minimum
Amount of Space**

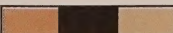
Hobart

\$459
List: \$698

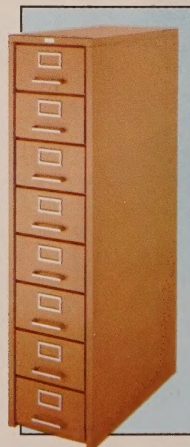
Strong steel welded cabinets offer a lifetime of dependable storage for checks and index cards.

Multi-sized drawers glide smoothly, even with heavy-duty daily usage. Drawer stops prevent accidental spills! Card file drawers have non-adjustable center dividers. Check file drawers have movable clamp follower to accommodate off-size materials.

No.	Drawers	WxDxH	Price
980H	8	16"x26"x63"	\$398
750H	8	12"x26"x50"	379
790H	6	20"x26"x50"	459

Colors: 
Almond Black Sand
(shown)

\$379
List: \$588



750H

\$398
List: \$611



980H

790H

Create Safe, Efficient Environments



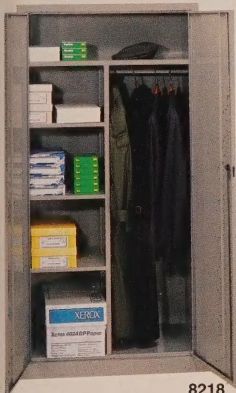
Lockable Steel Cabinets

Neatness made easy! Store supplies and wraps in heavy-gauge steel cabinets; reinforced corners and edges take tough treatment, big wide-swinging reinforced doors have durable hinges for permanent alignment. Key-locking handles offer privacy. Shelves are adjustable. Each cabinet is 36"Wx18"D. Shipped set-up. In-Stock.

Specify Color: Putty, Black, Tropic Sand, Gray. (4010 in Putty only)

No.	Description	Ht.	Wt.	Set-up	K.D.
8080	Supply-Storage Cabinet	42"	86	\$119	\$109
8005	Supply-Storage Cabinet	72"	131	159	139
8118	Supply-Wardrobe Cabinet	72"	132	198	149
8110	Supply-Storage Cabinet	78"	142	198	179
8218	Supply-Wardrobe Cabinet	78"	143	239	198
8112	All Wardrobe Cabinet	72"	130	188	139
8120	All Wardrobe Cabinet	78"	159	198	NA
**4010	Roll-out Video-Tape Cabinet holds 29 cassettes, requires 6" ht.		22	88*	NA

*Ships UPS **Available in putty only.



8218

\$219



8080

\$119



8005 36"x18"x72"H

\$159
Supply Cabinet

\$198
Supply-Wardrobe

Heavy-gauge shelves won't tilt under heavy loads...and they adjust on 1" centers to meet changing needs. Each 36"Wx12"D. **Specify Color:** Black, Tropic Sand, Putty or Lt. Gray.

All Metal Cases

No.	Ht.	Shelves	Wt.	Price
BR29	29"	2	50	\$ 95
BR42	42"	3	64	119
BR52	52"	4	80	139
BR72	72"	5	100	159
BR84	84"	6	120	219

Extra Shelves, 2 per ctn. BRX ... \$19

\$219



\$159

LEE

\$139

\$119

\$95

★ In-Stock ★ BR29 BR42 BR52 BR72 BR84

DALLAS MIDWEST ... Committed to Low Prices, Great Service

Welcome! We're committed to meeting your needs. Here you'll find...

- ★ 30% to 50% off list prices.
- ★ Savings without having to buy more than you need.
- ★ Exclusive 15-year guarantee.

Our service is second to none! Our customer service is ready to answer any question, solve any problem. If you can't find what you need, our friendly sales agents will find it for you. And you'll save!

Try us! We're out to win you over.

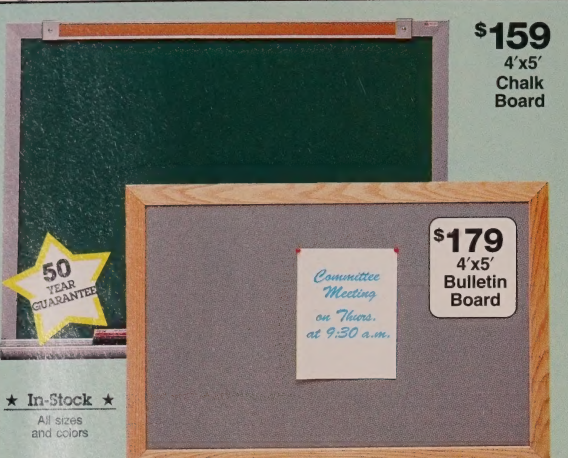
Cordially,
Matt Bissanti
General Manager

Matt Bissanti

**15
YEAR
GUARANTEE**
Against defects in
materials and
workmanship

Every product in
this catalog is
guaranteed for 15
years against defects
in materials and
workmanship





\$159
4'x5'
Chalk Board

\$179
4'x5'
Bulletin Board

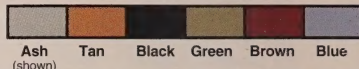
★ In-Stock ★
All sizes and colors

Heavy-Duty Lifetime Guaranteed

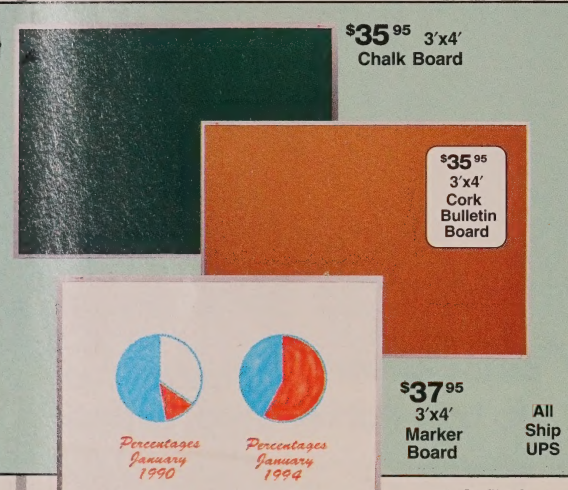
Porcelain magnetic chalk boards have easy-erase non-glare writing surfaces. Frames are 1" wide — aluminum frames have 2 1/2" wide chalk/eraser rail; wood frames have 3" wide rail. Bulletin boards have genuine cork surfaces on durable composition panels. 1 1/2" wide aluminum frames; 1" wide wood frames.

Porcelain-on-Steel Chalk Boards				Super Frame Bulletin Boards		
Size	Aluminum	Wood	Price	Aluminum	Wood	Price
4'x5'	HAC5	HWC5	\$159	HAB5	HWB5	\$179
4'x6'	HAC6	HWC6	179	HAB6	HWB6	249
4'x8'	HAC8	HWC8	259	HAB8	HWB8	259
4'x10'	HAC10	HWC10	298	HAB10	HWB10	349
4'x12'	HAC12	HWC12	379	HAB12	HWB12	379
4'x16'	HAC16	HWC16	479	HAB16	HWB16	429

Cork Bulletin Colors:



Chalk Colors:

\$35⁹⁵ 3'x4'
Chalk Board

\$35⁹⁵ 3'x4'
Cork Bulletin Board

\$37⁹⁵ 3'x4'
Marker Board

All Ship UPS

★ In-Stock ★

Chalk/Bulletin/Marker Boards

Good quality at savings! Chalk boards have a high quality writing surface. Specify Black or Green (Green shipped unless Black specified). Bulletin boards are tan cork over composition. Marker boards have white Melamine surface, include 4 markers. Aluminum frames are extruded and anodized. Wood frames are heavy 1 1/2" clear finished oak. Chalk and marker board frames have trays; all frames have hinges.

No.*	Size	Bulletin or Chalk Boards	Marker Boards
CBM23	2'x3'	\$24.95	\$29.00
CBM34	3'x4'	35.95	37.95
CBM35	3'x5'	62.95	57.95
CBM45	4'x5'	69.00	69.00
CBM46	4'x6'	79.00	79.00
CBM48	4'x8'	95.00	98.00

* Add **WF** for wood frame or **AF** for aluminum frame to the model No.
For colored chalk, add \$10.

Chalk Colors:




\$179 3'x4' Marker to Bulletin Board Standard 705A

\$288 3'x4' Chalk to Chalk Board Heavy-duty HD605R

\$288 3'x4' Chalk to Marker Board Heavy-duty HD4CM

Ship UPS
3'x4' sizes

Portable Reversible Boards

Reversible stands — Standard oak frames or Heavy-duty aluminum. Chalkboards have highest quality surface in Green or Black (Green shipped unless Black specified). Bulletin board has long-life natural tan cork surface. Heavy-duty marker board has porcelain surface in White or Lt. Gray. Standard has white melamine surface. Please specify.

Surfaces	Size	Standard	Heavy-Duty
Chalk/ chalk	3'x4"	605R \$139	HD605R \$288
	4'x6"	646R 179	HD646R 429
Chalk/ marker	3'x4"	705CM 179	HD4CM 288
	4'x6"	746CM 239	HD6CM 429
Chalk/ bulletin	3'x4"	605RC 179	HD605RC 319
	4'x6"	646RC 239	HD646RC 479
Marker/ marker	3'x4"	705R 179	HD705R 319
	4'x6"	746R 229	HD746R 479
Marker/ bulletin	3'x4"	705A 179	HD705A 319
	4'x6"	746A 239	HD746A 479

* 3'x4' boards on 76"H stand ** 4'x6' boards on 82"H stand.

Many other combination chalk and bulletin boards are available.

For a Best-Rite catalog — call 800-527-2417

Give Notices the Attention They Deserve! *Claridge*

Washable Vinyl Keep Boards Fresh Looking ▶

Always neat looking! 1/8" thick boards have vinyl surface over cork underlayment. Stains and spots wash away with ordinary soap and water. Frames are 3/8" wide Mylar vinyl. Boards can be hung vertically or horizontally to meet your needs

No.	Size	Price
534A	18"x24"	\$17.95
534B	24"x36"	32.95
534C	36"x48"	42.95

Fabriccork/Trim Color:



Order a box of six and Save 10%

Fabric-over-Cork Boards ▶

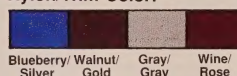
Choice of nylon or polyester over cork underlayment...self-sealing to take hook tape, thumbtacks or pushpins leaving no unsightly holes. Boards are 1/8" thick with 5/8" wide Mylar vinyl trim.

No.	Size	Price
528A	18"x24"	\$21.95
528B	24"x36"	39.95
528C	36"x48"	59.95

Polyester/Trim Color:



Nylon/Trim Color:



Ships UPS



Gray fabric/
Gray trim

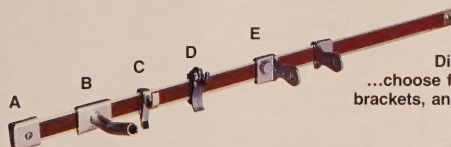
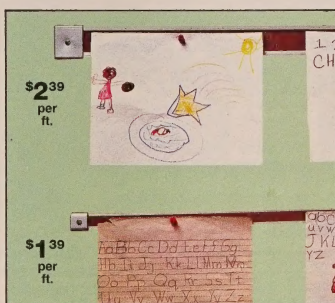
Rose polyester fabric/Rose trim

Easily Installed Exhibit and Display Systems

Map and Display Rails Attach to Most Surfaces

2" wide rail of extruded aluminum, with 1 3/4" wide cork inserts for accessories at right below. Rail can be screwed directly into wood, plaster or block walls. Choose any length. Lengths in even feet and half feet are in-stock. Lengths 8 ft. and under ship UPS. **74 ... \$2.39 per ft.**

1" wide rail comes with 1/2" wide cork insert that accepts accessories at left below. Rail is heavy-gauge extruded aluminum. Choose any length. Lengths in even feet and half feet are in-stock. 8 ft. and under ship UPS. **51 ... \$1.39 per ft.**



Customize Display and Map Rails
...choose from hooks, holders, brackets, and stops listed below

Key	Accessories	For 1" Wide Rails		For 2" Wide Rails	
		No.	Price	No.	Price
A	End Stops	51ES	\$.98	74ES	\$1.09
B	Flag Holders	51FH	3.25	76FH	3.25
C	Metal Map Hooks	51M	.79	76M	.89
D	Plastic Map Hooks	51C	.79	76C	.89
E	Roller Brackets	51RB	3.59	76RB	3.49

Change Displays Save Your Walls

Neat way to display art, papers, exhibits...rail is covered with tackable vinyl Fabriccork.

Mount the 3" wide rail with the 1/2" flat head screws (included) or 2-sided tape...it will take the repeated use of thumbtacks, pushpins and nails as you hang and change exhibits. Sold per ft. Specify length. (Order in 3', 4', 6', 8', or 12' Sizes) **EDR ... \$4.95 per ft.**

Fabriccork Color:



Order a box of six and Save 10%



\$4.95
per ft.

Ships UPS



Save Time By Planning Better



TCF3624

\$139

36"x24"
was \$149

★ SPECIAL school season SALE!



TCA3624

\$209

36"x24"
was \$219

Magnetic surface is porcelain over 18-ga. steel face on hardboard - it's chalkable (but not designed for markers).

Same-Day School Scheduling Kits

Schedule up to 184 teachers or rooms for 9 periods on 1"x2" spaced magnetic boards. You can spot problems or conflicts at a glance, make the changes instantly. Kit includes write or type on white magna ribbons for names and/or rooms, colored strips for scheduling information. Lt. Gray with satin gray frame.

No.	HxW	Wt.	List	Price
TCF3624	36"x24"	20*	\$199	\$139
TCF4824	48"x24"	40*	299	219
TCG3648	36"x48"	50*	409	309
TCG4848	48"x48"	65	519	379
TCH3660	36"x60"	65	565	429
TCH4860	48"x60"	70	649	479
TCH4872	48"x72"	85	689	498

*Ships UPS

Coordinate elementary school schedules on 1"x1" spaced boards, marked for 8 periods. It's easy to spot problems! Scheduling changes can be made instantly by replacing or moving magnets.

Color-coded, reusable magnetic ribbon strips are neat, easy to read - label them with write-on/wipe-off marking pens or pressure-sensitive labels.

No.	HxW	Wt.	List	Price
TCA2418	24"x18"	12*	\$139	\$98
TCA3618	36"x18"	16*	179	129
TCA3624	36"x24"	18	289	209
TCA3636	36"x36"	38	399	279
TCA3648	36"x48"	50	499	359
TCA4848	48"x48"	65	645	459

*Ships UPS

Activity Planners Keep Events on Schedule

Weekly/monthly Marker-Magnetic Boards for church or school planning. Includes five colored dry-erase markers, write-on/wipe-off magnetic strips and round indicators.

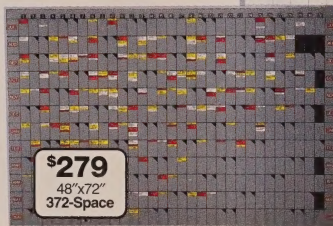
372-space Activity Planners schedule 2 to 20 events per day, 12 months a year. Magnetic porcelain on 24-ga. steel

board faces are chalkable. Includes write-on/wipe-off magnetic ribbon strips, headings.

Weekly/Monthly	HxW	Wt.	List	Price
EBK2436	24"x36"	20*	\$149	\$109
EBK3648	36"x48"	34*	235	159
EBK4872	48"x72"	60	425	298

372-Space	HxW	Events/Day	Wt.	List	Price
SY3624	36"x24"	2	19*	\$159	\$109
SY4030	40"x30"	3	27*	225	159
SY4836	48"x36"	3	37*	235	169
SY4872	48"x72"	10	73	399	279
SY4814	48"x144"	20	120	725	539

*Ships UPS



\$279

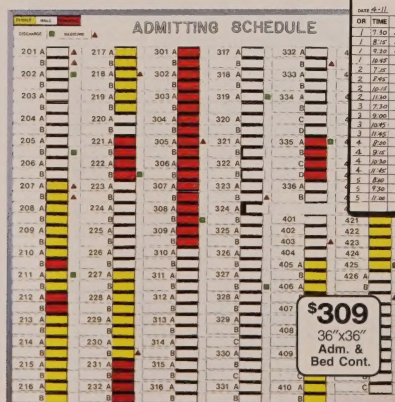
48"x72"
372-Space



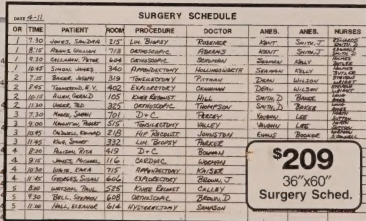
\$109
24"x36"
Weekly/
Monthly

Scheduling made easy!

Hospital/Nursing Home Management Kits



\$309
36"x36"
Adm. &
Bed Cont.



\$209

36"x60"
Surgery Sched.

Sale! All units reduced!

Admitting Bed Control	HxW	Patient Capacity	Card Holders	Data cards	Magnetic Indicators	Wt.	List	Price
AS3636	36"x36"	160	175	2000	100	33*	\$419	\$309
AS3648	36"x48"	224	250	2000	100	43*	535	379
AS4860	48"x60"	352	400	3000	140	70	835	629
AS4872	48"x72"	440	500	5000	160	85	935	679
AS4896	48"x96"	572	600	5000	200	110	1139	825

*Ships UPS Call 800-527-2417 for a FREE planning guide

Surgery Schedule Maga-Wite porcelain-over steel boards for scheduling up to 36 patients. Includes 12 markers, magnet-backed eraser.

Surgery Sched.	HxW	Wt.	List	Price
SB3660	36"x60"	40	\$295	\$209
SB4872	48"x72"	61	399	279
SB6096	60"x96"	172	799	579

Admitting-Bed Control Kits keep patient info handy. Color-coded magnetic strips hold patient name, etc; magnetic card holder keeps tabs on who's where! Write-on/wipe-off white porcelain-on-steel board has blue 1"x1" lines. Includes magnet letters.

BEST-RITE

“Lightning” Boards
for Markers, Chalk,
Crayons and Slides

Most versatile board! Chalk writes smoothly, erases easily. Ballpoint pens, lead pencils, crayons clean off with soapy water. Permanent markers erase with a wet cloth.

Effective, too, for overhead or slide projection. Accepts magnetic and adhesive accessories. Less glare, no hot spots because surface has 60% less gloss than standard porcelain. 10 frame colors: Shown below board. Board Colors: White or Gray.

No.	Board Size	List	Price
304LM	3' x 4'	\$180	\$119
404LM	4' x 4'	229	159
405LM	4' x 5'	276	198
406LM	4' x 6'	322	219
408LM	4' x 8'	421	298
410LM	4' x 10'	522	349
412LM	4' x 12'	620	439
416LM	4' x 16'	815	549

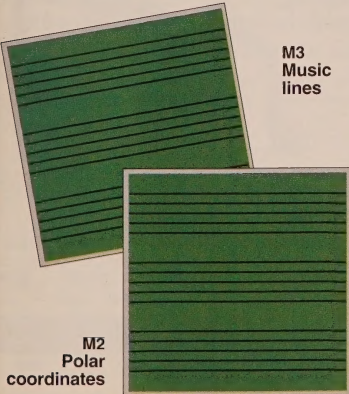


404A



203AF

As Low As \$49



M3
Music
lines

M2
Polar
coordinates



◀ Presentation Board. Two 2'x4' corkboard doors open to reveal 4'x4' markerboard. (For porcelain doors, add \$20) Frame Finishes: Nat. or Med. Oak, Walnut. 404W \$349 404A Alum. frame (prclan drs, add \$30), \$349

★ In-Stock ★

Aluminum Frame Colors:

Red (shown)	Royal Blue	Burgundy	Navy	Orange
White	Brown	Antique White	Emerald (shown)	Black

Fab-Tak ...the Best Looking Bulletin Board

Ship
UPS

Takable, Velcro compatible bulletin boards have fabric surfaces laminated to 1/2" insulation board. Exceptionally practical, with the aesthetics of fabric, the durability of heavy-duty vinyl. Takes years of repeated use.

Completely washable surface, unaffected by most chemicals, acids, alkalis, salts, cleaning agents — including household bleach.

Attractive frames of anodized aluminum (Add 15% for wood). 1/2" thick. Fabric is commercially approved; available in five colors.

No.	Size	List	Price
203AF	2' x 3'	\$ 53	\$ 49
304AF	3' x 4'	99	59
305AF	3' x 5'	154	98
404AF	4' x 4'	150	98
405AF	4' x 5'	160	109
406AF	4' x 6'	190	129
408AF	4' x 8'	251	159

Fabric Colors:

Indigo	Blue	Nutmeg	Spruce	Granite
--------	------	--------	--------	---------

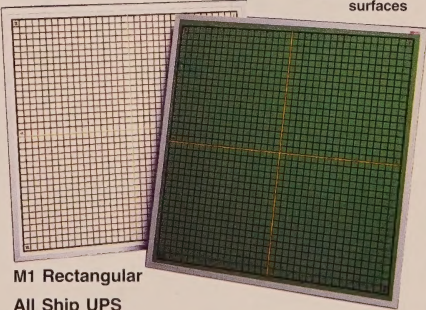
Math and Music Boards

Silk screen boards for teaching math or music. Choice of Melamine or Porcelain on steel surfaces. Math graph systems in black with yellow axis lines. Music staves in black or yellow.

Conveniently sized, all 39"x39". Choice of three surfaces (shown in chart): M1—Rectangular Coordinates, M2—Polar Coordinates, M3—Music lines. Board Colors: White or Gray.

\$59 Melamine \$129 Porcelain

Melamine		Porcelain	
M1MB	M1CB	M1MBP	M1CBP
M2MB	M2CB	M2MBP	M2CBP
M3MB	M3CB	M3MBP	M3CBP



M1 Rectangular

All Ship UPS

Custom ruling to meet special needs are available. Coaching boards also available in any playing field design.

Call 800-527-2417



Save on Quality Shelving and Medical Furniture

\$59



VT400
400-lb. shelf capacity

LYON

Open Steel Shelving Meets Storage Needs

◀ **Extra strong!** 16-gauge steel uprights coupled with double-flanged 400-lb. load shelves and crossbraced backs assure stable, secure use. Durable finish resists rust. Includes shelf clips and hardware. Customer assembly. **Colors:** Dove Gray or Putty.

No.	WxDxH	Price
VT400	36"x12"x75"	\$59
VT403	36"x15"x75"	69
VT406	36"x18"x75"	79
VT409	36"x24"x75"	88

Closed shelving with full back available
— call 800-527-2417 for prices

Rigid Wire Shelving Won't Collect Dust

Corrosion-resistant chrome finished shelves have double-lock 1-piece corner inserts for extra rigidity. Strong welds — 2000-lb. capacity. Open wire provides safe, clean, ventilated storage. Customer assembly.

No.	WxDxH	Price
43546S	48"x18"x62"	\$198
43746S	60"x18"x62"	234
43946S	72"x18"x62"	259
43547S	48"x18"x74"	198
43747S	60"x18"x74"	239
43947S	72"x18"x74"	259
45546S	48"x24"x62"	239
45746S	60"x24"x62"	298
45946S	72"x24"x62"	329
45547S	48"x24"x74"	249
45747S	60"x24"x74"	279
45947S	72"x24"x74"	329

\$109
List: \$132



3030
★ In-Stock ★

▲ **Mobile Service Cart** with 3" pan-type trays saves steps, handling. 5" diam. polyflex casters (2 swivel, 2 fixed) have non-mar treads that resist water and chemical absorption. Customer assembly.

No.	Description	Price
3030	16"Wx30"Dx32"H Cart	\$109
3036	Tray for above	29
3033	24"Wx36"Dx32"H Cart	129
3037	Tray for above	39



43946S

\$259
List: \$337
No shelf edges.....easier to load and unload. 1000 lb. cap.



\$159
518-43

DURHAM

Lockable Easy-View Medicine Cabinet

Wall-mount cabinet of strong welded steel with lockable door of see-thru Plexiglass.

Easier selection. Timelier restocking...you're less likely to run out when you can check the contents without unlocking cabinet door.

Easy-to-clean white enamel surface, 18"Wx8"Dx27"H (contents not included). Comes with 2 keys. **518-43 ... \$159**

★ In-Stock ★

Bone White

\$79
23389

BREWER

Seat ht. adjusts 14"-20"

Durable, cleanable vinyl



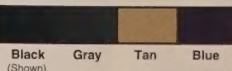
Comfortable 2" thick seat

★ In-Stock ★ Ships UPS

Easy-Roll Exam Stool

Well-balanced chrome base on 2" casters. Roll from desk to patient to supplies without getting up! 14" seat. **23389 ... \$79**

Naugahyde
Colors:





Wheelchair Access Tables

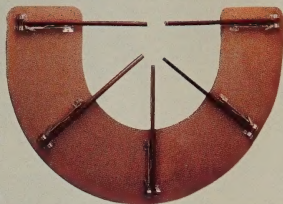


Table stores flat for storing...
Quick-Mount legs require only one screw for assembly

Practical, wipe-clean walnutgrain tops are durable high pressure laminate with safe black vinyl molding. 72"Wx48"D top, 31"H.

Folding Legs (1 1/4" Diam.) Fixed Legs (1 1/2" Diam.)

No.	Top	Price	No.	Top	Price
AF6000A	1 1/4"	\$219	AS6000A	1 1/2"	\$279
AF6000B	3/4"	179	AS6000B	3/4"	239

Add \$39 for set of 1 1/2" casters.

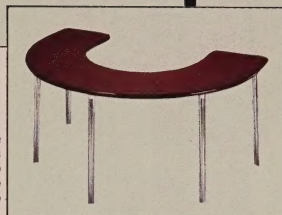


AF6000A

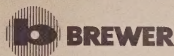
\$219

List: \$292

Barrier-free design allows wheelchair to get up close to table top



\$79



BREWER

Balanced Step Stools for Exam Room Safety

Supportive step stools for exam room or nurse's station. 9" high legs give patient a lift up to examining table. Strong 18-ga. tubular steel with easy-clean chrome plated finish. Steel top has skid-resistant mat.

13310 Without handrail . . . \$49
13314 With 35"H handrail . . 79

\$49



13314

13310

Easy-Rolling Hamper with Removable Bag

Tilt-top lid saves time. 100% cotton rope-style hamper bag removes and re-attaches easily.

Sturdy 1" welded steel tubing with 3/4" legs and 3/8" steel bag rest. 18 1/2" diam. x 36" high.

11400 \$179
31331 Extra bag 19

\$198

Complete Hamper with Bag

Rolls smoothly on twin wheel non-conductive casters.



11400

★ In-Stock ★

Stools and Hamper

All Ship UPS

Offer Patients a Comfortable, Sanitary Couch for Rest or Exams

Porta Couch is sanitary, sturdy and only 23" high. Ideal for administering therapy, treatment...or as a comfortable resting place in nurse's room or medical infirmary. Cleanable 72"Lx36"W vinyl-covered bed with snap-off 18"x25"x6" slant pillow.

Foldable frame has 1 1/2" diam. legs with leveling glides. Frame finishes: Black. 3710

Hygienic paper dispenser (factory installed) with a cutter for easy changing. CR . . . \$39

★ In-Stock ★

All colors

Vinyl Colors:



Tan Burgundy Gray Navy Brown
(Shown)

\$249

72"x26" couch



3710

Royal

Call 800-527-2417



Move Equipment Safely



ATW-56

ATW-56C

\$219 List: \$334

\$329
List: \$507

Adjustable Height Pyramid Tables

New wider base helps prevent tipping as you move from room to room.

Height adjusts 40"-56". Top shelf holds monitors up to 25"; two lower shelves for VCR, tapes, supplies. Heavy-gauge steel with electric outlets, black finish. 4" swivel casters. 32"W x 27"D. Assembled. **ATW-56 ... \$219**

Lockable cabinet on bottom shelf provides security for tapes and supplies.

Wider, more stable base with 4" casters for safer transporting. Top shelf holds 25" monitor, adjusts from 40"-56" in height. Electric outlet. Heavy-gauge steel, black finish. 32"W x 27"D. Assembled. **ATW-56C ... \$329**

\$298
List: \$450

★ In-Stock ★

LEE



5007

Video Cart Stores VCR Tapes Conveniently

All steel cart holds TVs up to 20". 4" swivel casters give a smooth ride.

Lockable cabinet doors with magnetic catches protect VCR and 28 tapes. Cart height adjusts 40" to 56". Three-outlet 25" long 3-wire ground power electrical unit. Black, 28"W x 24"D. Shipped set-up.

No.	Description	Price
5007	Adjustable AV Cart	\$298
SB*	TV Safety Belt	19

*Ships UPS. †Customer assembly required.

\$595 List: \$871

LOXOR

Lockable Large Monitor Cart

Pyramid shape and arc welded heavier-gauge steel ensure greater stability. Safely moves monitors up to 35". Has push handle, slots for safety straps and pneumatic 8" tires to absorb surface bumps. Two fixed and two swivel casters with brakes make maneuvering easy.

Lockable cabinet adds security. 1 1/2" shelf lips. UL and CSA listed 20' cord, 3 outlets. 39"W x 25"D x 44"H. Shipped set-up.

TVP-44C Cart with cabinet \$595
TVP-44 Cart without cabinet 429

Easy-Roll Adjustable Ht. Tables Go Room to Room

Convenient 24"W x 18"D cart fits in tight places, moves 13" monitors thru narrow doorways. Shelves have 1/2" lips; top shelf has thick ribbed rubber mat to keep equipment from sliding off.

Height adjusts 24"-42". Cart rolls on 4" ball bearing casters, two with locking brakes. Heavy-gauge electrically welded steel, black finish. UL and CSA listed 3-outlet 20' cord.

AVJ-42C With lockable cabinet \$179
AVJ-42 Without cabinet 119



TVP-44C

\$119
List: \$200

AVJ-42

\$179
List: \$328



AVJ-42C

Both Ship UPS
Some assembly required.

Mount TV Safely, at Any Angle

BRETTFORD

Platform-Style Wall Mount for TVs

Safe and versatile! Stationary-style platform of 14-ga. steel is perforated to allow attachment of monitor; 1" front retainer lip and security belt provide extra protection.

Platform swivels full 360 degrees and tilts 9 to 10 degrees to ensure comfortable viewing from anywhere in the room. Wall mount gives you the flexibility of optimum placement without regard to floor space.

No.	Platform Size	For Monitors	List	Price
PW20	20"Wx13½"D	19"-20" diam.	\$125	\$88
PW27	26"Wx13½"D	25"-27" diam.	129	98

Safety Belt . . . \$19

VCR Bracket Attachment

Mounts to any Bretford platform or yoke with tray. It swivels 180 degrees independently of the monitor mount. It's 10" deep.

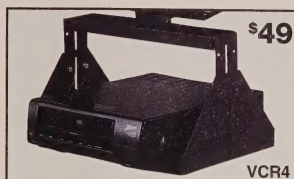
Versatile. Adjusts from 8"-21"W, 4¼"-7¾"H. Holds front or top loading VCRs.

VCR4 . . . \$49

Exceptional strength, arc welded extender arm is 18" long. 1"x1½" tubing extender arm attaches mounting plate to the platform.

Pre-drilled interior plate is designed for single stud mounting; mounting and cover plates have cut-outs for wiring boxes.

Fits any decor. Attractive black powder coat finish that won't scratch.



\$49

VCR4



\$88
PW20



\$129
CY20

Yoke-Style TV Ceiling Mount

Ceiling mount offers almost unlimited viewing possibilities; practical in classroom or commercial installation. TVs swivel a full 360 degree and tilt from 0 to 10 degrees.

Choose from three sizes—all constructed with height and width adjustments to accommodate your choice of 19"-35" diagonal monitors! Yoke brackets and arms move in unison to make movements smooth and safe.

Chip-proof black powder coat finish is unobtrusive but attractive. All sizes have a yoke bracket of 14-ga. steel with 1"x1½" steel tubing for the telescoping center beam and ¼"x2" steel for the yoke arms.

Perforated tray attaches to monitor and to the yoke bracket for increased stability. Once mounted according to specifications, you can forget about it; mounting hardware included.

No.	Ht. Adj.	Width Adj.	For Monitors	List	Price
CY20	16"-20½"	18"-24½"	19"-20" diam.	\$171	\$129
CY27	20½"-25"	24"-32½"	25"-27" diam.	181	139
CY35	26"-32"	30"-40"	30"-35" diam.	191	149

All
Ship UPS



\$159
WY20

Yoke-Style TV Wall-Mount

Dependable, versatile mounting system lets you direct monitors 19"-27" for convenient viewing. 1"x1" tubing extender arm attaches the mounting plate to the yoke; extender arm is arc welded for strength.

Adjusts for height and width. Yoke bracket of 14-ga. steel with 1"x1½" tubing for telescoping center beam and ¼"x2" steel for yoke arms. Designed for secure monitor mounting!

Full 360 degree swivel and 0-10 degree tilt gives you the adaptability you need for a variety of installations.

Attractive black powder coat finish won't scratch or chip. Interior mounting plate is pre-drilled for single stud mounting and covered with exterior cover plate; both complete with two cut-outs for wiring boxes.

Comes with mounting instructions for easy installation.

No.	Ht. Adj.	Width Adj.	For Monitors	List	Price
WY20	16"-20½"	18"-24½"	19"-20" diam.	\$224	\$159
WY27	20½"-25"	24"-32½"	25"-27" diam.	234	179

Accessories for All Brackets

No.	Description	List	Price
TVCN	Ceiling Flange, 7½" square	\$33.00	\$29.00
TV18BK	Extension Pipe, 18" length	25.00	19.00
TVERBK	Escutcheon Ring (for a finished look)	9.50	8.95
TVUM	Mounting Brackets (for heavier 2-stud mtng.)	38.00	19.00
TVMP	Mounting Plate (with cut-out for 2 boxes)	39.50	19.00



Call 800-527-2417

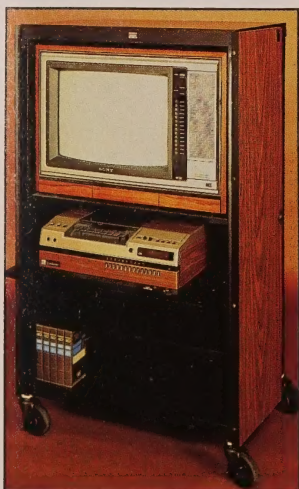
\$249**BBC 54E Wide Body Cart**

TV/VCR cabinet stand 54" high features a wider base for stability. Supports TV monitor with up to 26" diagonal screens.

Dimensions: top shelf 32"Wx22"D, distance between shelves 25½", cabinet interior 30"Wx25"Dx16½"H. Overall 32"Wx27"Dx54"H. Black color. Ships freight disassembled. Weight 92½ pounds.

Specify Color: Solid Black or Black with Putty Doors.

If you don't see what you need,
we'll find it for you...
without sacrificing savings.
Call 800-527-2417

\$739**CA 2642E Our Most Popular Cart**

▲ **Cart adjusts** to hts. of 26", 30", 34", 38" and 42". With locking cabinet. Overall 24"Wx18"Dx26-42"H. Ships set-up UPS. Wt. 58 lbs. For use with up to 19" monitors. Choose solid black or black/walnut doors.

The Basic Standby — A 2642E ▶

Universal projection table adjusts to four heights: 26", 30", 34", 38", and 42"H by simply removing and resetting four bolts. Overall 24"Wx18"Dx26-42"H. Gray color. Wt. 44½ lbs. Shipped assembled by UPS.

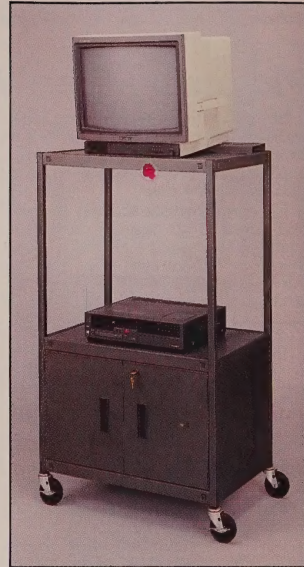
◀ VTRC 50E Rich Walnut Grain Finish

Video security center has twin doors that lock cabinet from top to bottom. 3 adjustable shelves. Steel construction finished in black, with walnut mar-resistant laminate doors. Doors mounted in full length piano hinges to fold back against cabinet. Assembly.

No.	WxDxH	TV Diam.	Wt.	Price
VTRC50E	30"x20"x54"	19"	171 lb.	\$739
VTRC70E	33"x25"x68"	25"	208 lb.	995

AV Carts For Every Need

All units this page with electrical assembly: 2 grounded outlets, 20 ft. grounded cord, built-in cord winder. With 4" casters (2 locking). All doors lock (keys included). F.O.B. factory. **Safety Belts** with any Cart... \$19

**\$198****\$298****MPVC 54E**

TV/VCR cabinet stand is 54"H, with slant bar to reduce glare.

Dimensions: distance between shelves: 26", cabinet interior 28"Wx18"Dx17"H. Overall: 30"Wx20"Dx54"H. For TV monitors up to 19". Ships UPS K.D. Wt. 87 lbs. Gray color.

You may notice our lower
pricing — We mean it!
Everybody gets the
quantity price.

\$109 sale!
was \$129

Project Sharp, Clear Pictures with Easy to Use Projector



High-resolution precision optics, fan-cooled motor and sturdy plastic construction make this overhead projector a consistently high performer. It's lightweight, easy to use with tilting projection head, 10"x10" stage aperture, and external lamp fringer attachment. It's exacting and easy-to-use! 360 Watts Standard.

Safety interlock assures power shut-off when lid is open. Also has thermal cut-off switch, line cord storage compartment. Weighs 17 lbs. 120V, 60HZ.

No.	Description	List	Price
AI1001	Standard 360W 3000 lumens	\$284.00	\$198.00
AI1004	Portable w/lamp changer	\$375.00	\$249.00
DYS	Lamp for AI1000	24.36	12.95
EYB	Lamp for AI1004	26.83	12.95
OYS	Lamp for AI5000	48.57	24.95
AI006	Dust cover	23.95	15.45
AI007	Roller attachment	28.95	19.95

Mobile Projector Cart

All steel with adjustable top shelf (21" to 29"H) for standing or sitting operation. Two drop leaves offer extra work space. Fixed bottom shelf for supplies. Putty enamel finish. 4" casters (2 lock). Customer assembly. 3-outlet UL cord.

27"-41"H cart. OT2129E..... \$139

OT2741E..... \$209

Desk-Top LCD Overhead Projector Panel

Computer assisted graphics... compatible with IBM PS/2, Mac, MacII. High contrast 15:1 ratio, quiet fans, one-cable hook up.

Specify Computer Type, \$1495



Premium Quality Heavy-Duty White Matte Screens

Wall or ceiling mount screens are always ready for use. No fumbling, no set-up time...just pull it down. All steel case.

Tripod screens with Keystone Eliminator that ends distortion. Take it with you, use it anywhere. Tensioning device holds screen taut, leg lock keeps folded legs together.

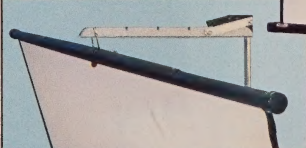
Wall-Ceiling Screens Tripods Screens

Size	No.	List	Price	No.	List	Price
50"x50"	PW5050	\$95	\$49	OT5050	\$169	\$79
60"x60"	PW6060	108	59	OT6060	185	89
70"x70"	PW7070	139	69	OT7070	218	98

SERIES 500 Heavy Duty Large Size Screens Wall/Ceiling Mount

Size	No.	List	Price
7'x7'	5077M	\$374	\$249
8'x8'	5088M	407	279
9'x9'	5099M	434	329
10'x10'	5000M	554	379
12'x12'	5022M	699	479

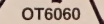
Tripod Screens Include Keystone Eliminator



Electric screens available — call for quote.

In Stock

OT6060



\$198 Any Qty.

AI1001 Overhead Projector with 10"x10" stage

\$139

Mobile AV Cart is adjustable

Cart height adjusts for sit down or stand-up use

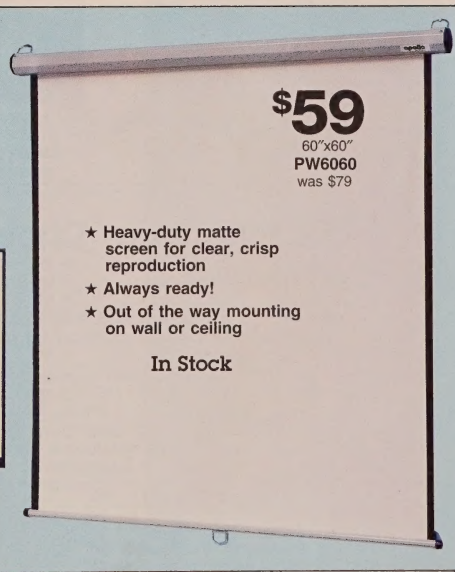
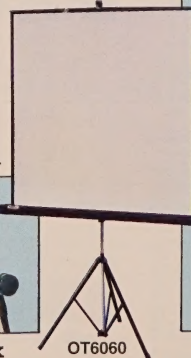
Both Ship UPS

OT2129E

Sale!

prices 25% lower than last season.

\$89 Ships UPS was \$119



\$59

60"x60" PW6060 was \$79

- ★ Heavy-duty matte screen for clear, crisp reproduction
- ★ Always ready!
- ★ Out of the way mounting on wall or ceiling

In Stock

Wall or Ceiling Screen

Ships UPS

Call 800-527-2417



401

Legs turn wall mount literature racks into free-standing units.
408 ... pr. \$19

Steel Literature Racks

DURHAM

Make Selection Easy for Customers

\$279

No more clutter or confusion... heavy-gauge steel racks provide a convenient and neat way to store literature and still keep it accessible and visible. Each pocket holds approximately 150 sheets, 8 1/2" x 11".

Specify Color: Desert Tan, Black, Gray.

Wall-mount racks for space-efficiency. Keyhole slots for mounting — no floor space!

No.	Pockets	WxDxH	Price
401	23	9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 65 1/2"	\$57
402	11	9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 36"	39
403	5	9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 21"	29
400	20	9 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 58 1/2"	54
411	20	13 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 58 1/2"	87
405	11	13 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 36"	64
406	10	13 1/2" x 4 1/2" x 26 1/4"	42

Rotary racks turn a full 360°... put literature at your fingertips. Each 14 1/2" sq.

No.	Pockets	Height	Price
2033R	20	21 1/2"	\$159
4032	40	48 1/2"	219
8020	80	59"	249
8831	88	66"	279

Tan will ship if no color specified

8831

Rotates 360° for easy, accurate selection



\$329

List: \$411
LFD 33

BRETTFORD



\$279

List: \$360

LWD33 31"x33"x38"H

Customers can view contents before touching

Easy View Wood Racks

\$198

List: \$232

Clear Plexi-glass for easy-view of contents! Viewer can select before touching. Pocket contents remain clean and organized. Openings are large for easy retrieval.

Hardwood frames have black masonite backs, radius corners, all hand finished.

Floor rack has nine 9 1/2" W x 11 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D pockets. Rack is 30 1/2" W x 3" D x 48"H. Some assembly. LFD33 ... \$329

9-pocket wall rack 9 1/2" W x 11 1/2" H x 2 1/2" D pockets. Keeps a large collection of magazines, pamphlets, forms handy. LWD33 \$279

4-pocket wall rack in column-style, ideal when mounting space is limited. Pockets are 12 1/2" W x 12 1/2" H x 4"D. LWD41 ... \$198

Finishes:

Dk. Oak Med. Oak

All Ship UPS



LWD41
14"x5"x31"H

Steel Literature Racks for Neatness!

Store, sort and organize product sheets, catalogs, magazines, forms... keep them ready for instant selection. Each rack is 38"W x 13"D.

Four letter size compartments per shelf, each is 3" high and holds approximately 750 sheets.

Newly designed so all exposed bolts have been eliminated. Durable steel frame, shelves and dividers; backs are solid fiberboard. Reinforced bottom shelf lends extra strength. Customer assembly.

No.	Openings & Capacity	Ht.	List	Price
9211R	24-for 18,000 sheets	26"	\$169.95	\$139
9221R	36-for 27,000 sheets	37"	203.95	159
9231R	60-for 45,000 sheets	60"	309.95	249
9241R	72-for 54,000 sheets	71"	364.95	298

* Sand will ship if no color specified *

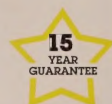
SAFCO®

\$249

9231R

\$159

9221R



Specify Color



Tropic Sand Black Sand



\$298

9241R

\$139

9211R

Strong Steel Lockers Offer Security, Long Service



Contemporary Style... Silent and Sleek!

Newest look in lockers! Flush front with recessed handles won't snag or bruise. Quiet-closing doors, hidden louvers for ventilation without vandalism.

Durable enamel finish. All are 12" wide. **Priced per opening.**

Specify Color: Tan or Gray.

Single tier, 18"Dx72"H.

SL8000 Starter \$88

SL8001 Add-on 79

Double tier, 18"Dx36"H.

SL8002 Starter \$59

SL8003 Add-on 49



Contemporary
\$349

SL8006

Traditional

\$429

5990

(see style below)

New contemporary style double wall lockers offer all the security and ventilation you'd expect and they do it with the special flair and good looks so welcome in lounges and locker rooms!

Sale!

SL8000



\$88

Per Opening
Starter
Add-On, \$79

16-person locker has 12"x18"x12"H lockers. 72"H. 191 lbs. 8006 ... \$349

Individual box lockers. Priced per opening. VT668 Starter, \$24.95 VT671 Add-on, \$21.95

Numbers for lockers (specify series), 39¢.



\$24.95

12"x12"x12"
Traditional

Box lockers
(sold per
openings)...
personal
storage in
very little
floor space.

★ In-Stock ★
Gray, Tan

5302-3

Box Lockers, all 12"H. Priced each

No.	WxD	Wt.	List	Price
5302-3	12"x12"	9	\$28.35	\$24.95
5312-3	12"x15"	10	29.75	27.95
5322-3	15"x15"	11	32.85	29.95

Numbers for lockers (specify series), 39¢.

Time-Tested Traditional Style

Built-to-last! Traditional design lockers feature welded heavy-gauge construction. Rubber cushioned doors have 3-point latching for continued alignment and louvers that afford adequate ventilation.

Each locker is 12" wide, interiors (except box lockers) are fitted with hang-up hooks and shelf. Tough enamel finish won't chip. Lockers are **priced per opening.**

Specify Color: Gray, Tan, Blue.

Single Tier Lockers are 72"H.

No.	Depth	Wt.	List	Price
5112-3	12"	52	\$114.45	\$87.95
5032-3	15"	57	116.80	89.95
5042-5	18"	62	121.35	94.95

Double Tier Lockers are 36"H.

No.	Depth	Wt.	List	Price
5202-3	12"	24	\$63.20	\$49.95
5212-3	15"	26	66.65	54.95
5222-5	18"	28	69.20	59.95

16-person locker provides a lot of storage in just 69"x18" of floor space. Sixteen 12"x18"x12"H ventilated lockable compartments provide security.

Hanging space for full length garments is provided on 48" wide rod. Durable enamel finish. Overall ht., 72". Wt. 185 lbs. List \$588.75 5990 ... \$429



\$49.95

Per
Opening

5202-3

Custom sizes and colors available...call 800-527-2417 for your FREE catalog.

Call 800-527-2417



\$1995

★ **NEW** ★

The Best! Varsity Case for Schools, Museums

★ Fully illuminated locking case distinctive new design for school or museum display

★ Built-in cornice lighting provide full illumination of entire interior

★ Locking hinged doors keep contents safe, accessible

★ Three adjustable glass shelves "open up" view of the interior

★ Safety glass panels and shelves for peace of mind

★ Beautifully crafted case in solid oak and oak veneers

Elegant security! Varsity hinged door case combines quality craftsmanship and handsome detailing. Solid oak and oak veneer exterior beautifully accented with cove moldings. For easy access and arranging, the locking doors are hinged to open wide.

Full illumination with built-in cornice lighting — day or night your collections are fully displayed.

Quality locks and safety glass protect contents and people! Glass exterior panels and shelves put the entire interior on view. Three shelves adjust for displaying large trophies or art objects. Overall: 48"Wx 18"Dx77"H. **Specify Mirror or Plaque back.**

Oak
Finishes: 
Natural Medium

791

\$1195

Illuminated Case
with Half-Shelves
891, 8931



891, 8931

\$1395

Contemporary
Lighted Case
2071, 2171

Contemporary Design Highlights Contents

Beautiful in its simplicity! Strong anodized aluminum frame is set off with woodgrain vinyl base. The contemporary lines are universally popular with schools and clubs.

Sliding tempered safety glass and side panels give the contents full visibility from any angle. Glass on exposed surfaces meets Fed. std CPSC16 CFR 1201. Two full width shelves adjust easily. Bottom surface is white.

Built-in door locks help you to secure your prized possessions. Case is 48"Wx16"Dx72"H (with 12" base on levelers). **Specify White, Mirror, or Plaque back.** **Aluminum Finishes:** Natural, Gold, Bronze. **2071... \$1195**

2171 Cornice light \$200

2072 Extra full length shelf w/bracket 79

Vinyl Covering: 
Walnut Lt. Oak



2071, 2171

Most Versatile Case Made

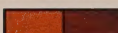
Full display with maximum flexibility! Four half-width shelves can be staggered to accommodate trophies or collections of all sizes. Sliding doors allow easy access to the interior and space economy. For safety, they lock!

Solid hardwood frame is outfitted with tempered safety glass on all exposed surfaces (meets Fed. CPSC 16 CFR 1201). Case is 48"Wx18"Dx70"H (including base on levelers). **Specify Mirror or White back.**

891 \$995

8931 Lighted cornice (6"H) \$200

8912 Extra half shelf w/bracket. 39

Wood Finishes: 
Birch Walnut



Portable! 20 Watts of Power Anywhere

Take a sound system with you, wherever you speak! Two-piece portable units combine PA system with lectern.

20 watts of power! Practical for medium size gatherings. Two 4" wide-range speakers, on-off-volume and tone controls. Unidirectional mike, 6' cable. Folding 22"Wx14"Dx31"H; uses 110 vAC or 12vDC. 321... \$549

Complete unit includes sound system and matching lectern.

\$549
321



\$398
123

Folding table-top lectern includes two 4" wide-range speakers, unidirectional mike. Walnutgrain melamine cabinet is 22"Wx17"x15"H...folds to a 5"D carrying case. 123... \$398

Portable design lets you communicate effectively anywhere, indoors or out!

These sound systems travel conveniently. Lectern folds to 5"D, base folds flat for compact storage, space-saving transporting. Both units ship UPS.



\$329
101L

Table-Top Sound Lectern with 25 Watts of Power!

Clear, precise sound reproduction! 25 watts of power...perfect for conference rooms, lecture halls, dining rooms...anywhere faithful voice reproduction is important to you and your audience.

You can enjoy the flexibility of AC or DC power source...and the richness of a hand-crafted walnut veneer cabinet.

Unidirectional microphone with 6' cable assures clarity with minimal reverberation. Ideal for the active speaker who moves about. 8" double core 10-oz. magnet speaker affords uniform coverage in larger areas.

Convenient table-top cabinet, 22"Wx17"Dx14"H. Ships UPS. 101L... \$329



\$79

Folding
Table top
TTL-102F

\$159
SL-105F

Convenience
with interior
storage!

Fold-Away Table-Top and Floor Lectern

Quick set-up, compact storage...great for small rooms not requiring amplification. Attractive textured laminate surfaces. **Color:** English Walnut or Oak finish.

Folding table-top lectern 22"W x15"x14"H. Ships UPS. TTL-102F... \$79

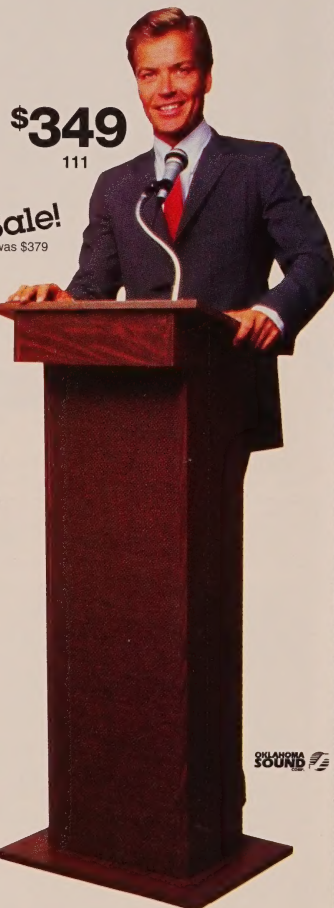
Floor-Model Sound Lectern

25 Watts of Power Helps You Project Loud and Clear

Affordable sound system. Superior performance for small auditoriums, meeting halls, churches...for audiences up to 2,000 people!

Comfortable 46" high lectern. Unidirectional microphone with 6' cable allows enough placement flexibility to meet most speaker's needs.

Four 8" wide-range speakers plus volume-on-off and tone auxiliary controls are housed in attractive wood-grain cabinet, 22"Wx17"D. Operates on AC-DC. Ships UPS. 111... \$349



\$349
111

Sale!
was \$379

Speakers welcome the lectern's full height and spacious platform for notes, reference materials.

QUALITY SOUND



Comfort and Beauty



Stack and move up to four 20"x23"x33H" chairs at a time — speed set-up, takedown!



\$59⁸⁰⁺
List: \$109
1301

CARSTONE Guaranteed-for-Life Stack Chairs

Even armrests are padded! Ultracel 3" poly foam over 4-ply wood keeps oversize 18"x18" seat firm. Waterfall edge supports legs during long meetings.

Scotchgard protects durable nylon fabrics. Unitized 18-ga. frame is reinforced with steel back, stretcher bar. Materials exceed California fire code. Shipped set up.

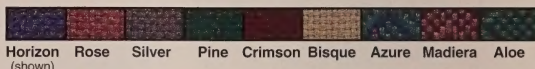
No.	List	4-36	40-76	80+
1301	\$109	\$69	\$65	\$59

Packed 4 chairs of same color per carton
Chrome frame available, add \$8.95

Frame
Finish:



Fabric
Color:



Stackable benches have PermaMax foam over 1/2" thick 4-ply plywood seats for strength and comfort.

No.	W x D x H	1-39	40-76	77+
C2012	41"x21"x36"H	\$149	\$142	\$139
C2013	61"x21"x36"H	188	184	179



\$139⁷⁷⁺
C2012
2-Seater

More seating in less floor space.
Meets California 117 UFAC
Class 1 ASTM E 84.

- ★ Space-efficient — stack to store
- ★ Resilient foam ensures comfort
- ★ Multi-ply seat for strength
- ★ Non-mar glides protect floors

\$539
CL-1



Sound system

Carpeted Lecterns Sound Better



Carpet-like 100% olefin is abrasion-resistant and Velcro-compatible to accept signs, logos. Slanted 20"x18" reading surface. Shipped set up.

For strength, base and top are 1" solid oak. 27"x24"x48"H.
Frame Colors: Black, Walnut, Lt. Oak, Med. Oak, Mahogany, Cherry, Dk. Mahogany.

Fabric Colors: Charcoal, Gunmetal, Hunter, Butternut, Midnite, Taupe, Onyx, Cranberry.

CL-1 ... \$539

Sound lectern has 18-watt sound system with two 4" speakers. Battery or AC.

CL-1PC ... \$1088

Take-Along Carpeted Lectern

Folding floor lectern is made of multi-ply solid core birch and poplar. It's rigid and steady when open, 41"H.

Scuff-resistant olefin carpeting is velcro-compatible — accepts a succession of signs or logs. Overall 24"x18"x49"H.

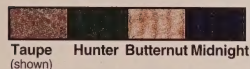
No tools needed to fold hinged panels to just 5" thickness. **FFL ... \$379**

Table-top lectern is 19"H, folds to 5" thickness for storing. **FTL ... \$298**

Adjustable mike arm (must be factory-installed). **MA4 ... \$69**

Customized logos available at additional cost. Call 800-527-2417 for details.

Lectern Coverings:

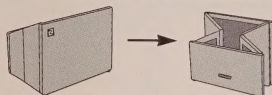


Taupe Hunter Butternut Midnight
(shown)



Gunmetal Charcoal Cranberry Onyx

Folds fast — without tools



Lightweight! Easy to carry!
Six full length hinges make it simple.

2-in-1 Lectern

***1885**
TCFLSPC
w/sound

***1339**
TCFLS
w/o sound

***1495**
LCPC
w/sound

***995**
LC
w/o sound



Finest Quality Solid Hardwood Lecterns

Beautifully hand finished. Each approximately 22"x20"x45"H. Sound systems have 18-watt amplifiers, two 5" speakers, mike with 19" arm.

2-pc. sound lectern. (top can be used on table)

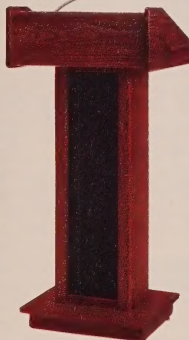
TCFLSPC \$1885

TCFLS w/o sound. 1339

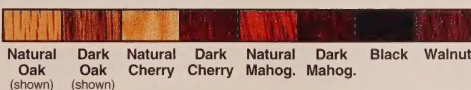
1-Pc. sound lectern.

LCPC \$1495

LC w/o sound 995



Wood Finishes:



Natural Oak Dark Oak Natural Cherry Dark Cherry Natural Mahog. Dark Mahog. Black Walnut
(shown) (shown)

Help us choose the right lectern for you!

800-527-2417

New! Compact Lecternette with Built-in Sound System

Lightweight table-top lectern packs a lot of power! Perfect for convention halls, hotels. Built-in power system includes 15-watt amplifier, uni-directional microphone and holder, three 4" cone speakers and AC power supply.

Portable, easy to move cabinet, covered in durable vinyl. Includes storage compartment for extra speakers. (Batteries and microphone cable extra, call us.) **LB ... \$595**

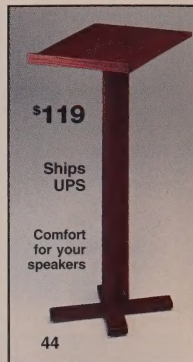
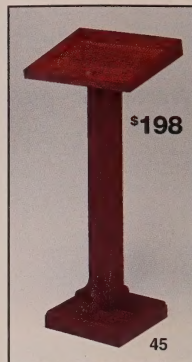
Extension Speaker for above. **A08 ... 79**



\$595
LB

Ships UPS





Handsome Speaker Stands

Perfectly scaled speaker stands have wide, stable bases and large 16"x20" reading surfaces. Just what speakers appreciate for confidence and comfort. Clean, simple lines complement any setting. Solid hardwood construction. (Heights are tallest points from floor)

Finishes: Med. Oak, Walnut, Lt. Oak.

45 45" high ... **\$198** 44 44" high ... **\$119**

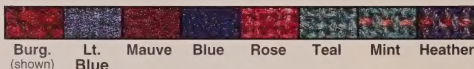
Ships in 4-6 Weeks

Sturdy, Cushioned Seating Stacks for Storage

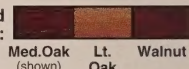
Solid oak A-frames have 3" of seat padding. Scotchgard stain-repeller protects fabrics. Underseat book rack has rear and front access. 21"Dx31"H. Ganging device, add \$7.95 Pr. of Arms, add \$24.95 4" taller back, add \$12.95.

No.	Description	List	1-50	51+
87-3	3-seater, 59" wide	\$295	\$259	\$239
87-2	2-seater, 40" wide	225	198	179
87-1	1-seater, 19" wide	150	129	119

Fabric Colors:



Wood Finishes:



Solid Hardwoods Last!

Important additions to church and chapel. Straightforward and simple, the solid hardwood frames and comfortable seating capture the classic elements of traditional nave/narthex furnishings.

Dedicated craftsmanship is evident in every detail — this is furniture that lasts! Specify finish (see above).

Wing Pulpit with storage 45"x18"x48"H. **\$995**
Single Pulpit 29"x18"x48"H. **649**

Open Communion Table 54"x22"x32"H. **398**

Closed Table 60"x24"x32"H. **995**

Flower Stand measures 14" square, 32"H **198**

Pulpit chairs with padded seats and backs, Scotchgarding protects nylon from stains. Specify finish, fabric (above).

444PC 44" high **\$329**
448PC 48" high **349**

Allow 4-6 Weeks
for shipping



Rear-mount
bookrack for
extra storage



Pew ends snap on, off
for easy expansion



\$359
60" Portable Pew
w/ PewEnd A (T520)

Any number of pew
benches can be locked
together — with or
without PewEnds

Choice of PewEnd Pairs



PewEnd A —
Specify T520
when ordering



PewEnd A —
Specify T530
when ordering



PewEnd B —
Specify T560
when ordering



PewEnd B —
Specify T330
when ordering

Luxury Pews — Changeable Solid Seating

Flexible seating for your congregation. Create pews with or without ends — use as permanent or portable seating. Either way, when you need the space in church, chapel or meeting room just take pews apart and store.

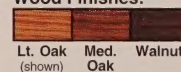
Strong hardwood frames have built-in bookrack under each seat. For long-term comfort, seats have contoured 3" thick "spring back" foam cushions. Each pew is 23"Dx33"H. Easy no tool set up.

No.	Description	1-50	50+
30BENCH	30"W Pew Bench	\$198	\$179
60BENCH	60"W Pew Bench	298	279
90BENCH	90"W Pew Bench	398	379
PEWEND A	Specify T520 or T530	\$61/pr.	\$50/pr.
PEWEND B	Specify T560 or T330	81/pr.	70/pr.
RBOOK	Rear-mount Bookrack	19	15

Fabric Colors:



Wood Finishes:



\$259
30BENCH w/ PEWEND A
1-person, 30" width

\$359
60BENCH
w/ PEWEND A, 2-person,
60" width

\$459
90BENCH
w/ PEWEND A, 3-person,
90" width

- ★ **Easy set up** and takedown — lets you use space for other functions
- ★ **Add on** or take off pews to meet your congregation's changing needs
- ★ **Use pew benches** individually or lock several to create long rows
- ★ **Combine pew benches** with tables for dining or seminar programs

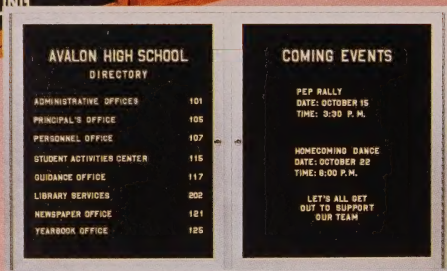
Neat Tamper-Proof Boards

DAVSON



\$249
2-Door
Wood Frame

\$279
2-Door
Satin Alum.
Indoor



Handsome, Wood Finished Boards

Fully enclosed directory boards with shatter-proof acrylic windows; lockable doors open wide on 2" hinges. Letters are easy to change. For indoor use only. Two keys provided.

Assortment of 318 white 3/8" Helvetica style letters, numbers and symbols let you get your message across loud and clear.

Walnut-finished wood frame, 2" exterior depth.

No.	WxH	Doors	Price
3232*	24"x36"	1	\$149
3236*	36"x36"	1	188
3233	48"x36"	2	249
3234	60"x36"	2	279
3235	72"x36"	3	379

* Ships UPS

Letter Boards: -01 Black, -02 Deep Red, -03 Royal Blue, -04 Coffee Brown, -05 Forest Green, -06 Camel, -07 Gray, -08 Burgundy. (Add 2-digit suffix to model no.; if none specified, Black will be shipped).

Durable Metal Frames Stay New

Sleek, strong enclosed frames with lockable full length piano hinges and clear acrylic door panels. Perfect choice for dust-free, tamperproof protection. Includes felt letter boards, assortment of 318 white 3/8" letters, numbers, and symbols, plus two keys. Master frame is 1" wide, door frame is 1 1/2".

W x H	Doors	Indoor		Outdoor	
		No.	Price	No.	Price
24"x36"	1	3122*	\$179	3139*	\$198
36"x48" *	1	3131	249	3144	349
48"x36"	2	3124	279	3145	359
60"x36"	2	3125	329	3146	398
72"x36"	3	3126	398	3150	498

* Ships UPS

For deluxe anodized bronze add 20%.

\$88
24"x36" size
Wood Frame

Extra Easy to Change Open-Faced Letter Boards

Real time-savers when frequent message changes are the order of the day.

Satin aluminum or natural hardwood frames — both with mounting hangers. Metal frames have 3/8" depth, 3/4" wide face trim; wood frames up to 48" wide have 3/8" exterior depth, 1" wide face trim; over 48" wide have 1" exterior depth, 1 1/2" wide face trim.

Specify Letter Board Colors: -01 Black, -04 Brown, -08 Burgundy, -09 Royal Blue. (If nothing specified, Black will be shipped.)

W x H	Satin Alum.		Hardwood	
	No.	Price	No.	Price
24"x30"	3053L	\$ 69	3103L	\$ 79
24"x36"	3054L	75	3104L	88
30"x36"	3056L	88	3106L	98
36"x24"	3055L	69	3105L	109
48"x36"	3057L	109	3107L	129
72"x48"	3058L	179	3108L	188

Extra Letter Sets

Height	Price	Height	Price
3/8" or 3/4"	\$29.95	1 1/2"	\$49.95
1"	33.95	2"	62.95

Letter boards include letters. For additional sets, please specify Roman Gothic or Helvetica and the letter height.



\$75
24"x36" size
Alum. Frame

All
Ship
UPS



Metal frames, 318 white 3/8" letters. Letter Board—01 Black, -04 Brown, -08 Burg, -09 Royal.

A. Single Pedestal—Chrome

No.	Style	Dimensions	Price
3003	Open faced	20"Wx14"H adj.	\$79
3033	w/acrylic top	60" overall height	98

B. Double Pedestal—Satin Aluminum

No.	Style	Dimensions	Price
3040	Open faced	24"Wx18"H	\$219
3044	w/acrylic cover	60" overall ht.	249

C. Doored Double Pedestal—Satin Aluminum

No.	Style	Dimensions	Price
3601	Lockable acrylic door front	22"x36" board	\$298
3602	Lockable acrylic door front	30"x36" board	329

(Add frame for vinyl: -11 Black, -14 Brown, -18 Burg, -19 Royal)

Wood frame double-pedestal boards with lockable 24"x36" acrylic door front. 68"H overall.

No.	Interior	Price
3610-01	Black felt board w/318 letters	\$349
DV2450	Brown self-sealing corkboard	329



Keep Messages Safe and Visible in Lockable Enclosed Bulletin Boards

Indoor wood-framed bulletin boards have self-sealing natural cork boards that'll accept a succession of messages.

Tamper-proof lockable door frames mounted on 2" hinges — doors open wide for easy posting. Acrylic windows are shatter-resistant. Two keys provided. Case frames are 1" wide, door frames are 1½" wide — exterior depth is 2".

No.	W x H	Doors	Price
2302*	24"x36"	1	\$129
2303*	36"x36"	1	149
2304	48"x36"	2	188
2305	60"x36"	2	219
2306	72"x36"	3	298

* Ships UPS

Framed bulletin boards. Lockable doors frames prevent tampering. Shatter-resistant acrylic keeps out dust. Self-sealing cork board surfaces withstand repeated use. Full-length piano hinges ensure continuing alignment regardless of how often you open and close the doors.

Choice of satin aluminum or bronze designs. For anodized bronze, add 20%.

W x H	Doors	Indoor Boards		Outdoor Boards	
		No.	Price	No.	Price
24"x36"	1	2105*	\$139	2121	\$188
36"x36"	1	2109*	188	2123	239
48"x36"	2	2111	239	2124	329
60"x36"	2	2112	249	2125	359
72"x36"	3	2114	349	2129	479

* Ships UPS

\$188

Wood Frame



2304

\$239

Satin
Aluminum
Frame
Outdoor

2123

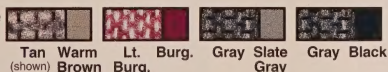


Fabric-covered cork boards with 2"x2" radius frames, integrated hanger-mounting. Locking doors with shatter-resistant acrylic. (Without fabric-cover, subtract \$20 each)

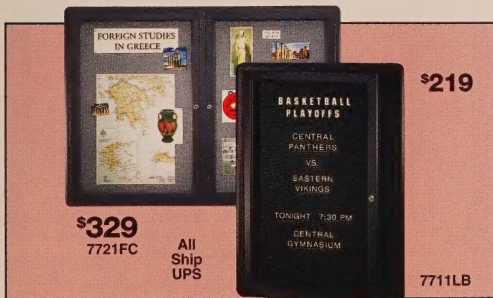
7721FC 1-door, 47"Wx34"H \$329

7711FC 1-door, 24"Wx34"H \$219

Fabric/Frame
Combos:



Tan (shown) Warm Brown Lt. Burg. Gray Slate Gray Black


\$329

7721FC

All
Ship
UPS

\$219

7711LB

Radius-framed letter boards include 318-set of ½" Helvetica letters, numbers. Shatter-resistant acrylic doors.

7711LB 1-door, 24"Wx34"H \$219

7721LB 2-door, 47"Wx34"H 329

Felt/Frame
Combos:



Gray (shown) Gray Camel Wm. Brown Black Burg. Black Black

Enjoy an unobstructed view of the contents thanks to two ½" thick tempered sliding glass doors! Doors lock for protection; two keys included. Integrated hanger facilitates mounting.

Colored fabric-over-cork board surfaces provide interesting backgrounds for your messages/displays. Overall: 47"Wx34"H; frames are 2" deep. Designed for indoor use only.

No.	Frame	Fabric	List	Price
01428	Black	Gray	\$428	\$329
01429	Burgundy	Lt. Burgundy	428	329
01431	Slate Gray	Gray	428	329

Natural cork boards available at \$259

\$329

List: \$449

Choice of
3 color
combinations


All
Ship
UPS



\$179³⁺

ABC57
4-Shelf, 57"H

- ★ Colorful cases look great resist mars!
- ★ Store heavy volumes on all-steel shelves
- ★ Four adjustable glides keep each case level

★ In-Stock ★
All sizes, all colors

ABCO

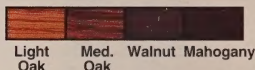
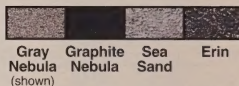
New Laminated-Steel Cases in Decorator Colors

Attractive from any angle! High-pressure laminated frame is fully enclosed with $\frac{5}{8}$ " thick double-sided back panels, $\frac{3}{4}$ " sides.

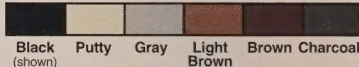
Strong 16-ga. steel shelves have epoxy powder coat finish for scratch-resistance. Non-adjustable shelves are 12" deep, with 13" space between each. Cases have adjustable glides. Each 36"Wx15"D. Customer assembly.

No.	Shelves	Ht.	1-2	3+
ABC29	2	29"H	\$129	\$119
ABC43	3	43"H	149	139
ABC57	4	57"H	188	179
ABC71	5	71"H	229	219
ABC85	6	85"H	279	259

Laminate Colors:



Epoxy Colors:



\$259
8220C-81
36" Wide

- ★ Locking doors keep interiors private, safe
- ★ Walnutgrain doors blend with any decor
- ★ Hanger rod is 57" high—long robes hang free
- ★ Double doors open fully for easy access

Both Ship UPS

LEE

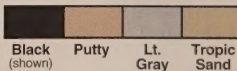
Double-Door Wardrobe Offers Security, Height

Full 78" high steel cabinet has 57" high hanger rod for wrinkle-free storage of street clothes, uniforms, etc. 22-ga. shelf — holds up to 280 lbs. (evenly distributed).

Walnutgrain double doors open wide for full access to 24" deep interior. 3-point handles lock securely — keep contents safe.

8220C-81 36"W in all finishes below . . . \$259
8242C-81 42"W only in Black finish. . . 279

Enamel Finishes:



Choir Robes available for adults and children — call 800-527-2417

Save! Weatherproof! Vandalproof!

DAVSON®

\$679

43"x33"

Weatherproof Directory, Wall or Lawn Mount

Illuminated header panel and removable vinyl-covered letterboard are protected with shatterproof acrylic. Locking door makes message changing easy. Includes 300 assortment of 1½" and 2" white characters, UL fluorescent fixture, bulb, 6' lead.

Vandalproof aluminum case has 4" exterior depth .available in Satin Aluminum (with black letter and letterboard) or Bronze (with brown).

No.	Frame	WxH	Wt.	Price
5721-11	Satin Alum.	43"x33"	87	\$679
5722-11	Satin Alum.	47"x36"	132	739
5723-11	Satin Alum.	60"x42"	137	895
5731-14	Bronze	43"x33"	87	795
5732-14	Bronze	47"x36"	99	895
5733-14	Bronze	60"x42"	137	1195

Set of 2 lawn mount pedestals, each measuring 2"x2"x8" high. Wt. 22 lbs.

5755	Satin aluminum.....	\$249
5756	Bronze	\$279



\$928

Complete
w/Pedestals

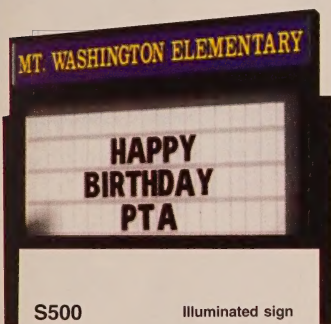


5721-11

Very Visible Outdoor Aluminum Signs

Strong, weatherproof heavy aluminum outer frames are internally braced. To keep moisture out, lockable doors have extruded aluminum hinges. **Header Colors:** Blue, Green, Red, White, Black, Bronze.

Frame Finishes: Satin Silver or Bronze.



\$500

Illuminated sign

Affordable Sign with Poles

Illuminated 84"x7"x54"H outdoor sign includes set of aluminum poles for easy installation. No fasteners visible!

Easily read, changeable message board takes 5 lines of 6" letters, numbers (525 incl). Self-propping, cylinder locked door has weatherproof hinges, ¾" Lexan panel — won't shatter. Specify name for header and colors (see above). **510 ... \$2195**

510D Double-faced board 2795

Non-illuminated, 4" letters, 72"Wx50"H.

S500 Single-faced board 1995

S500D Double-faced board 2395

DISTINCTIVE SIGNS

Impressive 12' High Sign

Aluminum frame has unbreakable Lexan doors and weatherproof hinges. Easy-mount 3"x3" poles attach from inside.

Illuminated 4'x8' double-sided message center with 10"x28"H header-panel. Double sided boards include 5 lines of 6"H letters, numbers (525 included). **Specify** name for header and colors (at left).

TP2810 ... \$6295



Easy servicing self-prop doors

Make Your Building Unique

Double-locked self-propping doors protect double faced aluminum copy-boards. 16.5 sq.ft. of usable copy is easy to change, protected from moisture.

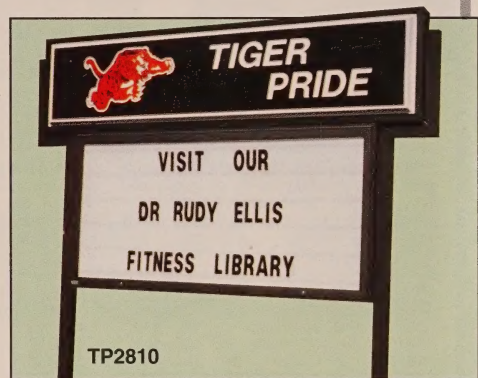
72"Wx7'Dx54"H frame. Includes 2", 3", and 5" hanging aluminum letters. Specify header name and colors (see above left). **S110D ... \$2795**

S110 Single-faced board. . . 2395

72"Wx46"H, has 11 sq. ft. space.

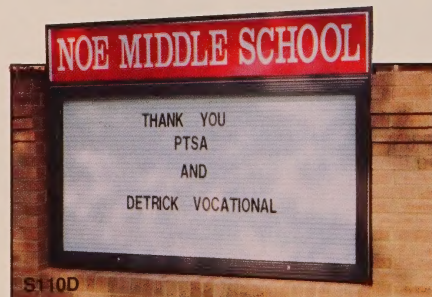
S100D Double-faced board. \$2495

S100 Single-faced board .. 2195



TP2810

More styles, colors, and suggested logos available — Call 800-527-2417



S110D

Call 800-527-2417

89



\$159
List: \$250

\$198
List: \$270

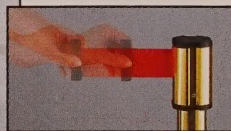
\$149
List: \$230

\$219
List: \$330

Extenda-Barrier keeps crowds in check. Easy to use, move and store, each post has a 4-way universal head with a spring-loaded extendable barrier strap. Attaches to strap receptor on another post.

Extend strap 6 feet with a gentle pull. Contemporary look with low center of gravity and heavily weighted base assure stability. Posts are 2" in diam., bases are 13". Choice of 4 strap colors.

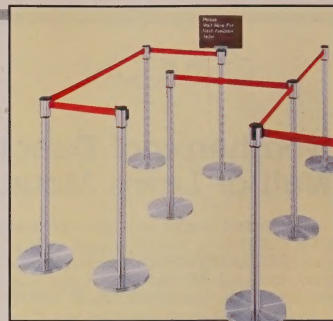
No.	Description	Wt.	List Price
B132	Satin Black finish	41	\$250
MB132	Mirror Brass finish	41	\$330
MC132	Mirror Chrome finish	41	\$270
132	Satin Aluminum finish	41	\$230
SD132	Bronze (not shown)	41	\$250



Slight tug extends strap a full 6'



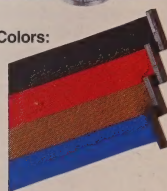
4-way head allows any configuration



Strap Colors:

All Ship UPS

Black
Red
Brown
Blue



\$95
List: \$132

Wall-mounted Extenda-Barrier head can replace a free-standing post. Ideal where space is tight...mount it to a column, wall or vertical surface. Strap extends 6'. **Strap Colors:** Black, Brown, Red, Blue.

No.	Description	Wt.	List Price
WB118	Satin Black	2	\$132
WMB31	Mirror Brass	2	\$144
WMC31	Mirror Chrome	2	\$144
W31	Satin Aluminum	2	\$132
WSD31	Statuary Bronze	2	\$132

Wall-Mounted Pull-Strap receptor, BW3 \$19



\$39
List: \$49

Sign holder mounts to any Glaro Extenda-Barrier post; it'll accept any sign up to 1/4" thick. Wt. 1 lb.

ENB71 Black finish..... \$39
EN71 Satin Aluminum ... 39

For sign engraving information, call...
800-527-2417

Portable Posts...Strong, Stable, Affordable

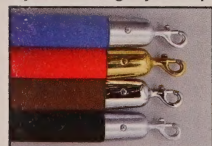
Flat base portable posts are distinguished by their low center of gravity and heavy weight. Control crowds with sleek, attractive posts for contemporary settings. Easy to move — each stands 39" high; post is 2" in diam., base is 13".

No.	Description	Wt.	List Price
1322	Satin Aluminum	30	\$107
SD1322	Statuary Bronze	30	\$127
BE1322	Bronze Enamel	30	\$127
LB1322	Light Bronze	30	\$127

Dome-style portable posts incorporate time-tested traditional design with modern-day efficiency. They continue to be as popular today as they were a half century ago. 39"H; post is 2" in diam., base is 11 1/2" in diam. In four finishes.

No.	Description	Wt.	List Price
1122	Satin Aluminum	29	\$127
MC1122	Mirror Chrome	29	\$155
SD1122	Statuary Bronze	29	\$152
BE1122	Brass Enamel	29	\$152

Nyvel or Naugahyde Rope — Aluminum snap ends



Nyvel is a durable nylon velour with synthetic core; 1 1/2" diameter.



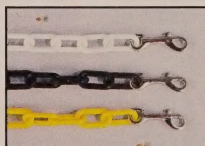
Naugahyde is a durable synthetic vinyl that looks and feels like leather.

Colors: Black, Brown, Red, Blue.

Nyvel	Naugahyde	Lgth. of Rope	List	Price
N6-2	P6-2	2'	\$50	\$37.95
N6-3	P6-3	3'	57	\$42.75
N6-4	P6-4	4'	64	\$47.95
N6-5	P6-5	5'	70	\$52.95
N6-6	P6-6	6'	77	\$54.90
N6-7	P6-7	7'	84	\$62.75
N6-8	P6-8	8'	94	\$64.95

For Brass or Chrome specify, now same price

Plastic Chain



Heavy-duty #8 2" plastic links, snap ends.

Colors: White, Yellow, Black links; Chrome or Brass ends.

PC3 First 2' with 2 ends

... \$17.95
Each add'l. ft. ... 3.95

For help in designing a crowd control system to your needs, call...
800-527-2417



\$88
List: \$127

\$109
List: \$151

\$119
List: \$185

Wall Plate

Aluminum 2" diam. wall plate, extends 1 1/2" from wall. Use with rope or chain.

W2 Satin Aluminum \$39
GW2 Anodized Brass 39



\$39
List: \$44

Call 800-527-2417



Weather-Resistant Picnic Tables for Outdoors, Indoors

Park-patio-lunchroom picnic tables feature all-welded construction, to take the daily use and abuse dished out by active kids and adults.

Walk-through passage between seat and table allows easy access — a definite safety factor for everyone!

Welded end frames of 2 1/2" O.D. (heavy-duty) or 1 1/2" O.D. (standard) iron pipes assure strength, rigidity. Built in crossbraces of 1 1/2" O.D. galvanized iron pipe tie framework together and provide center support.

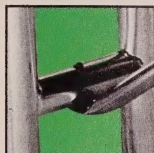
Totally weather-resistant. Hot-dipped galvanizing protects the metal. Planking of #1 yellow Southern pine is pressure treated to 25 lbs. per cu. ft. Customer assembly.

No.	Description	Price
387-F6	6' Heavy-Duty Picnic Table	\$249
387-F8	8' Heavy-Duty Picnic Table	279
158-F6	6' Standard Picnic Table	198
158-F8	8' Standard Picnic Table	219

More styles, sizes available — call 800-527-2417



\$279
8' Heavy-Duty



Steel cross brace with center support pipes add strength to the unit.

387-F6

Most convenient picnic tables are built to last longer — one of the most durable benches on the market today!



\$179
6' Bench

940P-T6

Welded Benches for Indoors, Out

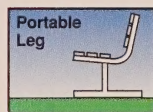
Very versatile 6' long bench for indoors or out — choice of leg styles let you anchor it permanently or move it to meet changing needs.

Welded frame is heavy-duty 2 1/2" O.D. iron pipe with braced base. All galvanized for corrosion resistance.

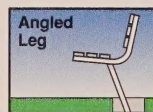
Strong, supportive seat and back consist of 2"x4" treated #1 Southern yellow pine finished with redwood stain for lasting good looks.

Choice of legs — specify straight or angled leg (for permanent installation) or portable leg.

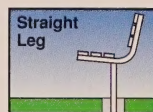
940P-T6 ... \$179
940P-T8 ... \$188



Portable Leg



Angled Leg



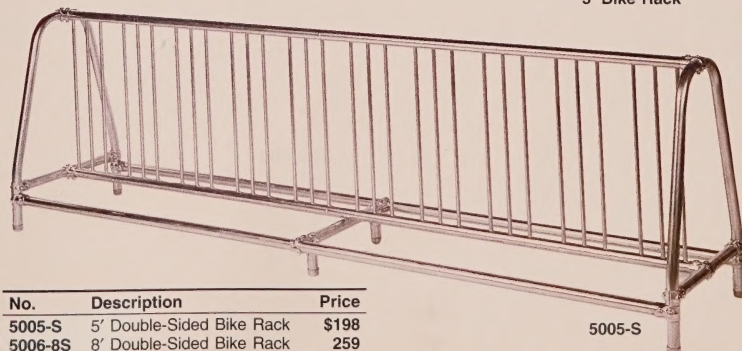
Straight Leg

Double-Sided Rack Stores Bikes Safely

No more damaged or stolen bikes! See what a difference a double-sided bike rack at entrance to school, library, or church, or in the underground parking area of office or apartment building can make in orderliness and safety.

Easy to use, easy to lock bikes to rack — rungs are spaced in groups to facilitate uniform parking and to allow easier entrance and exit of bicycles from either side of rack without disturbing adjoining bikes.

Rugged, free-standing design — of 1 1/2" O.D. galvanized iron pipe with spacers of 3/4" O.D. galvanized 16-ga. tubing, joined together with heavy-gauge stampings. All galvanized for maximum corrosion resistance. Some assembly required.



\$198
5' Bike Rack

5005-S

No.	Description	Price
5005-S	5' Double-Sided Bike Rack	\$198
5006-8S	8' Double-Sided Bike Rack	259
5110-S	10' Double-Sided Bike Rack	349

Finish It Yourself — An Ingenious Way to Save!

Now, your church can enjoy the beauty and the durability of quality furniture without investing a fortune. A little time, a little talent — and you can transform this unfinished furniture into handsome additions to church or chapel.

Crafted of solid oak, each piece comes sanded and ready for sealing, staining, or painting. (Finishing materials not incl.) As an extra bonus, if you're adding on you can match existing finishes...or if you're starting anew you can create your own look.

It's an ingenious way to stretch your budget — and put volunteer skills to good use. Kneelers are padded and covered with cleanable vinyl, 36" width is ideal for bride and groom. Table candelabrum has brass sockets for 7/8" candles (candles not included). LECTERN requires some assembly.

No.	Description	Size	Price
KNI	Single Kneeler	20"Wx32"H	\$149
WK	2-Person Kneeler	36"Wx32"H	279
CRT	Credence Table	16"Wx23"D x 30"H	198
PRI*	Book Rack	19"Wx 2 1/2"Dx 9"H	17.95
L2	Lectern	16"Wx20"D top, 43"H	159
TC1	Table Candelabrum	22"x26"H (9" sq. base)	109

* Sold only 12 per carton

★ In-Stock ★

All models

All Ship UPS

More unfinished furnishings and accessories for church, chapel, shrine and school are available — for your **FREE** catalog and price quotes, call 800-527-2417



DALLAS MIDWEST

2700 N. Stemmons Freeway, Dallas, TX 75207

CURRENT RESIDENT OR:

***** 5-DIGIT 35212
C=5769

COVENANT MCC
5117 1ST AVE N
BIRMINGHAM

AL 35212-3103

Catalog 612



Every product in this catalog is guaranteed for 15 years against defects in materials and workmanship.



01 087099 001

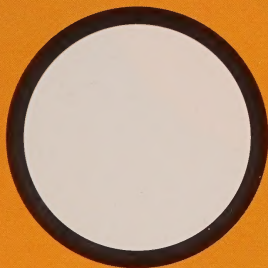
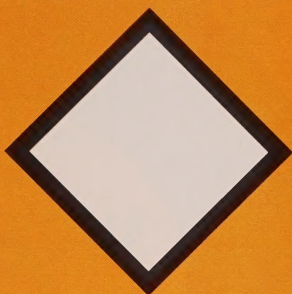
Bulk Rate
U.S. Postage
PAID
Dallas Midwest
Company

SERENDIPITY

'96

SMALL GROUP

CATALOG



SMALL GROUP RESOURCES

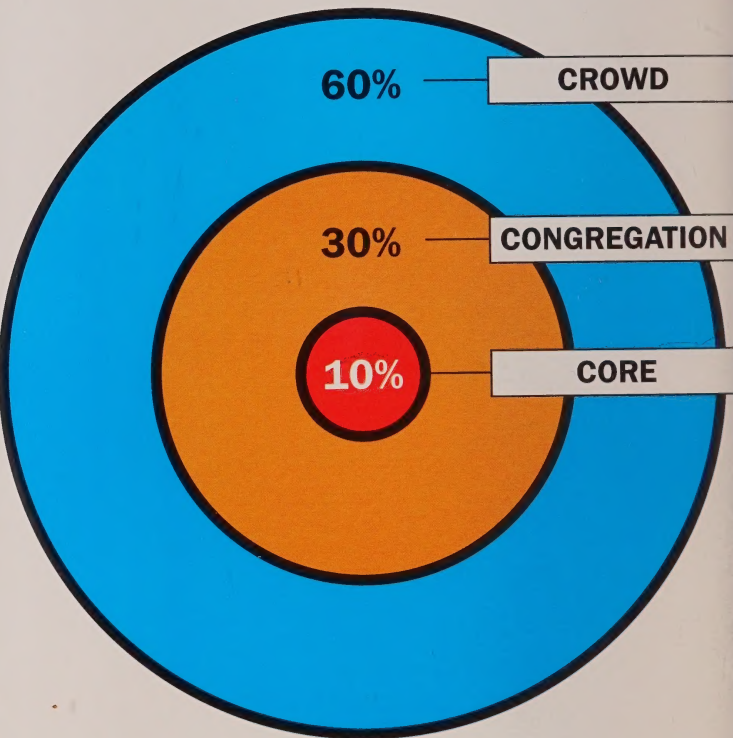
4 TARGET AUDIENCES

Seekers — COMMUNITY

60% — CROWD

30% — CONGREGATION

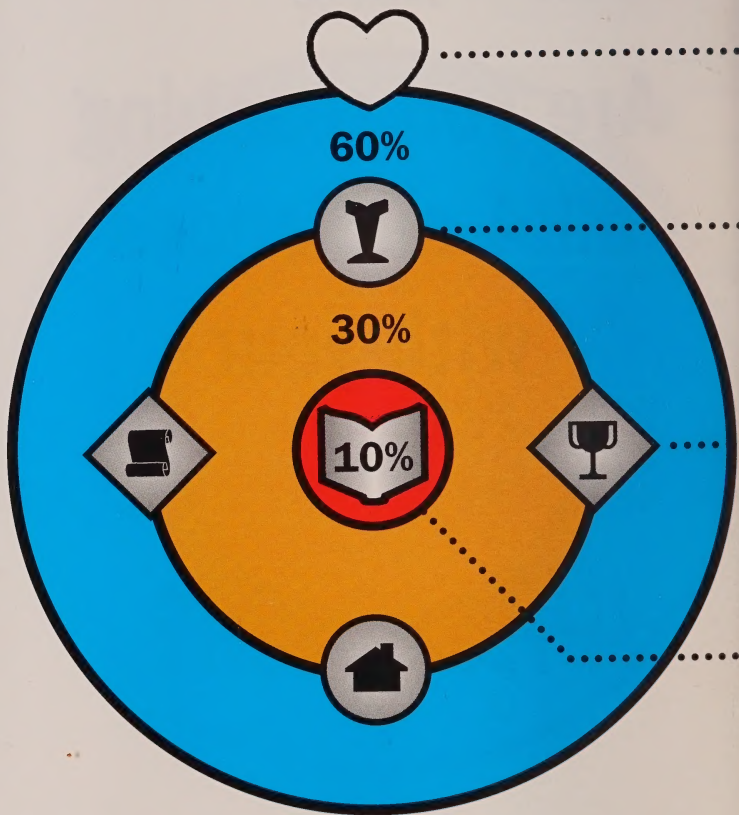
10% — CORE



**Are you reaching
all 4 audiences
with your
SMALL GROUP
PROGRAM?**

4 KINDS OF GROUPS

Seekers





For Seekers and the 60% who do NOT attend church
SUPPORT / SEEKER GROUPS.....PAGE 6



For the 30% who come to church / hear Sunday message
PULPIT BASED GROUPS.....PAGE 10



For the 30% who want to choose their own curriculum
COVENANT GROUPS.....PAGE 14

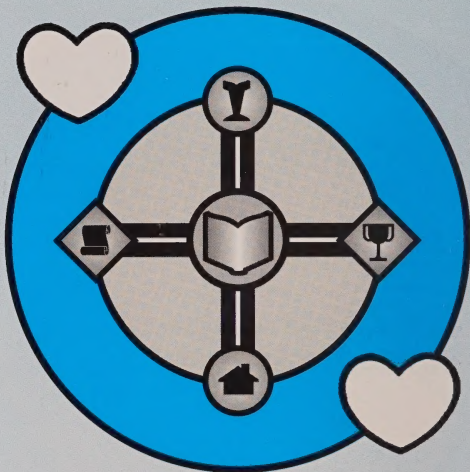


For the 10% who are ready for homework / discipline
DISCIPLESHIP GROUPSPAGE 18



SUPPORT / SEEKER GROUPS

The purpose of a Support Group is to offer mutual encouragement to people with a common need or concern.



STRENGTHS

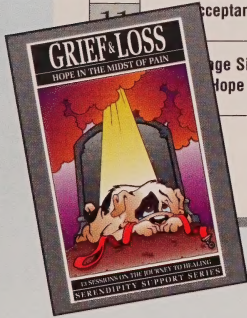
1. Start where people feel a need / mutual concern
2. Entry / Re-entry point into church
3. Life experience only requirement for leader

WEAKNESSES

1. Felt need no substitute for spiritual nurture
2. Stagnation with your "hang-up"
3. Life experience of leader not enough for high-risk groups

... with TWO TRACKS: Lite and Deeper

			LITE	DEEPER
			TRACK 1	TRACK 2
SESSION	TOPICS	PAGE	INTRODUCING THE ISSUE	GOING DEEPER
1	Orientation	11	Job 1:13-22	
2	Stage One: Denial	19	Matt. 16:21-23	
3		24		2 Kings 4:8-28
4	Stage Two: Anger	29	Eph. 4:25-27	
5		34		Ruth 1:11, 13-21
6	Stage Three: Bargaining	39	Psa. 31:9-10, 14-15a	
7		44		2 Sam. 12:16-23
8	Stage Four: Depression	49	Isa. 40:27-31	
9		54		1 Kings 19:1-12
10	Stage Five: Acceptance	59	Phil. 3:12-14	
11		64		Deut. 34:1-9
	Stage Six: Hope	69	Rom. 8:22-25, 28	
		74		Phil. 1:18b-26





SEEKER GROUPS

FOCUS AND SUPPORT SERIES

32 COURSES: 7-13 weeks each



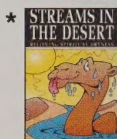
IDENTITY



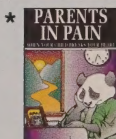
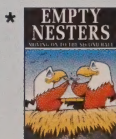
RELATIONSHIPS



SPIRITUALITY



FAMILY LIFE



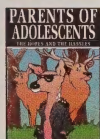
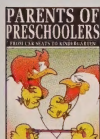
* New Product - call for availability

'Find a need and fill it ... Find a hurt and heal it.'

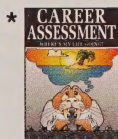
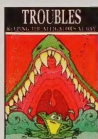
8 Categories—4 Courses in Each Category



PARENTING



MARKETPLACE



PERSONAL GROWTH



RECOVERY



* New Product - call for availability

SEEKER GROUP MATERIAL

Single Copies.....\$4.95

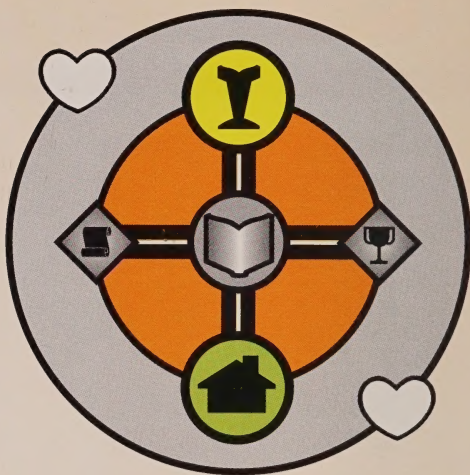
Call for Complete Set Pricing

OR FAX (303)798-8102



PULPIT BASED GROUPS

The purpose of a Pulpit Based Group is to link Pulpit teaching with Bible application in home groups.



STRENGTHS

1. One integrated system
2. Pastor becomes the cheerleader
3. Leader's role made easy with 3-part agenda

WEAKNESSES

1. Rules out people not in church
2. Dependent on the personality of the pastor
3. Leaders burn out if attendance at 3 meetings per week required (Sermon, Training and Group)

... "Temple Courts and ... House to House." Acts 2



PULPIT MESSAGE



HOUSE MEETINGS

UNIT 7—Water Into Wine / John 2:1-11

Scripture

Jesus Changes Water to Wine

2 On the third day a wedding took place at Cana in Galilee. Jesus' mother was there, and Jesus and his disciples had also been invited to the wedding. When the wine was gone, Jesus' mother said to him, "They have no more wine."

"Dear woman, why do you involve me?" Jesus replied. "My time has not yet come."

His mother said to the servants, "Do whatever he tells you."

Nearby stood six stone water jars, the kind used by the Jews for ceremonial washing, each holding from twenty to thirty gallons.

Jesus said to the servants, "Fill the jars with water"; so they filled them to the brim.

Then he told them, "Now draw some out and take it to the master of the banquet."

They did so, and the master of the banquet tasted the water that had been turned into wine. He did not realize where it had come from, though the servants who had drawn the water knew. Then he called the bridegroom aside and said, "Everyone brings out the choice wine first and then the choice water. But you have saved the best wine until now."

Jesus performed many other miraculous signs, but they are not recorded here. Jesus and his disciples stayed in Cana in Galilee. He thus began his public ministry.

Group Agenda



TO BEGIN / 15 Minutes (Choose 1 or 2)

- ☐ What is the funniest thing that happened at a wedding you attended?
- ☐ How are you at wedding receptions, especially if you do not know the bride or groom?
- ☐ When is the last time your mother embarrassed you in public?



READ SCRIPTURE / 30 Minutes

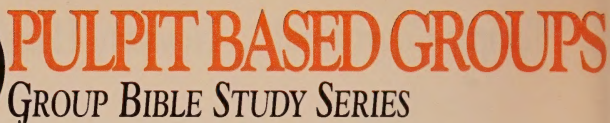
- ☐ What do you remember about Jewish weddings from the movie *Fiddler On The Roof*?
- ☐ Given the importance of social customs (see Note for 2:3) what is going on in the kitchen behind the scenes?
- ☐ In the Notes, you find an interesting translation of Jesus' response to his mother (Mother, let me handle this). What is Jesus trying to avoid and why?
- ☐ Who were the only people in this story who knew that the substance in the jars was really water? What did the catering manager (the master of the banquet) think?
- ☐ What is meant by the word "sign" to describe this miracle?
- ☐ What is the "wine" level (zest for life) in your life at the moment? Full? Half full? Empty?
- ☐ What is draining you? What area of your life feels like stale water in an old jug?



TO CLOSE AND PRAY / 15-30 Minutes

- ☐ What is the most exciting thing in your spiritual life right now?
- ☐ What are you looking forward to next week?
- ☐ How can this group pray for you?

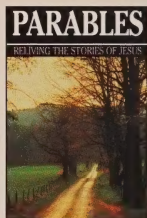
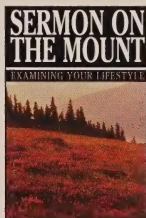
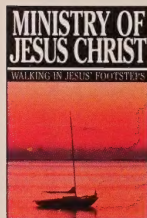
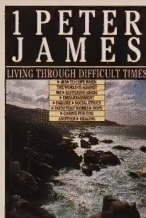
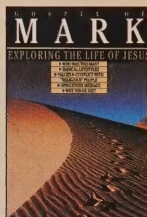
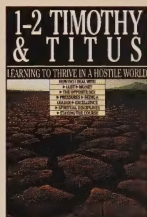




1 JOHN GALATIANS

EXPOSING RELIGIOUS COUNTERFEITS

A NEW METHOD OF
INTERPRETING THE
REVELATION OF JESUS CHRIST
TO THE SEVEN CHURCHES
OF ASIA MINOR



... the **AGENDA** makes the leader's job easy!

The Three-Part Agenda



GATHERING

15 minutes

- Coffee
- Ice-Breaker Questions
- Opening Prayer



BIBLE STUDY

30–45 minutes

- Read Bible Passage
- Questions About the Text
- Questions About Your Own Life



CARING

15–45 minutes

- Prayer Requests
- Prayer
- Announcements

The Fearless Foursome

If you have more than seven in your group at any time, call the option play when the time comes for Bible study, and sub-divide into groups of 4 for greater participation. (In 4's, everyone will share and you can finish the Bible study in 30 minutes). Then regather the group for the CARING TIME.

GATHERING



BIBLE STUDY



CARING



GROUP BIBLE STUDY SERIES

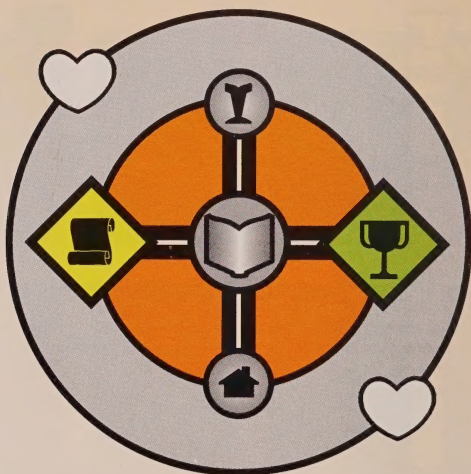
Single copies\$4.95

Complete set of 12\$48.00



COVENANT GROUPS

The purpose of a Covenant Group is to build long-term relationships.



STRENGTHS

1. Long-term Relationships
2. 6-week trial / renewal options
3. Group determines goals / agenda

WEAKNESSES

1. Ingrown Group
2. Burn-out after 2-3 years
3. Leader's role more crucial / More training needed

... with a 4-Stage LIFECYCLE.



**BIRTH
STAGE**

6 weeks

Fixed
Agenda

To Get
Acquainted

101
Beginner
Bible Study



**GROWTH
STAGE**

7-13 weeks

Democratic
Agenda

To Deal With
Life Issues

201
Two-Track
Bible Study



**DEPTH
STAGE**

7-13 weeks

Democratic
Agenda

To Go Deeper
in Bible Study

301
In-Depth
Bible Study



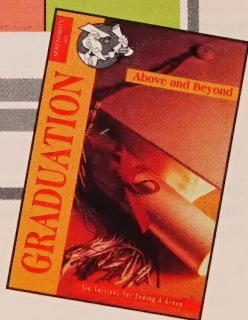
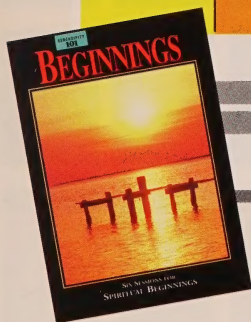
**RELEASE
STAGE**

6 weeks

Fixed
Agenda

To Graduate
and Move on

401
Releasing
Bible Study





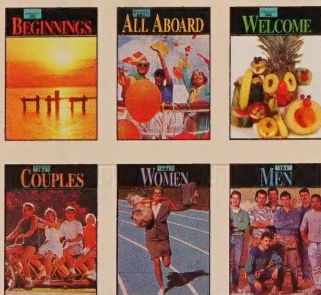
Electives for each Stage of the Lifecycle



BIRTH

101 KICK-OFF SERIES

6-week courses



101 KICK-OFF SERIES

For Getting Acquainted

Single Copies.....\$3.50
Complete Set of 6.....\$18.00

201 FOCUS SERIES

On Lifestyle Issues

Single Copies.....\$4.95
Complete Set of 16*.....\$64.00

* 201 Focus Book "ENTREPRENEURS" not shown. See page 30.

*GROWTH

201 FOCUS SERIES

7-13-week courses

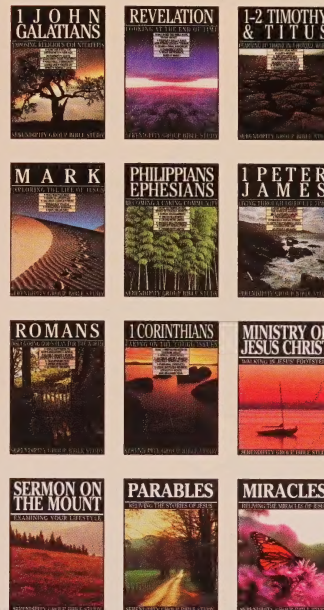


* 201 Support series may also be used for the "Growth" stage. See page 32.

*DEPTH

301 GROUP BIBLE STUDY

7, 13 & 26-week courses

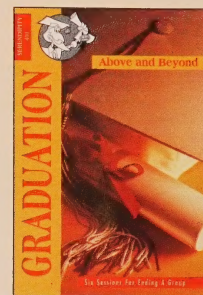


* Mastering the Basics series may also be used for the "Depth" stage. See page 20.

RELEASE

401 GRADUATION COURSE

6-week course



301 GROUP BIBLE STUDY SERIES

Deeper Bible Study

Single Copies.....\$4.95
Complete Set of 12.....\$48.00

401 GRADUATION COURSE

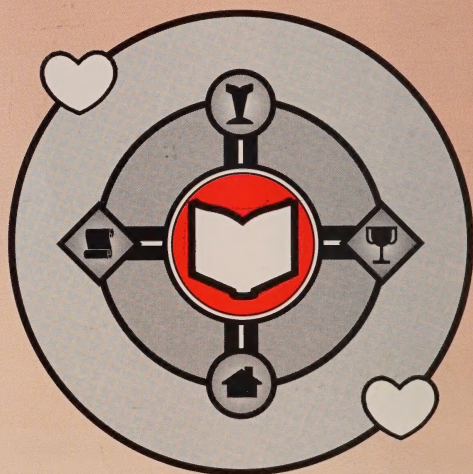
Ending Groups, Moving On

Single Copies.....\$30.95



DISCIPLESHIP GROUPS

The purpose of a Discipleship Group is to make disciples for Jesus Christ through a high-commitment accountability group that meets for one year.



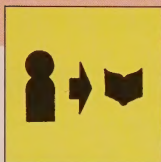
STRENGTHS

1. In-depth study / spiritual discipline
2. Accountability to group
3. Master teacher component

WEAKNESSES

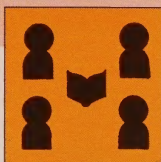
1. Will appeal to only 10%
2. Closed group—not designed for outreach
3. Saps the energy of the pastor / leadership

...3 Looks At Scripture Passage



1

PERSONAL STUDY



2

GROUP ACCOUNTABILITY



3

MASTER TEACHER

HOMESCHOOL

READ

First Reading/First Impressions

What feeling are you left with after reading this? □ Paul's visit ought to be lots of fun. □ I thought my friends? □ Maybe Bible reading just isn't!

Second Reading/Big Idea

How would you re-write this section to make it?

SEARCH

1. If verse 17 is the solution, how do verses 18

2. For what reasons are all people accountable

3. When a person recognizes God for who He is response? (v. 21a)

4. What happened to people since they refused (v. 21b)

(v. 24)

GROUP AGENDA

TO BEGIN / 10 Min.

□ What is one of the most beautiful spots in the world to you? □ How does nature bring you closer to God? □ What did you jot down for READ? □ What movie really portrays sin as it really is? □ What author or song writer does a good job of describing the human condition?

TO GO DEEPER / 20 Min.

□ Go around and answer the questions under SEARCH—one person answering question 1, the next person question 2, etc. □ How would you compare this passage to the nightly news or the morning paper? □ How would you compare Paul's description of the human condition to that in modern psychology? □ Do you think God has a right to be angry? Explain. □ Why does Paul start out this way in his argument for the gospel? □ Case History: Sally was a little shocked by the moral standards in the singles' bar, but she liked the excitement and went along with some of the things. She still believes in God, but she wants to be "with it." What would be your counsel?

TO CLOSE / 5-20 Min.

□ What did you jot down in APPLY? □ What made you start thinking about God? □ When, if ever, did you come to the place in your life when you realized that you were headed in the wrong direction?

TEACHING

READY

The introduction is over and Paul launches with gusto into his "case." He has just made provocative assertion: Right-standing before God is granted, not earned. It comes via God and not via our own activity. It is received by faith and not via ritual. It comes because of what Jesus did, not because of who we are. But is he right? Who is Paul to assert this? this really God's way?

AIM

- To help class members grasp the essence: Paul's first major point and develop a sensitivity to Paul's argument.
- To help them realize that what Paul describes about the first century is also true now, and therefore his insights have valid

FIRE

Begin this session by saying something like this, "Paul now launches into the main line of his argument with great gusto, color, and insight. In just 14 verses he sketches a devastating but apparently accurate

DISCUSS

Seeing Paul's Point

Romans is not an easy book to understand. One reason is that Paul develops a tightly argued case—each aspect of which builds o

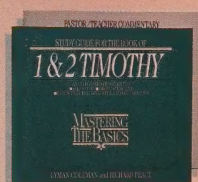
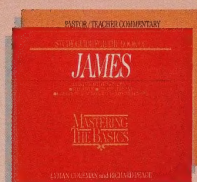
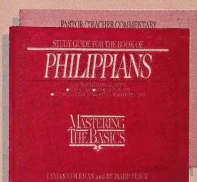
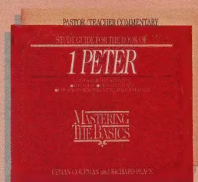
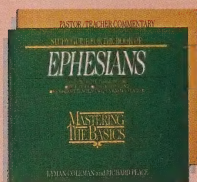


DISCIPLESHIP GROUPS

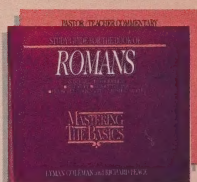
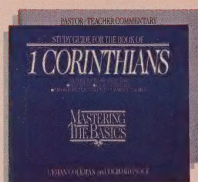
MASTERING THE BASICS

8 COURSES: 1–2 semesters

1 SEMESTER



2 SEMESTERS



... with Teacher Book and Student Book

TEACHER BOOK

1. Can you give an example of this teaching, teaching, teaching, teaching, teaching?

Ask: How do you feel about teaching with this? The more you know about the Bible, the more ready you are to teach. The more you know about the Bible, the more ready you are to teach. The more you know about the Bible, the more ready you are to teach.

Remind: Look around you. What do you see? What do you hear? What do you feel?

Remember: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

Commend: This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught. This is the first time you have ever taught.

2. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

3. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

4. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

5. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

6. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

7. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

8. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

9. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

10. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

11. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

12. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

13. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

14. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

15. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

16. The first century, also understood that God had revealed himself in the Law. In the Law, we find a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character. We find also a picture of God's character.

UNIT 6—God's Faithfulness/Romans 3:1-8

Ready

So far Paul has been challenging. Sometimes it took a while to figure out what he was saying. But he was pointing out the right things. He was pointing out the right things. He was pointing out the right things.

Read right on a passage when you reach. (Choose your own pace.) Read right on a passage when you reach. (Choose your own pace.) Read right on a passage when you reach. (Choose your own pace.)

There are many who are ready to go. There are many who are ready to go. There are many who are ready to go. There are many who are ready to go.

Aim

Discuss
Describe
Do this

UNIT 6—God's Faithfulness/Romans 3:1-8

TEXT

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

God's Faithfulness
In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness. In the first century, there is a strong belief in God's faithfulness.

STUDY

READ

Paul's Teaching (What Impression)
What does this passage remind you of?

1. A strong faith. 2. Theological thinking. 3. A strong faith.

Second Reading (What)

1. This text is a conversation, with what tone of voice would Paul be speaking? Why?

SEARCH

1. This section consists of a series of questions that might arise from Paul's argument in 1:18–2:28. In this chart, write out the question and Paul's responses to them.

Question	Response
1. 1	
2. 2	
3. 3	
4. 4	
5. 5	
6. 6	
7. 7	
8. 8	
9. 9	
10. 10	
11. 11	
12. 12	
13. 13	
14. 14	
15. 15	
16. 16	
17. 17	
18. 18	
19. 19	
20. 20	
21. 21	
22. 22	
23. 23	
24. 24	
25. 25	
26. 26	
27. 27	
28. 28	
29. 29	
30. 30	
31. 31	
32. 32	
33. 33	
34. 34	
35. 35	
36. 36	
37. 37	
38. 38	
39. 39	
40. 40	
41. 41	
42. 42	
43. 43	
44. 44	
45. 45	
46. 46	
47. 47	
48. 48	
49. 49	
50. 50	
51. 51	
52. 52	
53. 53	
54. 54	
55. 55	
56. 56	
57. 57	
58. 58	
59. 59	
60. 60	
61. 61	
62. 62	
63. 63	
64. 64	
65. 65	
66. 66	
67. 67	
68. 68	
69. 69	
70. 70	
71. 71	
72. 72	
73. 73	
74. 74	
75. 75	
76. 76	
77. 77	
78. 78	
79. 79	
80. 80	
81. 81	
82. 82	
83. 83	
84. 84	
85. 85	
86. 86	
87. 87	
88. 88	
89. 89	
90. 90	
91. 91	
92. 92	
93. 93	
94. 94	
95. 95	
96. 96	
97. 97	
98. 98	
99. 99	
100. 100	
101. 101	
102. 102	
103. 103	
104. 104	
105. 105	
106. 106	
107. 107	
108. 108	
109. 109	
110. 110	
111. 111	
112. 112	
113. 113	
114. 114	
115. 115	
116. 116	
117. 117	
118. 118	
119. 119	
120. 120	
121. 121	
122. 122	
123. 123	
124. 124	
125. 125	
126. 126	
127. 127	
128. 128	
129. 129	
130. 130	
131. 131	
132. 132	
133. 133	
134. 134	
135. 135	
136. 136	
137. 137	
138. 138	
139. 139	
140. 140	
141. 141	
142. 142	
143. 143	
144. 144	
145. 145	
146. 146	
147. 147	
148. 148	
149. 149	
150. 150	
151. 151	
152. 152	
153. 153	
154. 154	
155. 155	
156. 156	
157. 157	
158. 158	
159. 159	
160. 160	
161. 161	
162. 162	
163. 163	
164. 164	
165. 165	
166. 166	
167. 167	
168. 168	
169. 169	
170. 170	
171. 171	
172. 172	
173. 173	
174. 174	
175. 175	
176. 176	
177. 177	
178. 178	
179. 179	
180. 180	
181. 181	
182. 182	
183. 183	
184. 184	
185. 185	
186. 186	
187. 187	
188. 188	
189. 189	
190. 190	
191. 191	
192. 192	
193. 193	
194. 194	
195. 195	
196. 196	
197. 197	
198. 198	
199. 199	
200. 200	
201. 201	
202. 202	
203. 203	
204. 204	
205. 205	
206. 206	
207. 207	
208. 208	
209. 209	
210. 210	
211. 211	
212. 212	
213. 213	
214. 214	
215. 215	
216. 216	
217. 217	
218. 218	
219. 219	
220. 220	
221. 221	
222. 222	
223. 223	
224. 224	
225. 225	
226. 226	
227. 227	
228. 228	
229. 229	
230. 230	
231. 231	
232. 232	
233. 233	
234. 234	
235. 235	
236. 236	
237. 237	
238. 238	
239. 239	
240. 240	
241. 241	
242. 242	
243. 243	
244. 244	
245. 245	
246. 246	
247. 247	
248. 248	
249. 249	
250. 250	
251. 251	
252. 252	
253. 253	
254. 254	
255. 255	
256. 256	
257. 257	
258. 258	
259. 259	
260. 260	
261. 261	
262. 262	
263. 263	
264. 264	
265. 265	
266. 266	
267. 267	
268. 268	
269. 269	
270. 270	
271. 271	
272. 272	
273. 273	
274. 274	
275. 275	
276. 276	
277. 277	
278. 278	
279. 279	
280. 280	
281. 281	
282. 282	
283. 283	
284. 284	
285. 285	
286. 286	
287. 287	
288. 288	
289. 289	
290. 290	
291. 291	
292. 292	
293. 293	
294. 294	
295. 295	
296. 296	
297. 297	
298. 298	
299. 299	
300. 300	
301. 301	
302. 302	
303. 303	
304. 304	
305. 305	
306. 306	
307. 307	
308. 308	
309. 309	
310. 310	
311. 311	
312. 312	
313. 313	
314. 314	
315. 315	
316. 316	
317. 317	
318. 318	
319. 319	
320. 320	
321. 321	
322. 322	
323. 323	
324. 324	
325. 325	
326. 326	
327. 327	
328. 328	
329. 329	
330. 330	
331. 331	
332. 332	
333. 333	
334. 334	
335. 335	
336. 336	
337. 337	
338. 338	
339. 339	
340. 340	
341. 341	
342. 342	
343. 343	
344. 344	
345. 345	
346. 346	
347. 347	
348. 348	
349. 349	
350. 350	
351. 351	
352. 352	
353. 353	
354. 354	
355. 355	
356. 356	
357. 357	
358. 358	
359. 359	
360. 360	
361. 361	
362. 362	
363. 363	
364. 364	
365. 365	
366. 366	
367. 367	
368. 368	
369. 369	
370. 370	
371. 371	
372. 372	
373. 373	
374. 374	
375. 375	
376. 376	
377. 377	
378. 378	
379. 379	
380. 380	
381. 381	
382. 382	
383. 383	
384. 384	
385. 385	
386. 386	
387. 387	
388. 388	
389. 389	
390. 390	
391. 391	
392. 392	
393. 393	
394. 394	
395. 395	
396. 396	
397. 397	
398. 398	
399. 399	
400. 400	
401. 401	
402. 402	
403. 403	
404. 404	
405. 405	
406. 406	
407. 407	
408. 408	
409. 409	
410. 410	
411. 411	
412. 412	
413. 413	
414. 414	
415. 415	
416. 416	
417. 417	
418. 418	
419. 419	
420. 420	
421. 421	
422. 422	
423. 423	
424. 424	
425. 425	
426. 426	
427. 427	
428. 428	
429. 429	
430. 430	
431. 431	
432. 432	
433. 433	
434. 434	
435. 435	
436. 436	
437. 437	
438. 438	
439. 439	
440. 440	
441. 441	
442. 442	
443. 443	
444. 444	
445. 445	
446. 446	
447. 447	
448. 448	
449. 449	
450. 450	
451. 451	
452. 452	
453. 453	
454. 454	
455. 455	
456. 456	
457. 457	
458. 458	
459. 459	
460. 460	
461. 461	
462. 462	
463. 463	
464. 464	
465. 465	
466. 466	
467. 467	
468. 468	
469. 469	
470. 470	
471. 471	
472. 472	
473. 473	
474. 474	
475. 475	
476. 476	
477. 477	
478. 478	
479. 479	
480. 480	
481. 481	
482. 482	
483. 483	
484. 484	
485. 485	
486. 486	
487. 487	
488. 488	
489. 489	
490. 490	
491. 491	
492. 492	
493. 493	
494. 494	
495. 495	
496. 496	
497. 497	
498. 498	
499. 499	
500. 500	
501. 501	
502. 502	
503. 503	
504. 504	
505. 505	
506. 506	
507. 507	
508. 508	
509. 509	
510. 510	
511. 511	
512. 512	
513. 513	
514. 514	
515. 515	
516. 516	
517. 517	
518. 518	
519. 519	
520. 520	
521. 521	
522. 522	
523. 523	
524. 524	
525. 525	
526. 526	
527. 527	
528. 528	
529. 529	
530. 530	
531. 531	
532. 532	
533. 533	
534. 534	
535. 535	
536. 536	
537. 537	
538. 538	
539. 539	
540. 540	
541. 541	
542. 542	
543. 543	
544. 544	
545. 545	
546. 546	
547. 547	
548. 548	
549. 549	
550. 550	
551. 551	
552. 552	
553. 553	
554. 554	
555. 555	
556. 556	
557. 557	
558. 558	
559. 559	
560. 560	
561. 561	
562. 562	
563. 563	
564. 564	
565. 565	
566. 566	
567. 567	
568. 568	
569. 569	
570. 570	
571. 571	
572. 572	
573. 573	
574. 574	
575. 575	
576. 576	
577. 577	
578. 578	
579. 579	
580. 580	
581. 581	
582. 582	
583. 583	
584. 584	
585. 585	
586. 586	
587. 587	
588. 588	
589. 589	
590. 590	
591. 591	
592. 592	
593. 593	
594. 594	
595. 595	
596. 596	
597. 597	
598. 598	
599. 599	

3 Month Calendar COUNTDOWN To Launch Small Groups

3 MONTHS AWAY FROM KICK-OFF

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	Leadership Team Selected					
	Team Planning Meeting					
		(see Video: Planning, p.42)				

**SEE
PAGE
42**

2 MONTHS AWAY FROM KICK-OFF

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
		Curriculum Ordered				
	Group Leaders Recruited					
	Group Leaders Trained					
		(see Video: Basic Training, p.42)				

**SEE
PAGE
42**

1 MONTH AWAY FROM KICK-OFF

SUN	MON	TUE	WED	THU	FRI	SAT
	SURVEY GIVEN OUT					
	Survey Results Announced					
	Sign-Up Sunday					
	Kick-Off Sunday					

**Church-
wide
Small
Group
Survey**

EVERY MEMBER SURVEY

STRATEGIC PLANNING

FOR SMALL GROUPS IN OUR CHURCH



Please complete this survey and return to the Leadership Team for Small Groups. Your input will help us plan what kinds of small groups to offer this coming semester.

RETURN TO: _____



SUPPORT / SEEKER GROUPS

From your circle of friends who are inactive in our church or members of no church, what are the issues or "felt needs" in their lives where a short-term support group (7–13 weeks) sponsored by our church would be helpful? Read over the list of 32 courses below and check "✓" the TOP 5 on the list where you think there would be enough interest to form a support group if our church offered one.

Then, go back and put an "X" in the box where you would be willing to host this group or serve as a co-leader because you have had life experience in this area.

☐ **Self Portrait:**

Taking Inventory of Yourself

☐ **Woman to Woman:**

Beyond Stereotypes and Status

☐ **Warfare:**

Overcoming the Dragon

☐ **Jesus:**

Up Front and Personal

☐ **Couples:**

Making a Good Marriage

☐ **Parenting:**

Not Just a Stroll in the Park

☐ **Whol-i-ness:**

Holy, Wholly, Holey

☐ **Singles:**

The Secret Behind the Smile

☐ **Entrepreneurs:**

Doing Business as a Christian

☐ **Relationships:**

Becoming a Caring Community

☐ **Gifts & Calling:**

Targeting Your Passion

☐ **Troubles:**

Keeping the Alligators at Bay

☐ **Basics:**

Confirming What I Believe

☐ **Man to Man:**

Beyond Football and the Weather

☐ **Core Values:**

Changing From the Inside Out

☐ **Stressed Out:**

The Things That Hound You

☐ **Streams in the Desert:**

Relieving Spiritual Dryness

☐ **Young Marrieds:**

Building a Lifetime Foundation

☐ **Parents in Pain:**

When Your Child Breaks Your Heart

☐ **Empty Nesters:**

Moving on to the Second Half

☐ **Single Parents:**

Making It on My Own

☐ **Parents of Pre-Schoolers:**

From Car Seats to Kindergarten

☐ **Parents of Adolescents:**

The Hopes and the Hassles

☐ **Career Assessment:**

Where's My Life Going?

☐ **Healthy Love:**

Loving Others, Loving Myself

☐ **Pressure Cooker:**

Stressed and Ready to Blow

☐ **Waist Watchers:**

Trimming Down to Size

☐ **Coming Home:**

Pilgrims on Their Way Back

☐ **Healing the Inner Child:**

Letting Christ Heal the Past

☐ **Grief and Loss:**

Hope in the Midst of Pain

☐ **Divorce Recovery:**

Picking Up the Pieces

☐ **12 Steps:**

The Path to Wholeness

Place
Stamp
Here

SERENDIPITY
P.O. Box 1012
Littleton, CO 80160



For Faster Service
Order toll free 1-800-525-9563 or
Fax 303-798-8102



SERENDIPITY

VIDEO



LEADERSHIP TRAINING LIBRARY

Featuring **LYMAN COLEMAN** as your leader through sixteen sessions of VIDEO TRAINING.

STRATEGIC PLANNING

FOR SMALL GROUP MINISTRY IN YOUR CHURCH



Serendipity VIDEO Training Series
by
LYMAN COLEMAN

LEADERSHIP TEAM

STRATEGIC PLANNING KIT

- History of Small Groups
- Four Models for Groups
- Making Decisions
- Planning Your Schedule

BASIC TRAINING

FOR SMALL GROUP MINISTRY IN YOUR CHURCH



Serendipity VIDEO Training Series
by
LYMAN COLEMAN

BEFORE STARTING

BASIC TRAINING KIT

- Serendipity Group Process
- Bible Study 101
- 3-Part Agenda
- Lifecycle of a Group

ADVANCED TRAINING

FOR SMALL GROUP MINISTRY IN YOUR CHURCH



Serendipity VIDEO Training Series
by
LYMAN COLEMAN

AFTER STARTING

*ADVANCED TRAINING KIT

- Remember the Game Plan
- Check List for Group Leaders
- Why Groups Fail
- How to Grow Your Group

SPECIAL TRAINING

FOR SMALL GROUP MINISTRY IN YOUR CHURCH



Serendipity VIDEO Training Series
by
LYMAN COLEMAN

SUPPORT AND RECOVERY

*SPECIAL TRAINING KIT

- Support & Recovery Groups
- Risk and Ground Rules
- Typical Problem People
- From Recovery to Regeneration

***Call for Availability**

For details see pages 42-43 in the catalog and check Video Training on this order form.

How to order direct from Serendipity and save!

1. Fill in the quantity and price on the reverse side of this order form.
2. Total each section (101, 201, etc.) by multiplying the quantities by the per unit prices.
3. Combine all of your totals at the bottom for a grand subtotal.
4. Add shipping.
5. Fill in your name, address, and method of payment to the right, and mail in the envelope provided. Or, call toll free:

1-800-525-9563 or Fax (303) 798-8102

Name _____

Title _____

Church Name _____

Address _____ ☐ Home ☐ Church

City/State/Zip _____

Home Phone () _____ Church Phone () _____

Church tax exempt ID# (Colorado only) _____

Customer # _____

Method of payment:

☐ Check enclosed (U.S. dollars, payable to Serendipity)

☐ VISA

☐ MasterCard

☐ Discover

☐ AMEX

Total amount enclosed: \$ _____

Account # _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

**“An effective small group
ministry in every church in
America by the year 2000.”**

—The Serendipity Challenge

Mail in the attached envelope to:

Serendipity, P.O. Box 1012, Littleton, CO 80160

Or, call toll free 1-800-525-9563.

FAX (303) 798-8102 (If FAXing order form, don't
forget to send both sides!)



PULPIT BASED GROUPS



If you could form a small group of your friends to meet once a week for 13 weeks and study the same Scripture passage that the pastor taught on the previous Sunday, what series of sermons or teachings would you like the pastor to teach for the 13 weeks?

Rank 1, 2, 3 your TOP 3 choices from the list below.

___ Ministry of Jesus Christ

___ Romans

___ Parables

___ Ephesians

___ Miracles

___ James

___ Sermon on the Mount

___ Philipians

___ Lent / Pentecost Lectionary

___ Advent / Epiphany Lectionary

___ Other _____



COVENANT GROUPS



Would you be interested in belonging to a long-term Covenant Group (like an extended family), starting off with a commitment for 6 weeks, with the option of renewing your covenant for the rest of the year?

If you are interested, put a check "✓" in the box for the group you would prefer. If you would be willing to host this group or serve as a co-leader of this group, put an "X" next to the box you have checked.

☐ Singles

☐ Thirty-something

☐ Sunday Brunch

☐ Men

☐ Empty Nesters

☐ Saturday Morning

☐ Women

☐ Mixed

☐ Entrepreneurs

☐ Couples

☐ Breakfast

☐ Prodigals

☐ Parents

☐ Engineers

☐ Other _____

☐ Downtown

☐ Young Marrieds

☐ Twenty-something

☐ Seniors

These groups would follow a 6-week beginner course of study to share their spiritual story with one another, and then be free to choose from a number of options for their ongoing Bible study. Ask the team in charge of small groups for more details about curriculum for the Covenant Groups.



DISCIPLESHIP GROUPS

Would you be interested in a high commitment and accountability small group that would meet for 1 to 2 semesters and follow a discipline of (1) homework, (2) group meetings and (3) teaching with a Master Teacher? If so, what book of the Bible would you like to study? The first 6 books below are 1 semester long. The last two courses are 2 semesters long.

1 Semester Courses

- ☐ Ephesians
- ☐ Philippians
- ☐ James
- ☐ 1 Peter
- ☐ 1-2 Timothy
- ☐ 1 John

2 Semester Courses

- ☐ Romans
- ☐ 1 Corinthians



YES, Sign me up!!

I would be willing to help serve as a:

(check all that apply)

- ☐ **HOST / HOSTESS:** to offer my home / place of business where a small group could meet. ***Prerequisite:*** able to make coffee, gift of hospitality.
- ☐ **CO-LEADER:** to assist the leader before, during, and after the meetings. ***Prerequisite:*** a willing heart, gift of caring.
- ☐ **GROUP LEADER:** to convene and guide the discussion—following the AGENDA as laid down in the group material. ***Prerequisite:*** Willing to go through training sessions and report to small group coordinator, some leadership abilities.
- ☐ **LEADERSHIP TEAM:** (to serve on the planning team and to help supervise the small group ministry in our church)
 - PUBLICITY
 - SMALL GROUP RECORD-KEEPER
 - PRAYER COORDINATOR
 - TEAM LEADER

Name _____

Address _____

Daytime Phone _____

Evening Phone _____

4 STEPS To LAUNCH SMALL GROUPS

STEP

1

SURVEY

the needs of your church members—

EVERY MEMBER

(4-page survey in centerfold can be duplicated.)

Take 5 minutes in church and have **EVERYONE** fill out and return it.)

STEP

2

ANNOUNCE

the results of the survey
and preliminary plan for

ALL FOUR KINDS
of GROUPS

STEP

3

SIGN UP—two Sundays

List all 4 kinds of groups
with **TIME, LOCATION,**
LEADER, CO-LEADER and
HOST for each group.

STEP

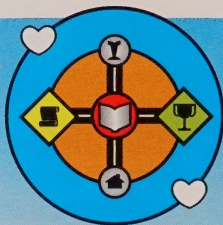
4

KICK-OFF WEEK

All groups **START** on same week for the first semester ... and
end on the same week.

RENEWAL based on type of group.





Covenant Group LIFECYCLE

101			
BIRTH STAGE	GROWTH STAGE	DEPTH STAGE	RELEASE STAGE
6 weeks	7-13 weeks	7-13 weeks	6 weeks
Fixed Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Fixed Agenda
To Get Acquainted	To Deal with Life Issues	To Go Deeper in Bible Study	To Graduate and move on
101 Beginner Bible Study	201 Two-Track Bible Study	301 In-Depth Bible Study	401 Releasing Bible Study

101 KICK-OFF SERIES

6-week courses ... To Begin a Group



ALL ABOARD:

Six Sessions for Kicking-Off a Group

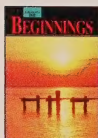
- First Call!
- Tell Us About Yourself
- Now That We're Together
- Thanks for Sharing!
- How Are You Doing?
- Where Do We Go From Here?



WOMEN:

Six Sessions for Starting a Women's Group

- Ready ... Set ... Go!
- Stressed For Success
- Face Value
- U-Turn Permitted
- Maxed Out
- Now What?



BEGINNINGS:

Six Sessions for Spiritual Beginnings

- Getting Acquainted
- When Did Jesus Become More Than a Name?
- How's It Going in Your Life?
- How Can We Help You in Prayer?
- What Is God Asking You to Do?
- Do We Want to Continue?



MEN:

Six Sessions for Starting a Men's Group

- Male Bonding
- Initiation Rites
- Role Models
- Parental Expectations
- Testing
- Fourth And Goal



WELCOME:

Six Sessions for Getting Involved in Your Church

- How Do You Do?
- Home Sweet Home
- What's Up?
- Discovering Your Gifts
- Work In Progress
- Next!



COUPLES:

Six Sessions for Starting a Couples' Group

- Our Wedding
- Our Courtship
- Our Honeymoon
- Our Humble Beginnings
- Our Love Life
- Our Tomorrow

Let the Book Do the Leading

FOUR THINGS YOU NEED TO KNOW ABOUT

Beginning a Small Group

1. PURPOSE: This course is designed to kick off a small group. The goal is to get acquainted and decide after six weeks if you want to continue as a group. We call this the "settling period" of a group or 101. Using the analogy of a baseball diamond, the goal is home plate or "bonding." To get to home plate, the group needs to go around three bases: **FIRST BASE:** History Giving—telling your "story" to one another—your childhood, your journey, your hopes and dreams. **SECOND BASE:** Affirmation—responding to each other's story with appreciation. **THIRD BASE:** Need Sharing—going deeper in your story—your present struggles, road-blocks, anxieties, and where you need help from God and the group.



2. AGENDA: There are three parts to every group meeting.

GATHERING / 15 min.
Purpose: To break the ice



BIBLE STUDY / 30 min.
Purpose: To share your spiritual journey



CARING / 45 min.
Purpose: To share prayer requests



3. KID-LESS FOURSOME: If you have more than seven in your group at any time, call an option play when the time comes for Bible study, and sub-divide into groups of 4 for greater participation. In 4's, everyone will share and you can finish the Bible study in 30 minutes. Then regroup the group for the CARING TIME.

GATHERING

All Together



BIBLE STUDY

Groups of 4



CARING

Back Together



4. EMPTY CHAIR: Pull up an empty chair during the CARING TIME at the close and ask God to fill this chair each week. Remember, by breaking into groups of four for the Bible study time, you can grow numerically without feeling "too big" as a group. The Group Leader needs an apprentice-in-training at all times so that the Apprentice can start a new "cell" when the group size is 12 or more.

2

SESSION

1



As Kim clutched her purse, she thought, "Perhaps I dated wrong!"

First Call!



GATHERING / 15 Minutes / All Together

Leader: The objective is to introduce yourselves to each other by means of a fun guessing game. You have 15 minutes.

QUIZ SHOW: You have all been chosen to participate on the latest TV quiz show. This is your chance to reveal some of your most interesting characteristics and to win some big bucks (funny money) by predicting what your friends are likely to do and choose. Like a TV quiz show, someone from the group picks a category below and reads all four questions—pausing to let the others in the group guess before explaining the answer. When the first person is finished, everyone adds up the money they won by guessing right. Then the next person chooses another category on the next page and reads all four questions—letting the others guess before explaining the right answer. The person with the most money at the end WINS. Now to get started, ask the leader to read the category of ROMANCE and let the others guess.

ROMANCE

For \$1: For a date, I would prefer:
☐ a blind date
☐ my second choice

For \$2: For a date, I would prefer:
☐ going steady
☐ playing the field
☐ being alone friends

For \$3: I prefer to marry someone who is:
☐ rich
☐ intelligent
☐ generous
☐ humorous

For \$4: For a honeymoon, I would choose:
☐ Niagara Falls
☐ ten days in Vegas
☐ South Sea Island
☐ Broadway Theater
☐ Backpacking in the mountains

3



GATHERING

15 minutes



BIBLE STUDY

30 minutes



CARING

45 minutes

The 3-Part Agenda in the Courses

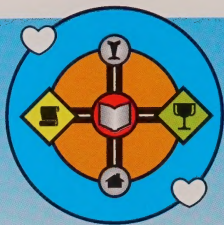
DESIGNED FOR

- Covenant Groups
- Beginner Groups
- Membership Classes
- Retreats

101 KICK-OFF SERIES

For Getting Acquainted

Single Copies.....\$3.50
Complete Set of 6.....\$18.00



Covenant Group LIFECYCLE

201

BIRTH STAGE	GROWTH STAGE	DEPTH STAGE	RELEASE STAGE
6 weeks	7-13 weeks	7-13 weeks	6 weeks
Fixed Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Fixed Agenda
To Get Acquainted	To Deal with Life Issues	To Go Deeper in Bible Study	To Graduate and move on
101 Beginner Bible Study	201 Two-Track Bible Study	301 In-Depth Bible Study	401 Releasing Bible Study

201 FOCUS SERIES

7-week courses ... On Lifestyle Issues

16 Elective Courses



Let the Book Do the Leading



SESSION 6 Relational Dimension

PURPOSE: To discover ways to improve our relationship with God and with others.

AGENDA: Gathering Bible Study Caring Time

OPEN GATHERING/10 Minutes/All Together

Leader: Read the instructions for Step One and go first. Then read the introduction and explain the choices for Bible Study.

Step One: CHOOSING PARTNERS. Before you get into the Bible Study about relationships, take a moment to choose a partner from your group for each of the following situations. You can use a name only once. Read the first situation and have everyone call out the partner they would choose. Then go on to the next category.

- ☐ endurance dancing contest at the Astrodome
- ☐ scuba diving in the Caribbean with the Jacques Cousteau crew
- ☐ Monday night football color announcer with me
- ☐ exorcisor of my estate
- ☐ astronaut to fly the space shuttle while I walk in space
- ☐ my bodyguard in the event I strike it rich
- ☐ Sancho for the next "windmill" I decide to chase
- ☐ space shuttle flight to Mars
- ☐ best man/maid of honor at my wedding
- ☐ trapeze act for the Barnum & Bailey Circus
- ☐ hot tub demonstration for The Home Show
- ☐ hang gliding off the Paliades
- ☐ author of my biography
- ☐ tag-team partner for a professional wrestling match

66

INTRODUCTION

Step Two: RELATIONAL DIMENSION. We have considered the spiritual, physical, vocational, and emotional dimensions of wholeness. But it is the relational dimension which ties all of these elements together. It is our relationships with God, with ourselves, and with others which make our lives whole. Without relationships, life would not only be uninteresting, it would also be dehumanizing. Through our relationships, we learn what it means to be a human being.

But relationships in and of themselves are not good. Successful relationships with God and others take work in order to be healthy. They do not just happen. At the center of all successful relationships is love and respect. Healthy relationships are marked by equality—equal giving and receiving—or else you will find yourself in a co-dependent relationship. Healthy relationships are balanced ones and they add to our lives. Unhealthy relationships throw our lives off-balance—in all of the other areas.

In the Option One Study (from Matthew's Gospel), Jesus puts the responsibility for keeping good relationships on us. While it is easy enough to love those who love us, Jesus' standard is higher: we should love our enemies. In the classic passage of 1 Corinthians 13 (the Option Two Study), we see the inspiring example of Christ's love. We are challenged to love as he loved.

LEADER: Choose the Option One Bible Study (Study) or the Option Two Study (page 50).

OPTION 1

BIBLE STUDY/30 Minutes/Groups of 4

Leader: Help the group choose an option for study. Divide into groups of four for discussion. Remind the Convener for each foursome to move the group along so the Bible Study can be completed in the time allotted. Have everyone return together for the Caring Time for the final 20 minutes.

Gospel Study/First Things First
Matthew 5:21–26, 43–48

STUDY

Read Matthew 5:21–26, 43–48 and discuss your responses to the following questions with your group. This passage is part of Jesus' teaching known as the Sermon on the Mount.

47

TWO OPTIONS FOR BIBLE STUDY

LITE
Gospel Study

DEEPER
Epistle Study

Session

- 1 ORIENTATION
- 2 SPIRITUAL DIMENSION
- 3 PHYSICAL DIMENSION

Track One

The Gas Guzzler: Ps. 103:1–5
Night Collar: Jn. 3:1–21
Tough Question: Jn. 5:1–9

Track Two

More Than New Age: 1 Co. 2:6–16
Body Language: Ps. 38:1–8

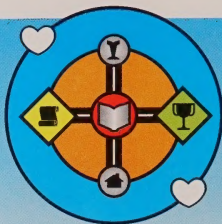
DESIGNED FOR

- Covenant Groups
- Sunday School classes
- Elective courses
- Seekers

201 FOCUS SERIES

On Lifestyle Issues

Single Copies.....\$4.95
Complete Set of 16.....\$64.00



Covenant Group LIFECYCLE

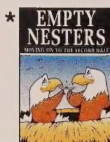
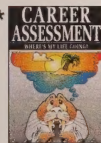
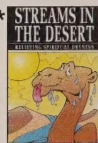
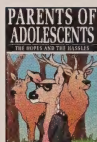
201

			
BIRTH STAGE	GROWTH STAGE	DEPTH STAGE	RELEASE STAGE
6 weeks	7-13 weeks	7-13 weeks	6 weeks
Fixed Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Fixed Agenda
To Get Acquainted	To Deal with Life Issues	To Go Deeper in Bible Study	To Graduate and move on
101 Beginner Bible Study	201 Two-Track Bible Study	301 In-Depth Bible Study	401 Releasing Bible Study

201 SUPPORT SERIES

13-week courses ... On Felt Needs

16 Elective Courses



* New product – call for availability

Let the Book Do the Leading

SESSION	Affirming Our Own Worth	
3	INTRODUCING THE ISSUE	GOING DEEPER
PURPOSE	To go deeper into the issue of affirming your own worth and to share your own experience through Bible study.	
AGENDA	Gathering Bible Study Caring Time	
OPEN	GATHERING / 15 Minutes / All Together Leader: Welcome any newcomers and explain the purpose of the group, the "ground rules" that you have agreed upon and the three-part agenda for the meetings. Explain that this session is the second of the two on the issue of "Affirming Our Own Worth." <i>The purpose of the Gathering time is to break the ice. Call time after 15 minutes and move on.</i> High School Highlights. Depending on the size of your group and the amount of time you have, you may want to choose one or two of the questions, instead of doing all of them.	
	1. Finish this sentence: "The best times I had in high school were most often had in..." ☐ the gym during classes ☐ the gym during sports ☐ my room, listening to records ☐ a favorite class, namely _____ ☐ a church youth group ☐ the pep rallies ☐ a local mall shop or food place ☐ couldn't with my friends ☐ skipping school!	
	2. The person I spent most of those good times with was...	
	3. Finish this sentence: "If I could go back to high school for just one day, it would be to..."	

26

27



BIBLE STUDY / 30 Minutes / Groups of 4

Leader: If you have more than 7 in your group, we recommend that you sub-divide into groups of 4 for this Bible study (4 at the dining table, 4 at the kitchen table, etc.) so that you can finish the study in 30 minutes and everyone can participate.

INTRODUCTION

The story of Zacchaeus. This story, familiar to many of us from children's Sunday School, is at the heart about the reconstruction of the self-image of a person who was not the physical ideal. Height, which is admitted today in men, was even more important in ancient times (when physical prowess was vital to survival). Saul was chosen as king in part because he was "a head taller than any of the others" among the Israelites (1 Samuel 9:2). Zacchaeus' height was then a handicap, and the rejection he felt from that may have been in part the reason why he chose such a socially disreputable position as tax-collector. Tax collectors were hated because they almost always cheated people by levying a higher tax than was called for. In Zacchaeus' case, it may have been his way of getting back at people who rejected him. A tax-collector may not be loved, but at least he would have respect. Jesus came along and through a seemingly audacious gesture, he changed things around entirely for Zacchaeus.

Have someone in your group read the story out loud. Then, go around on the first question below and let everyone respond. There are no right or wrong answers, so you don't have to feel intimidated by the Bible scholar in your group.

15 Jesus entered Jericho and was passing through. "A man was there by the name of Zacchaeus; he was a chief tax collector and was wealthy. He wanted to see who Jesus was, but being a short man he could not, because of the crowd. So he ran ahead and climbed a sycamore-fig tree to see him, since Jesus was coming that way."

"When Jesus reached the spot, he looked up and said to him, 'Zacchaeus, come down immediately. I must stay at your house today.'"

"So he came down at once and welcomed him gladly."

"All the people saw this and began to mutter, 'He has gone to be the guest of a sinner.'"

"But Zacchaeus stood up and said to the Lord, 'Look, Lord! Here and now I give half of my possessions to the poor, and if I have cheated anybody out of anything, I will pay back four times the amount.'"

Jesus said to him, "Today salvation has come to this house, because this man, too, is a son of Abraham." For the Son of Man came to seek and to save what was lost."

Luke 19:1-10

TWO OPTIONS FOR BIBLE STUDY

TRACK 1

TRACK 2

SESSION	TOPICS	PAGE	INTRODUCING THE ISSUE	GOING DEEPER
1	Orientation	11		Job 1:13-22
2	Stage One: Denial	19	Matt. 16:21-23	
3		24		2 Kings 4:8-28

FREE
With Set
of 16
Courses

SERENDIPITY
**SUPPORT
RECOVERY
GROUP**

Training Manual

by Linda Ross & Sandy Kline

201 SUPPORT SERIES

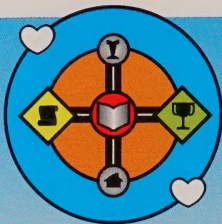
For Felt Needs

Single Copies.....\$4.95

*Complete Set of 16
plus Training Manual\$64.00

Support & Recovery
Training Manual.....\$10.00

* The number of books available in set will vary until all the new books are completed.



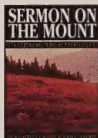
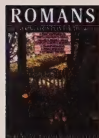
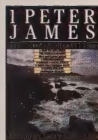
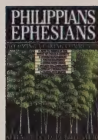
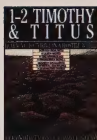
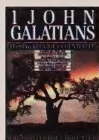
Covenant Group LIFECYCLE

301			
BIRTH STAGE	GROWTH STAGE	DEPTH STAGE	RELEASE STAGE
6 weeks	7-13 weeks	7-13 weeks	6 weeks
Fixed Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Fixed Agenda
To Get Acquainted	To Deal with Life Issues	To Go Deeper in Bible Study	To Graduate and move on
101 Beginner Bible Study	201 Two-Track Bible Study	301 In-Depth Bible Study	401 Releasing Bible Study

301 GROUP BIBLE STUDY

7, 13 & 26-week courses ... 3-Part Agenda

12 Elective Courses, no homework



Let the Book Do the Leading

UNIT 13—Resurrection/Great Commission / Matt. 28:1-20

Scripture

The Resurrection

28 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week, Mary Magdalene and the other Mary went to look at the tomb.
There was a violent earthquake, for an angel of the Lord came down from heaven and, going to the tomb, rolled back the stone and sat on it. His appearance was like lightning, and his clothes were white as snow.
The guards were so afraid of him that they shook and became like dead men.

The angel said to the women, "Do not be afraid, for I know that you are looking for Jesus, who was crucified. He is not here; he has risen, just as he said. Come and see the place where he lay. Then go quickly and tell his disciples. He has risen from the dead and is going ahead of you into Galilee. There you will see him. How I have told you."

So the women hurried away from the tomb, afraid yet filled with joy and anxious to tell his disciples. Suddenly Jesus met them. "Greetings," he said. They came to him, clasped his feet and worshipped him. Then Jesus said to them, "Do not be afraid. Go and tell my brothers to go to Galilee; there they will see me."

The Guards Report

"While the women were on their way, some of the guards went into the city and reported to the chief priests everything that had happened. "When the chief priests had met with the elders and devised a plan, they gave the soldiers a large sum of money, 'telling them, 'You are to say, 'His disciples came during the night and stole him away while we were asleep.' "If this report gets to the governor, we will satisfy him and keep you out of trouble.' "So the soldiers took the money and did as they were instructed. And this story has been widely circulated among the Jews to this very day.

The Great Commission

"Then the eleven disciples went to Galilee, to the mountain where Jesus had said to them to go. "When they saw him, they worshipped him; but some doubted.

"Then Jesus came to them and said, 'All authority in heaven and on earth has been given to me. "Therefore go and make disciples of all nations, baptizing them in the name of the Father and of the Son and of the Holy Spirit, and teaching them to obey everything I have commanded you. And surely I am with you always, to the very end of the age."

Group Questions

TO BEGIN / 15 Minutes (Choose 1 or 2)

- Q Drawing up, how did you celebrate Easter?
- Q How do you feel about visiting the graves of someone you loved very much?
- Q Who usually gets the last word in your family?

READ SCRIPTURE AND DISCUSS / 30 Minutes

- Q After Jesus died on the cross, his body was placed in the tomb of a disarming member of the Sanhedrin. The other members of the council get Peter's permission to go to a Roman guard at the tomb. Who comes to visit the tomb on the 1st day?
- Q What incredible news awaits them (vv. 2-6)?
- Q What does the angel tell the women (vv. 5-7)? How does the stone rolled back so the resurrection about could have the tomb, or so the followers could see that the tomb was empty?
- Q Suddenly Jesus appears! What words of comfort did he speak to the women and then, through them, to his "brothers" (vv. 8-10)?
- Q Why would the religious authorities fabricate a lie and give the guards "bribe money"? How believable was their "bribe" account (see Matt. 28:11-13)?
- Q Matthew's Gospel ends with what's known as the Great Commission (vv. 19-20). Are the days of leaving secrets about the kingdom and the Messiah over? How are the disciples to make more disciples?
- Q In the Great Commission still valid today? How are you fulfilling it? Who will be "with you always"?
- Q How would you explain the importance of Christ's resurrection to a non-Christian? How do the reality of his resurrection, "seen" in your belief and on the resurrection day (see your life experiences now)?
- Q After Jesus' resurrection, his followers worship him (vv. 8, 17). How free are you to worship him now?
- Q The disciples (and we too) are instructed to "watch." What doubts are raised in your worship? Can you submit both to Jesus?

TO CLOSE AND PRAY / 15-30 Minutes

- Q What has been the high point of the course for you?
- Q How do you and the group do on the goals you set?
- Q What has this group come to mean to you?
- Q How would you like to be remembered in prayer in the days ahead?

Notes

Summary. The story of Jesus ends not with his death but with his resurrection. His death brought forgiveness for the sins of the world; his resurrection brought new life to humanity. That the story of Jesus is founded on both ends by good results. It begins with the incarnation (Jesus comes to planet earth). It ends with the resurrection (and ascension) as Jesus returns his origin as the Lord of the universe. After Jesus died on the cross, his body was removed and placed in the tomb of Joseph, a member of the Sanhedrin who had opposed the action of the council (Mt. 27:57-61). The other council members, waiting for Jesus to be put to death, would not be able to steal the body and claim that Jesus had rolled back from the dead (Mt. 27:62-66). Matthew then tells the story of what happened that first day. This passage tells the story of the resurrection and the commissioning of the apostles to be Jesus' representatives throughout the world.

28:1 After the Sabbath, at dawn on the first day of the week. The Sabbath was considered over at 6 PM on Saturday. This verse takes place early on Sunday morning.

Mary Magdalene and the other Mary. While some of the Gospels mention other women who went to the tomb, all four Gospels place Mary Magdalene in a prominent role. See Matt. 28:1-10; Lk. 24:1-10. Mark mentions that the women brought aromatics, oils to anoint the body, not so much to preserve it as to honor it (much like people today would put flowers on a grave). Clearly they did not expect Jesus to have risen from the dead, since they were shocked by what they found.

28:2 a violent earthquake. Earthquakes were often associated with manifestations of God's appearances in earth (Job 38).

an angel of the Lord . . . rolled back the stone. A tomb like this was cut out of the side of a hill. A large, discolored stone was set in a groove so that it could be safely rolled rolled back in the opening to close it off. However, once in place it would have been very difficult for people to push it back on its rollers.

28:3 Peter's "imagination" often pictured angels as rather cute, friendly beings with wings or as men, instead, usually looking characters. However,

1. TEXT: Text from the Bible.

2. GROUP QUESTIONS

Discussion questions on three levels of sharing:

3. NOTES:

Notes and commentary to help you with any difficult words or passages.



Begin: To break the ice.



Read: To read and discuss the text.



Close and Pray: To apply it to your life.

DESIGNED FOR

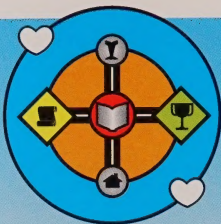
- Covenant groups
- No homework groups
- Pulpit based groups
- Deeper Bible Study

301 GROUP BIBLE STUDY

Deeper Bible Study

Single Copies.....\$4.95

Complete Set of 12.....\$48.00



Covenant Group LIFECYCLE

401

			
BIRTH STAGE	GROWTH STAGE	DEPTH STAGE	RELEASE STAGE
6 weeks	7-13 weeks	7-13 weeks	6 weeks
Fixed Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Fixed Agenda
To Get Acquainted	To Deal with Life Issues	To Go Deeper in Bible Study	To Graduate and move on
101 Beginner Bible Study	201 Two-Track Bible Study	301 In-Depth Bible Study	401 Releasing Bible Study

401 GRADUATION



BIRTH STAGE	GROWTH STAGE	DEPTH STAGE	RELEASE STAGE
6 weeks	7-13 weeks	7-13 weeks	6 weeks
Fixed Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Democratic Agenda	Fixed Agenda
To Get Acquainted	To Deal with Life Issues	To Go Deeper in Bible Study	To Graduate and move on
101 Beginner Bible Study	201 Two-Track Bible Study	301 In-Depth Bible Study	401 Releasing Bible Study

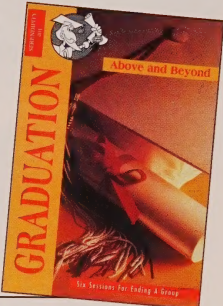
6 Week Course to End a Group ... Graciously

Saying "goodbye" is just as important as saying "hello," and this course is designed to help your small group feel good about ending your group meetings.

In six countdown sessions, you will reminisce over the high points in your life together and celebrate what God has done.

Then, you will plan your next step in your spiritual journey and the group will help you in starting out.

As a group you will encourage each other and help one another look at the future. Your group may decide to launch a ministry or tackle a mission project—whatever you decide, your group is there to affirm its members.



This is your invitation:
To dream the impossible dream

To discover the new thing
God is calling you to do

To give up your own life as a group
in order to give birth
to new groups
where pilgrims like you
find their way home
together.

Here's to the dream.

Here's to the countdown
to discover
your calling.



ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS: To Zondervan Bible Publishers for permission to use the NIV text, The Holy Bible, New International Version © 1973, 1978, 1984 by International Bible Society. Used by permission of Zondervan Bible Publishers.
Cover photo by Robert Cushman Hayes.



GRADUATION

by Lyman Coleman

Six Sessions for Ending a Group

Session 1 / Countdown 6: To Dream the Impossible Dream	3
Session 2 / Countdown 5: And He Gave Some to Be	8
Session 3 / Countdown 4: Lift Up Your Eyes and Look on the Fields	14
Session 4 / Countdown 3: Here I Am, Lord, Send My Brother	18
Session 5 / Countdown 2: It's Been Good	22
Session 6 / Countdown 1: Bon Voyage	29

Seeridgity House / P.O. Box 1012 / Littleton, CO 80160 / 1-800-525-9553
©1995 Seeridgity House. All rights reserved.
95 96 97 98 99 / CTV 6 5 4 3 2 1

DESIGNED FOR

- Ending groups
- Leadership training
- Planning retreats
- Covenant groups

401 GRADUATION

6 week course:
Single Copies.....\$3.95

YOUTH GROUPS

9 Youth Bible Study Courses, 7 weeks each
and a Coach's Book for the Leader!



THREE COURSES ON RELATIONSHIPS

Up Close:

Who Am I?

- My Uniqueness
- My Personality
- My Values
- My Abilities
- My Problems
- My Faith
- My Future

Belonging:

Hangin' Together

- Friendships
- Being Real
- He's Not Heavy, He's My Brother
- I Appreciate You
- Tough Love
- Going the Distance
- Happiness Is . . .

Hassles:

Problems That Hit Home

- Headaches
- Family Flare-Ups
- Friendly Fire
- The Dating Game
- Making It Right
- The God of Surprises
- High Octane Love

THREE COURSES ON MORALITY

Choices:

Dare to Be Different

- Holy Grail
- Possessions
- Using Your Abilities
- Concerns/Causes
- Sex
- Spiritual Calling
- Bottom Line

Pressures:

Finding the Balance

- Stress
- Parental Expectations
- Peer Pressure
- Moral Issues
- Sexual Desires
- Spiritual Struggles
- Decisions, Decisions

Hot Issues:

Hard Core

- Gut Check
- Racism and Prejudice
- Gangs/Violence
- Drugs/Alcohol
- Depression and Suicide
- Lust and Pornography
- Cults and Satanism

THREE COURSES ON SPIRITUALITY

Beginnings:

Taking a Leap

- Rookie Year
- Playing Field
- Equipped for Battle
- Injuries and Doubts
- Heavy Stuff
- Rainy Days
- Way to Go

Confirmation:

The Apostles' Creed

- God the Father
- Jesus Christ
- Holy Spirit
- Church
- Resurrection of the Body
- Forgiveness of Sins
- Life Everlasting

Challenge:

Climbing Higher

- Go for Broke
- Mountain Top Training
- Pot Holes and Rainy Days
- Rebounding
- Spreading the News
- Old Habits
- Community

Structured Interactive Exercises for Every Meeting

COACH'S BOOK: with instructions and crowd breakers for every meeting.

SESSION 2: My Personality

GAME PLAN: Less ready for a program for this session is 70.

ON THE D
No Risk

AGENDA/FORMAT:

STEP 1:
Crowd Breaker
All together or
Teams of 8
15 minutes



TEAMWORK:
There is a method to page 5. Make sure to build upon the last twelve, you may want to sub-divide in the instructions in the

CROWD BREAKER:
Use the same team either form a new to the crowd breaker.

Magazine Collage:
Leaf through a paper want ads, etc. that it self, (3) your special and paste them on it and explain your "see"

- Pictorial magazine
- Newspaper store
- Rubber cement
- SAMPLE collage

SESSION 3: My Values

LEADER:
Before you start, read A Word to the Youth Leader, on page 46.

WARM UP:
Groups of 2
15 minutes



LEADER:
Here are some sample teamwork problems. To learn directions on page 46 and there's a lot of it, it's not a, break into teams of 4's, then get all in 15 to 20 Warm Up Read Introduction and get Ready to 15 minutes.

SESSION 1
My Uniqueness



Back to Back
Introduction. Welcome to the team. Your youth leader has probably explained already what this course is all about, and the importance of teamwork in this program.
The program works like a sports training camp. In each session you will be put through a series of group-building exercises, starting out with groups of 2, then groups of 4 and finally a group of 8.
Over the time that you are in this course, you will have a chance to get to know each other real well... and learn how to help each other as a team.
To get started, your youth leader is going to help you pair off with one other person and try to guess about your partner in these situations.
Sit back to back and let one person guess out loud what your partner would do in each situation: "yes", "no", or "maybe." Give yourself 10 points for every correct guess. Then reverse roles and let your partner guess about you in these situations. At the close, turn around and discuss the two sentences at the bottom. Now, break into pairs and have fun.

My partner is someone who would:	YES	NO	NAME
1. Vell at a referee?		Y	N
2. Kiss on the first date?		Y	N
3. Go in the restroom if the movie got scary?		Y	N
4. Spend most of their money on video games?		Y	N
5. Out school to do something fun?		Y	N
6. Buy the latest fashion?		Y	N
7. Rather participate in a sport than watch one?		Y	N
8. Choose vanilla ice cream over jamoca almond fudge?		Y	N
9. Rather ride a motorcycle than a horse?		Y	N
10. See a movie more than once?		Y	N
11. Choose ESPN over MTV?		Y	N
12. Prefer to own a Jeep more than a Mercedes Benz?		Y	N
13. Rather be a great movie maker than a U.S. President?		Y	N

FEEDBACK: After you've compared answers, complete the following sentences about you and your partner.

1. You surprised me by your response to...
2. We are much alike in our...

5

STUDY BOOK

Leader instructions in the margin

An overview of the four part agenda for every session.



STEP 1:
Crowd Breaker
All together or
teams of 8
15 minutes



STEP 2:
Warm Up
Groups of 2
15 minutes



STEP 3:
Bible Study
Groups of 4
15-30 minutes

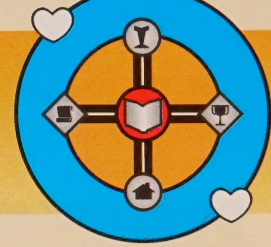


STEP 4:
Caring
Teams of 8
15-20 minutes

YOUTH BIBLE STUDY SERIES

Single copies.....\$3.95
Complete set of 10.....\$30.00

SERENDIPITY BIBLE and NEW TESTAMENT for ALL GROUPS



QUESTIONS FOR GROUP AGENDA



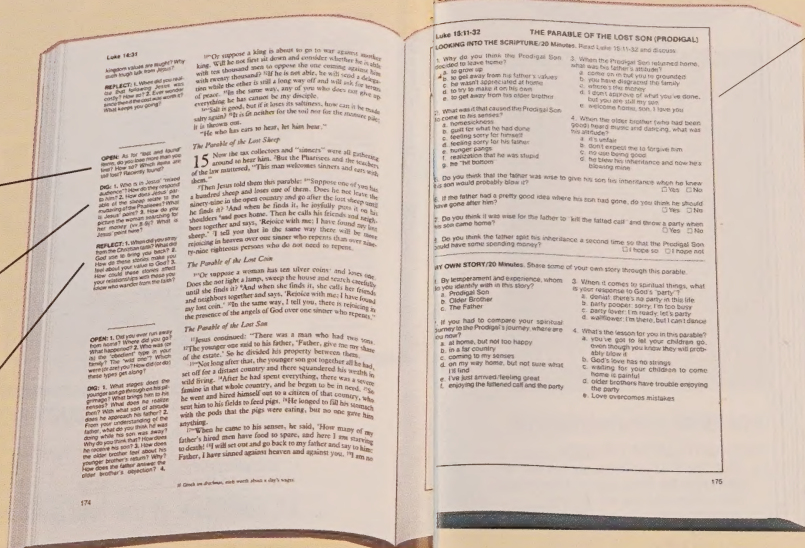
OPEN: To break the ice in a group by allowing members to share a page out of their own "story"—something funny, significant, or childhood related—and to prepare the group for Bible study.



DIG: For digging into the Scripture "story" to find out what's going on—what's the main idea, the plot, the argument, the spiritual principle, etc.



REFLECT: To apply the Scripture "story" to real life. These questions allow group members to take a personal inventory, and to share how they're going to apply the passage to their lives.



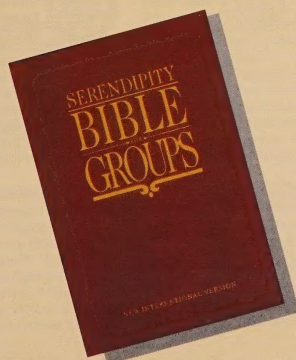
Bible studies for beginner groups (101 Level) use "flow Questions" to help new groups move from the impersonal to the personal in two stages:

1. The first questions focus on the story.
2. The second set of questions help members share how the scriptural story compares with their own individual stories.

INCLUDES:

- The complete NIV text
- Thousands of Group Discussion Questions
- 36 ready-made study courses
- 96 ready-made studies on favorite Bible stories
- 66 specialized book studies
- 20 pages of subject index
- Your choice of hardcover or paperback binding
- Over 1640 pages

CUSTOM BIBLE IMPRINTING
AVAILABLE....Call us for details.

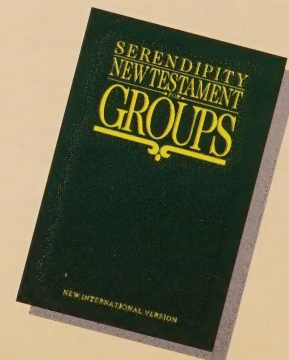


SERENDIPITY BIBLE FOR GROUPS

Hardcover Bible	\$24.95 each
Softcover 1-11 copies	\$19.95 each
1 Case (12 copies)	\$16.95 each
2 Cases (24 copies)	\$15.95 each
3 Cases (36 copies)	\$14.95 each
4 Cases (48 copies)	\$13.95 each
5 Cases (60 copies)	\$11.95 each

SERENDIPITY NEW TESTAMENT FOR GROUPS

Softcover 1-9 copies	\$9.95 each
10-27 copies	\$8.95 each
1 Case (28 copies)	\$7.95 each
2 Cases (56 copies)	\$6.95 each
4 Cases (112 copies)	\$5.95 each



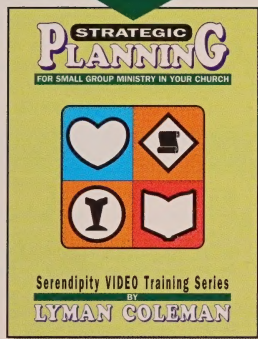
OR FAX (303)798-8102

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-525-9563

VIDEO TRAINING FOR GROUP LEADERS

16 SESSIONS ON 4 LEVELS OF SMALL GROUP MINISTRY

LEADERSHIP TEAM



FOUR 30 minute VIDEOS

HISTORY OF SMALL GROUPS:

Learning from the mistakes of the past. A fast-moving survey of the small group movement over the last 50 years, and where it is headed in the future.

FOUR MODELS FOR SMALL GROUPS:

Targeting the four audiences of the church with four different kinds of groups. A survey of the four groups and the purpose of each group.

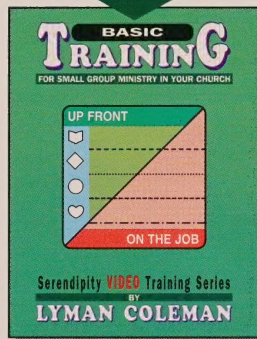
MAKING DECISIONS:

The nuts and bolts of a small group program. A second look at how to overcome the problems in each kind of group by setting guidelines.

PLANNING YOUR SCHEDULE:

Turning your dreams into plans, and plans into a 3-month calendar BEFORE you launch groups and a 9-month calendar after you launch groups.

BEFORE STARTING



FOUR 30 minute VIDEOS

SERENDIPITY GROUP PROCESS:

The role of the leader is crucial—but not difficult. In the first 6 weeks, follow these three steps and you will arrive at bonding—like going around the bases in baseball.

3-PART AGENDA:

In the first 6 weeks of a group, here's how to keep the group on target—by following a 3-part agenda—and when you should throw out the agenda.

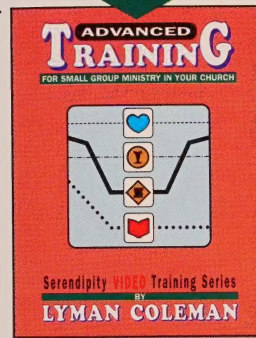
BIBLE STUDY 101:

In the first 6 weeks of a group, here's how to make Bible study easy to share—by using flow questions with no "right" answers—to level the playing field.

LIFECYCLE OF A GROUP:

Like life itself, a small group has four stages—birth, growth, depth and release. Here's how to keep a group moving and feeling good about releasing when the time comes.

AFTER STARTING



FOUR 30 minute VIDEOS

GAME PLAN:

Here's a quick course in everything you need to know about leading a group.

CHECK LIST:

Here's what to do BEFORE, DURING and AFTER each meeting. Use this list to plan, conduct and evaluate your meeting.

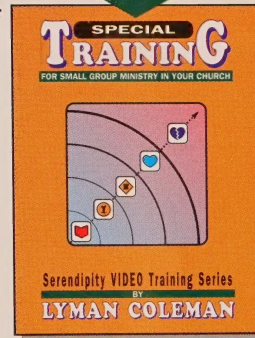
PROBLEMS:

Here are the 4 most common problems in groups—and what the leader can do to overcome each problem.

EVALUATION:

Here's how to recruit and share the load of leading with an assistant—and equip your group to multiply when the time comes.

SUPPORT AND RECOVERY



FOUR 30 minute VIDEOS

GROUND WORK:

What's the difference between a support group and a recovery group? What is the leader's role in each and what should the church require of a leader / facilitator?

SUPERVISION:

In recovery groups, how to keep within bounds and when to refer out. Supervision, liability and legal issues.

CAREGIVING:

Here's what to do about "advice" givers, Bible thumpers, dissenters, gossips, legalists and group "counselors."

DIAL 911:

How to keep the spiritual purpose of your group and keep the group on track. Here's a map to help you describe the master plan for groups in your church.

VIDEO TRAINING SERIES

Each Kit\$99.00

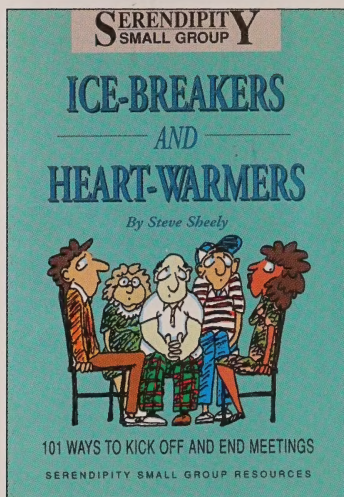
* New product - call for availability

OR FAX (303)798-8102

TO ORDER CALL 1-800-525-9563

Small Group Leaders!

101 ways to kick off and
end meetings

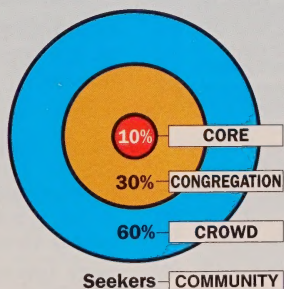


When Steve Sheely was the small groups pastor at his church, he discovered that the first five minutes of every small group meeting are the most likely to make or break the meeting. He authored Serendipity's new book *Ice-Breakers and Heart-Warmers*, with loads of ways to begin and wrap-up group meetings. Try it out, and bring laughter and heart to your groups!

\$7.95 ea.

YOUTH AND ADULT MINISTRIES

TARGETING THE 4 AUDIENCES

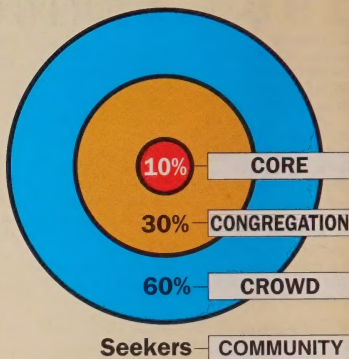


Lyman Coleman

SERENDIPITY SEMINAR

SERENDIPITY SEMINAR

Targeting the
Four Audiences
With Lyman Coleman



***Check page 47
for the location
nearest you!***

Serendipity House
P.O. Box 1012
Littleton, CO 80160

Printed in USA

ALLAN FRANCIS
PO BOX 101473
BIRMINGHAM, AL 35210

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
Permit #3735
Denver CO

MUSIC WORKSHOP

'96



GRANT CHAPEL A.M.E. CHURCH

6931 Division Avenue

(Eastlake)

Birmingham, Alabama 35206

Rev. T.H. Sconiers, Pastor

March 25th - 29th Concert - March 30th

Clinicians

Mario Daniel Cason
Anthony Williams

and
Others

Samuel Robinson
Daryl Marshall

Registration

\$20.00 (Adults) \$5.00 (Children)

10% Discount for Groups of 20 or more

25 or more-Musician-No Charge

For Further Information Contact

Sheryl Shipman 923-3465 Beverly Knight 945-8107
or Daryl Marshall 798-2050

